
COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER

JANUARY 1962

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1 PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 EAST BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIF.

EDITORIAL

THIS IS THE FIRST NEWSLETTER OF A SERIES DESIGNED TO GET RELIABLE INFORMATION TO ALL INTERESTED PEOPLE. ITS PRIMARY PURPOSE WILL BE THE ELIMINATION OF MUCH CONFUSION THAT SURROUNDS THE COMING OF THE INTERPLANETARIANS. MANY PEOPLE ARE CONFUSED OVER THE HUNDREDS OF CONFLICTING REPORTS COMING FROM VARIOUS SO-CALLED CONTACTEES. I AGREE WITH THE USAF ON ONE POINT: THE MAJORITY OF THE SAUCER REPORTS AND NEARLY ALL OF THE CONTACTEE REPORTS ARE NOT WHAT THEY PRETEND TO BE.

IN THIS NEWSLETTER YOU WILL GET INFORMATION THAT WILL PROVE ITSELF. IT WILL BE SCIENTIFIC AND DOWN-TO-EARTH. WE HAVE NO SPIRITS TO CONSULT. OUR ANSWERS COME FROM IN-PERSON, FACE-TO-FACE PHYSICAL CONTACTS AND FROM PERSONAL EXPERIENCES ABOARD THE INTERPLANETARY CRAFT.

IT SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD THAT MR. ADAMSKI IS NOT THE ONLY ONE HAVING THESE EXPERIENCES. HE IS THE ONLY ONE TO STICK HIS NECK OUT AND PUBLICLY ADMIT IT AT THIS TIME. THIS IS AS IT SHOULD BE. HE DOES NOT AND CANNOT ARRANGE HIS OWN CONTACTS. THEY COULD CEASE AT ANY TIME AND HE WOULD BE POWERLESS TO PREVENT IT.

NATURALLY WE KNOW WHO HAS HAD LEGITIMATE CONTACTS AND WHO HASN'T. WE FEEL IT IS IMPROPER FOR US TO DENOUNCE ANYONE BY NAME. THOSE MAKING A CONFIDENCE GAME OUT OF THIS WILL SLOWLY BUT SURELY HANG THEMSELVES.

ON OCTOBER 26, 1961, A SUPERIOR COURT JURY FOUND ONE PROMINENT CONTACTEE CLAIMANT GUILTY OF BILKING AN OAKLAND WIDOW OUT OF \$5,000.00 IN A SAUCER HOAX. SHE GAVE THIS MAN \$5,000.00 AFTER HE SAID HE HAD CRYSTALS THAT WOULD HELP HEAL CRIPPLED CHILDREN. HE HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN ARRESTED AT BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA AND RELEASED ON BOND WHICH WAS REVOKED AT THE TRIAL. AT LAST REPORT HE WAS IN JAIL AWAITING SENTENCE. (FROM SANTA ANA REGISTER OF 10-27-61) QUITE A FEW MORE ARE PROCEEDING DOWN THE SAME ROAD. IT IS TIME WE WOKE UP AND USED A LITTLE COMMON SENSE IN THIS FIELD. GEORGE ADAMSKI IS THE ONLY ONE WHO HAS STOOD THE TEST OF TIME AND PROVEN HIMSELF TO THE WORLD.

WE DO NOT SUPPORT ANY ASTRAL OR PSYCHIC CONTACT CLAIMS. THE REASONS WHY WILL BECOME APPARENT IN FUTURE ISSUES OF THIS NEWSLETTER. THE SPACE PEOPLE WORKING WITH MR. ADAMSKI HAVE MADE IT VERY PLAIN THEY DO NOT USE MEDIUMSHIP AS A FORM OF CONTACT. ANY FORM OF MIND-TO-MIND COMMUNICATION IS ALWAYS COLORED BY THE DESIRES AND BELIEFS OF THE INDIVIDUAL INVOLVED. WHEN TELEPATHY IS USED IT MUST BE VERIFIED LATER AS THE CHANCES FOR DISTORTION ARE SO GREAT. I KNOW OF NO EARTHLING WHO HAS EVOLVED TO THE PERFECTION NECESSARY FOR PERFECT TRANSMISSION OF IDEAS IN THIS MANNER. THIS IS THE REASON THE INTERPLANETARIANS ALERT BY TELEPATHY AND CONTACT PHYSICALLY. EVEN IN THIS FACE-TO-FACE COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS SOMETIME OCCUR.

IF THE SPACE PEOPLE HAD MANY REPRESENTATIVES HERE IT WOULD ONLY ADD TO THE CONFUSION WHICH IS EXACTLY WHAT THE OPPOSITION DESIRES. THUS ONLY ONE AT A TIME SERVES AS LIASON TO THE SKEPTICAL WORLD AT LARGE. (I AM NOT REFERRING TO SAUCER PUBLICATIONS BUT TO THOSE CLAIMING A DIRECT MENTAL PIPELINE TO OTHER WORLD INHABITANTS)

"BY THEIR FRUITS YE SHALL KNOW THEM." MR. ADAMSKI'S RECORD SPEAKS FOR ITSELF. IN HIS THIRD BOOK, "FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL," WE FIND MANY NEW IDEAS IN REGARD TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM AND ITS OPERATION. WE MAILED THE MANUSCRIPT TO THE PUBLISHER ON JULY 24, 1960. BY THE TIME THIS FIRST NEWSLETTER REACHES YOU, YOU WILL BE READING CONFIRMATION OF GA'S REPORTS IN LOCAL PAPERS. THE FACT THAT GA KNEW OF THESE THINGS BEFORE THEY WERE DISCOVERED BY OUR SCIENTISTS PROVES HE HAS AN AUTHENTIC SOURCE OF INFORMATION. (SEE THE SCIENTIFIC SECTION OF THIS NEWSLETTER)

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ON ANY OF THE VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE UFO, OR IN REGARD TO ANY OF GA'S EXPERIENCES, PLEASE WRITE AND LET ME KNOW. I WANT THIS TO BE A NEWSLETTER THAT FILLS A NEED. IF YOU WISH YOUR NAME HELD IN CONFIDENCE, I WILL BE HAPPY TO DO SO, HOWEVER NO LETTERS WILL BE PUBLISHED OR ANSWERED IF YOU REMAIN ANONYMOUS. IF YOU ARE ASHAMED TO BE IDENTIFIED WITH WHAT YOU BELIEVE, DON'T BOTHER TO WRITE.

PLEASE SUBMIT LONG (#10) STAMPED ENVELOPES, UNADDRESSED, WITH EACH LETTER YOU WANT ANSWERED PRIVATELY. DO NOT PUT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON IT. IF ANY IMPORTANT NEWS OCCURS THAT CANNOT WAIT FOR A REGULAR NEWSLETTER, I WILL PRINT IT AND MAIL IT FIRST CLASS TO ALL REGULAR SUBSCRIBERS. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

THIS IS NOT GEORGE ADAMSKI'S PUBLICATION. HE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE ONLY FOR WHATEVER APPEARS OVER HIS OWN NAME. I WILL TRY TO HAVE INFORMATION FROM HIM EACH MONTH. THIS NEWSLETTER WILL BE THE ONLY AUTHORIZED SOURCE OF INFORMATION DIRECT FROM GA. (USA)

THE MATERIAL WRITTEN BY MR. ADAMSKI WILL HAVE HIS NAME PRINTED AT THE BOTTOM AND THE WORD (SIGNED) IN BRACKETS ALONG SIDE. THIS WILL MEAN THAT THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BEARING HIS SIGNATURE RESIDES IN MY FILES. THIS WILL BE NECESSARY AS GA WILL BE OUT OF THE COUNTRY MUCH OF THE TIME AND CANNOT PERSONALLY SIGN THE STENCILS REQUIRED TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL.

GEORGE ADAMSKI CAN NO LONGER BE REACHED AT THE VALLEY CENTER ADDRESS. HIS NEW MAILING ADDRESS IS THE SAME AS MINE AND ALL HIS MAIL WILL BE FORWARDED TO ME FOR ANSWERING.

C.A. HONEY

THE TRUTH THAT IS SUPPRESSED BY FRIENDS IS THE READIEST WEAPON OF THE ENEMY.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

TODAY WE HAVE THREE THEORIES OR VERSIONS AS TO HOW THE GALAXIES AND INTERSTELLAR REGIONS WERE CREATED. THESE ARE BROADLY CLASSIFIED AS: ATHEISTIC, PANTHEISTIC, AND THEISTIC THEORIES.

THE ATHEISTIC THEORY, BOILED DOWN TO SIMPLE LANGUAGE AND FEW WORDS, IS THAT THE SOLAR SYSTEMS AS WE KNOW THEM WERE ALWAYS IN EXISTENCE (HAD NO CAUSE) AND HAD NO BEGINNING OR CREATION. THE PANTHEISTIC THEORY IS, IN BRIEF, THAT THE SYSTEMS CREATED THEMSELVES THROUGH INHERENT ABILITY POSSESSED WITHIN. THIS WAS THE ABILITY TO EVOLVE WITHIN ITSELF WITHOUT ANY EXTERNAL FORCE OR CREATOR. THE THEISTIC THEORY, OF COURSE, IS THAT ALL WAS CREATED BY THE SPOKEN WORD OF A SUPREME INTELLIGENCE OR EVOLVED TO ITS PRESENT STATE AFTER BEING ROUGHLY CREATED BY A CREATOR.

ALL THREE OF THESE THEORIES ARE IMPOSSIBLE TO FRAME IN INTELLIGENT THOUGHT. THEY ARE HUMANLY INCOMPREHENSIBLE, AND CANNOT BE PORTRAYED OR VISUALIZED IN THE HUMAN MIND.

AS A START, LET US CONSIDER THE ATHEISTIC THEORY. IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO VISUALIZE SOMETHING EXISTING WITHOUT EVER HAVING A BEGINNING. THE IDEA THAT GALAXIES ALWAYS EXISTED WITH NO ORIGINAL CREATION IS IMPOSSIBLE TO FRAME IN INTELLIGENT THOUGHT. EVEN IF IT WERE POSSIBLE TO VISUALIZE THIS WE WOULD STILL BE IN TROUBLE. WE COULD NOT SEE ANY CHANGE OCCURRING WITHOUT SOME CAUSE BEHIND IT. WE HAVE TO ADMIT A CAUSE FOR EVERY CHANGE AND WE SEE COUNTLESS CHANGES GOING ON BEFORE US ALL THE TIME. THE ATHEISTIC THEORY TRIES TO SAY THAT ALL THESE CHANGES OVER BILLIONS OF YEARS OCCURS WITHOUT ANY CAUSE OR FORCE BEHIND THEM.

IN MANY WAYS THE PANTHEISTIC THEORIES ARE SIMILAR TO THE ATHEISTIC THEORY. THE MAIN DIFFERENCE IS THAT IN THIS THEORY WE TRY TO VISUALIZE THE SYSTEMS AS CREATING THEMSELVES OUT OF ABSOLUTELY NOTHING, OR OUT OF NO EXISTENCE. THIS THEORY DENIES A CREATOR SUCH AS THAT VISUALIZED BY THE CHURCH BUT INSTEAD PORTRAYS THE SYSTEMS AS ALL HAVING AN INHERENT ABILITY TO CREATE THEMSELVES. THIS PRESENTS SEVERAL DIFFICULTIES ALL AT ONCE.

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO VISUALIZE A TIME WHEN "NOTHING" EXISTED. TO DO SO IMPLIES THAT THE FIRST ATOM CREATED ITSELF OUT OF NO MATERIAL AND NO EXISTENCE. (EVEN SPACE WAS NOT CREATED YET.) STOP AND TRY TO PICTURE SOMETHING LIKE THIS HAPPENING. YOU BEGIN TO SEE THE PROBLEM INVOLVED IN JUST TRYING TO PORTRAY SUCH IDEAS.

LET US ASSUME FOR ARGUMENT'S SAKE THAT THE SYSTEMS DID IN FACT CREATE THEMSELVES. NOW WE FACE EVEN MORE PROBLEMS. WE HAVE TO ASSUME THAT AT A TIME PRIOR TO ITS EXISTENCE THIS "NO-EXISTENCE" HAD THE ABILITY TO CREATE SELF-EXISTENCE AND BECOME "SOMETHING" OUT OF NOTHING. WE HAVE TO ASSUME THAT ONE PARTICULAR "NOTHING" WAS DIFFERENT FROM ANOTHER "NOTHING." THIS "NOTHING" HAD THE ABILITY TO BECOME "SOMETHING" BY ITSELF THROUGH ITS OWN POWER. HERE IS CONTRADICTION, FOR IT WOULD HAVE TO BE "SOMETHING" TO HAVE THE ABILITY OF SELF-CREATION. WE JUST CANNOT VISUALIZE SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES.

SOME INDIVIDUALS VISUALIZE THE SYSTEMS AS CREATED OUT OF NOTHING IN THE SAME MANNER THAT CLOUDS APPEAR TO COME OUT OF NOTHING. IN OTHER WORDS THE MINUTE PARTICLES PRE-EXISTED IN A GASEOUS INVISIBLE STATE SUCH AS WATER MOLECULES BEFORE THEY CONDENSE TO FORM CLOUDS. THE MATERIAL "PRE-EXISTED" AND CREATION WAS MERELY THE GATHERING OF SUCH MATERIALS.

FRED HOYLE, ENGLISH ASTRONOMER, BELIEVES THAT ALL THAT PRE-EXISTED WAS A VAST INTERSTELLAR CLOUD OF HYDROGEN ATOMS. THESE EVENTUALLY CONDENSED AND FORMED THE STARS AND PLANETS OF TODAY. HE SEES CONTINUOUS FORMATION OF NEW HYDROGEN ATOMS. IN HIS THEORY MATTER ORIGINATES IN RESPONSE TO INFLUENCE FROM OTHER MATTER. A CREATION FIELD EXISTS WITH ALL MATTER CAUSING NEW MATTER TO FORM. HE FAILS TO SUPPLY THE ANSWER TO ONE IMPORTANT QUESTION. WHAT CAUSED THE ORIGIN OF THE ORIGINAL ATOM AND THE ORIGINAL CREATION FIELD? WE ARE RIGHT BACK WHERE WE STARTED.

WHAT ABOUT THE THEISTIC THEORY? WE ARE NO BETTER OFF THAN BEFORE. WE STILL HAVE THE QUESTION: "FROM WHERE CAME THE EXTERNAL FORCE (GOD)? THE SAME THREE THEORIES ARE AVAILABLE TO ANSWER THIS. WE RECEIVE NO ANSWERS. WE CANNOT VISUALIZE THE SYSTEMS AS CREATED BY AN EXTERNAL AGENCY.

LET US ASSUME FOR ARGUMENTS SAKE THAT THE SYSTEMS WERE CREATED BY SOME TYPE OF EXTERNAL AGENCY. (GOD) WHAT WOULD BE THE NATURE OF THIS EXTERNAL AGENCY? WOULD THIS FIRST CAUSE BE FINITE OR INFINITE? IS IT LIMITED OR UNLIMITED?

IF WE VISUALIZE FIRST CAUSE AS A FINITE WE HAVE TO ASSUME THAT IT IS CONTAINED BY BOUNDARIES. THIS IMPOSES LIMITATIONS ON FIRST CAUSE. SOMETHING HAS TO EXIST OUTSIDE THESE BOUNDARIES. IS THIS "SOMETHING" AN IMMEASUREABLE VOID, SPACE, OR WHAT? WE MUST GIVE UP FOR IT IS HUMANLY IMPOSSIBLE TO VISUALIZE SUCH CONDITIONS.

IF SOMETHING DID EXIST OUTSIDE THESE BOUNDARIES OF FIRST CAUSE, AND WE ADMITTED IT HAD NO CAUSE FOR ITSELF, THEN WE WOULD HAVE NO REASON TO ASSUME A FIRST CAUSE FOR ANYTHING. IF IT DID HAVE A CAUSE IT WOULD OF NECESSITY HAVE TO BE BIGGER THAN THE OTHER FIRST CAUSE. WE CAN'T HAVE TWO FIRST CAUSES. WE COME TO ONE LOGICAL CONCLUSION. IF FIRST CAUSE IS NOT FINITE THEN IT MUST BE INFINITE. WHAT CONCLUSIONS DO WE REACH NOW? IT MUST BE DEPENDENT UPON NO OTHER FORCE OR EXISTENCE. IT MUST BE TOTALLY INDEPENDENT OF ALL OTHER FORCES OR EXISTENCE. IT CAN HAVE NO RELATIONSHIP WITHIN ITSELF. IT MUST HAVE NO LIMITATIONS OF ANY KIND. IT MUST BE ABSOLUTE. WE AGAIN CANNOT VISUALIZE THIS.

WE GET THE SAME ANSWER FOR ALL THREE THEORIES. THE NATURE OF FIRST CAUSE, THE ORIGIN OF MATTER, THE ORIGIN OF MATTER AND ETC., IS INCOMPREHENSIBLE TO THE MIND.

WE DO KNOW THIS. EVERY SO-CALLED PHENOMENA, EVERY LAW OF SCIENCE, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, ETC., HAS A CAUSE BEHIND IT. EVERY EFFECT HAS SOME CAUSE BEHIND IT. NO EFFECT CAN OCCUR WITHOUT A CAUSE. WE HAVE TO ACCEPT A FIRST CAUSE FOR ALL THINGS. THE NATURE OR ORIGIN OF THIS FIRST CAUSE IS UNKNOWABLE. (CONTINUED NEXT MONTH) C.A. HONEY

NEW VERIFICATION OF GEORGE ADAMSKI

MANY NEWSPAPERS AND BOOK REVIEWS HAVE MADE QUITE A STIR IN REGARD TO WHAT THEY REFER TO AS "ADAMSKI'S REVISED SOLAR SYSTEM." THE INFORMATION IN QUESTION IS FOUND IN GA'S NEW BOOK, "FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL." REMEMBER IT WAS SENT TO THE PUBLISHER ON JULY 24, 1960.

IN CHAPTER 2 OF "FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL," WE FIND THE SUN GIVES OFF RADIATION THAT IS POSITIVE WITH RESPECT TO THE PLANETS. THE PLANETS, AIDED BY THREE ASTEROID BELTS WITH STRONG NEGATIVE FORCE FIELDS, DRAW THESE POSITIVE PARTICLES UNTO THEMSELVES FURNISHING LIGHT AND HEAT TO GIVE AN EARTHLIKE TEMPERATURE AND ATMOSPHERE.

GOBIND BEHARI LAL, SCIENCE EDITOR EMERITUS HEARST NEWSPAPERS, SAYS IN THE LOS ANGELES EXAMINER (AUGUST 20, 1961): "PROTONS ARE HYDROGEN ATOMIC CORES. EACH IS A TINY PARTICLE OF POSITIVE ELECTRIC CHARGE. THEY BLOW OUT OF THE SUN IN THE SO-CALLED SOLAR WIND.....THESE SOLAR PARTICLES ALTER THE UPPERMOST LAYERS OF THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE..." THE ARTICLE THIS WAS TAKEN FROM WAS LISTING SOME OF THE LATEST ROCKET DISCOVERIES. NOTICE THE SCIENTISTS DISCOVERED THE SUN'S PARTICLE EMISSION WAS POSITIVE IN NATURE.

FURTHER EVIDENCE OF MR. ADAMSKI'S INFLUENCE ON SPACE MATTERS IS SEEN IN AN ITEM APPEARING IN "MISSILES AND SPACE" FOR JULY, 1961. "PILOT STUDY AT GENERAL ELECTRIC WILL SEE IF A MAGNETIC FIELD SIMILAR TO THE EARTH'S CAN BE PRODUCED AROUND SPACE VEHICLES TO PROTECT PERSONNEL FROM COSMIC RADIATION." DETAILS ON JUST SUCH A FIELD APPEARED IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS MONTHS BEFORE.

MANY PEOPLE LAUGHED AT MR. ADAMSKI FOR SAYING THAT PEOPLE SUCH AS US COULD AND DID LIVE ON THE OUTER PLANETS. AS AN EXAMPLE JUPITER WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE A TEMPERATURE OF 210 DEGREES BELOW ZERO, AN ATMOSPHERE OF METHANE AND A LAYER OF ICE 8,000 FEET DEEP. NOW A NEW THEORY HAS STRANGELY APPEARED AFTER THE SAME IDEA IN GA'S THIRD BOOK. CARL SAGAN, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, HAS THE "NEW" IDEA. HE BELIEVES THE CLOUDS OF JUPITER BEHAVE LIKE A GIANT GREENHOUSE, TRAPPING AND STORING HEAT. HE BELIEVES THE SURFACE TEMPERATURE OF THE PLANET MIGHT BE A COMFORTABLE 75°F. IN THE AUGUST ISSUE OF "RADIATION RESEARCH" ASTRONOMER SAGAN SAYS: "THE POSSIBILITY OF LIFE ON JUPITER SEEMS SOMEWHAT BETTER THAN THE POSSIBILITY OF LIFE ON VENUS. THE LATTER NOW SEEMS REMOTE BECAUSE THE SAME GREENHOUSE EFFECT THAT MAY WARM JUPITER HAS HEATED VENUS TO A SEARING 600°F."

IT IS A WELL KNOWN FACT NOW THAT THE EARTH IS ENCIRCLED WITH A HIGH TEMPERATURE LAYER ALSO. AS WE ASCEND THE TEMPERATURE GETS COLDER AND COLDER TO A CERTAIN LEVEL. THEN IT WARMS UP RAPIDLY UNTIL ONE LAYER REACHES OVER 1,000°F. HEAT MEASUREMENTS FROM VENUS WOULD SHOW THE EARTH TOO HOT FOR LIFE OF ANY KIND.

FIRST PHYSICAL EVIDENCE THAT LIFE FORMS EXIST OUTSIDE OUR OWN PLANET HAS BEEN REPORTED BY A TEAM OF RESEARCH SCIENTISTS AT FORDHAM UNIVERSITY AND ESSO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY. PIECES OF A 97 YEAR OLD METEORITE YIELDED THE INFORMATION. THE DISCOVERY WAS MADE BY ANALYZING THE METEOR WITH A MASS SPECTROMETER, INFRA-RED AND ULTRA-VIOLET SPECTROSCOPY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION TECHNIQUES. IMMEDIATELY, OTHER GREAT SCIENTISTS WITH NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE ACTUAL FINDINGS, DENIED THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE TESTS. THIS IS WHAT ALWAYS SEEMS TO HAPPEN WHEN NEW DISCOVERIES ARE MADE.

ON OCTOBER 5, 1961, AN ARTICLE APPEARED IN THE LOS ANGELES TIMES. IT WAS TITLED: "SCIENTISTS PUZZLED BY CHANGES IN CLIMATE." THE PUZZLE IS TRYING TO FIND OUT WHY VAST REACHES OF SOVIET RUSSIA TO GREENLAND ARE GETTING COLDER AND COLDER AFTER UNDERGOING A WARMING TREND SINCE 1900. AT THE SAME TIME THE UNITED STATES IS WARMING UP ALONG WITH CENTRAL EUROPE AND THE PACIFIC COAST AREA OF ASIA. THE WARMING TREND SINCE 1900 HAS ALWAYS BEEN GREATEST AROUND THE ARTIC REGIONS.

BARLEY IS GROWING MUCH FURTHER NORTH IN ICELAND AND CANADA AND SOVIET PORTS ONCE BLOCKED WITH ICE SIX MONTHS OUT OF THE YEAR ARE NOW CLOSED ONLY 90 DAYS. THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE ATLANTIC HAS WARMED UP MUCH MORE THAN THE EAST SIDE. COD FISH, ONCE ABUNDANT AROUND THE FAROE ISLANDS, HAVE ALMOST DISAPPEARED. IT TAKES A WATER CHANGE OF 3.6° TO START THEM MOVING.

IN FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL MR. ADAMSKI MENTIONS FURTHER COMING CHANGES AND EXPLAINS THEIR CAUSES. THOSE WHO HAVE THE BOOK MIGHT REFRESH YOUR MEMORY BY READING PAGE 52. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE PERSONAL COPIES OF MR. ADAMSKI'S LAST TWO BOOKS, IT WOULD BE HIGHLY DESIRABLE THAT YOU DO SO. AS MORE & MORE NEW DISCOVERIES OCCUR WE WILL TELL YOU WHERE TO GET DETAILS OUT OF THESE BOOKS.

WELLS ALAN WEBB OF BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA RECENTLY PRESENTED A PAPER ON MARS BEFORE 500 SPACE EXPERTS AT THE INTERNATIONAL ASTRONAUTICAL CONGRESS. TWENTY SEVEN NATIONS WERE REPRESENTED. ACCORDING TO WEBB, THE MARTIAN CANALS ARE SO LIKE A MAN-MADE RAIL NETWORK AND SO UNLIKE GEOLOGICAL CRACKS, THEY RAISE THE POSSIBILITY THE PLANET MAY BE INHABITED. HE RECOMMENDS UNMANNED PROBES TO DETECT LIFE AND PROVOKE RESPONSE FROM THE MARTIANS, IF THEY EXIST.

AT NASA'S FIRST NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PEACEFUL USES OF SPACE, AT TULSA, IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT THE CONQUEST OF SPACE MAY PROVE TO BE A MORAL EQUIVALENT OF WAR, ABSORBING ENERGIES, RESOURCES, IMAGINATION, AND AGGRESSIVENESS WHICH HAVE HISTORICALLY DRIVEN NATIONS INTO ARMED CONFLICT. THIS ALONE WOULD BE WORTH THE COST. THE SPECTRUM OF INDUSTRY INVOLVED IN THE SPACE EFFORT IS SO WIDE THAT OUR WHOLE ECONOMIC SYSTEM IS ALREADY BENEFITING FROM THE METEORIC RATE OF TECHNICAL ADVANCES.

THE ABOVE POINT IS BROUGHT OUT IN MR. ADAMSKI'S PAMPHLET ENTITLED, "YOUR ATTENTION PLEASE" AND "THINK THIS ONE OVER." MORE AND MORE OF MR. ADAMSKI'S IDEAS ARE BEING ADOPTED IN THESE CLOSING DAYS.

IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS IN REGARD TO THIS ARTICLE SEND THEM TO ME WITH A STAMPED, UNADDRESSED # 10 (LONG) ENVELOPE.

C.A. HONEY

August 24, 1961

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I, GEORGE ADAMSKI, GOING INTO ANOTHER FIELD OF SERVICE TEACHING COSMIC PHILOSOPHY AND ABSTRACT SCIENCE, HAVE TURNED MY PREVIOUS WORK OVER TO C.A. HONEY. MR HONEY WILL BE MY REPRESENTATIVE IN THE UNITED STATES. SHOULD I SETTLE IN SOME OTHER PART OF THE WORLD, I WILL GIVE HIM INFORMATION FROM TIME-TO-TIME SO HE CAN KEEP INTERESTED PEOPLE POSTED ON THE EVENTS OF THE TIME.

I HAVE BEEN GIVEN A NEW ASSIGNMENT BY THE "BROTHERS" AND THEIR APPROVAL OF C.A. HONEY TAKING OVER THE FIRST PART OF MY WORK. THIS WILL GIVE ME THE FREEDOM NECESSARY IN THESE CRUCIAL DAYS TO BE ON THE ALERT FOR ANY EVENTUALITY. I CAN WORK IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH COSMIC PRINCIPLES WHICH I CAN THEN CONVEY TO THOSE WHO DESIRE SUCH INFORMATION STUDY. MANY PEOPLE MAY BE NEEDED IN DAYS TO COME TO GUIDE THOSE WHO WISH TO FULFILL THEIR COSMIC DESTINY.

I HOPE THAT ALL WHO DESIRE TO HELP THIS WORK ALONG WILL COOPERATE TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY WITH MR. HONEY. I FIND HIM RELIABLE AND I'M SURE YOU WILL TOO. YOU WILL ALWAYS BE ABLE TO CONTACT ME THROUGH HIM. SINCERELY, GEORGE ADAMSKI (SIGNED)

I WISH TO THANK MR. ADAMSKI FOR HIS KIND WORDS ABOVE AND ALSO THE "BROTHERS" WHO HAVE GIVEN ME THE RESPONSIBILITY OF CARRYING ON THIS IMPORTANT WORK IN THESE CRUCIAL DAYS. I CAN ASSURE YOU I WILL EMBARK UPON NO NEW PATHWAYS WITHOUT THEIR WELCOME COUNSEL AND GUIDANCE. C.A. HONEY

WORLD DISTURBANCES

GEORGE ADAMSKI

MANY DISTURBANCES ARE NOW OCCURRING IN THE WORLD AND WILL CONTINUE FOR SEVERAL MORE YEARS. THIS IS BECAUSE THE WORLD AND EVEN THE SYSTEM ITSELF IS IN A GREAT TRANSITION PERIOD. NOT ONLY WILL GEOPHYSICAL DISTURBANCES OCCUR BUT MANY WILL OCCUR IN SOCIETY ITSELF. THOSE OCCURRING IN SOCIETY WILL BE OF MANY SHADES AND VARIATIONS.

THE CERTAINTY THAT MAN HOPES FOR, PEACE OF MIND AND OF THE WORLD, WILL NOT COME UNTIL THE TRANSITION PERIOD IS OVER. MOST INFORMED PEOPLE ARE AWARE THAT THE EARTH IS SHIFTING ITS POSITION, BUT THEY ARE NOT GENERALLY AWARE THAT THE SAME THING IS OCCURRING TO THE SYSTEM ALSO. ALL PLANETS WITHIN OUR SYSTEM WILL BE EFFECTED, SOME TO A MUCH GREATER DEGREE THAN OTHERS. THE EARTH IS ONE OF THOSE TO BE EFFECTED IN A MAJOR WAY. IT COULD BE COMPARED TO A MAN STANDING ON HIS HEAD. BLOOD WOULD RUSH TO HIS HEAD AND ALL ORGANS IN HIS BODY WOULD BE DISTORTED. ALL MOLECULES WOULD SEEK NEW POSITIONS. SO IT IS WITH THE EARTH.

THE EARTH IS UNDERGOING A SLOW CHANGE TO A GIVEN POINT. AS IT MOVES TOWARD THIS NEW POSITION ALL ELEMENTS WITHIN IT ARE SHIFTING THEIR POSITIONS TOWARD THE SAME END. AS MAN IS ALSO COMPOSED OF THESE SAME MINERALS AND ELEMENTS HE WILL BE EFFECTED ALSO. JUST AS MAN RESPONDS TO SUBTILE CHANGES IN WEATHER AND ATMOSPHERE, SO ALSO WILL HE RESPOND TO THE COMING CHANGES. THE UNCERTAINTIES WILL PREVAIL IN HIS MIND SO LONG AS NATURE UNDERGOES EVOLUTION. WHEN THE EARTH CHANGE IS OVER MAN WILL FIND AN END TO HIS FEELING OF UNEASINESS AND UNCERTAINTY.

THIS IS THE REASON FOR THE MANY DIFFERENT PROPHECIES OF WHAT IS SUPPOSED TO COME IN THE FUTURE. TWO AND 1/2 BILLION PEOPLE ARE BROADCASTING THOUGHTS OF EXPECTATION AS TO WHAT THEY THINK WILL OCCUR. MOST PROPHECIES ARE NOTHING MORE THAN THE INFLUENCE OF THESE THOUGHTS. PEOPLE WITH LITTLE UNDERSTANDING OF THE HUMAN MIND RECEIVE THESE THOUGHTS AND BELIEVE THEY ARE MESSAGES FROM SPACE PEOPLE OR A REVELATION FROM GOD. BECAUSE A SMALL PERCENTAGE OF THESE THOUGHTS MUST OF NECESSITY BE CORRECT, PEOPLE BECOME ENSNARED AND BELIEVE THEY ARE IN CONTACT WITH ACTUAL ENTITIES, OR COSMIC CAUSE.

PROPHECIES OF THE FUTURE WILL CONTINUE TO RESULT FROM SUCH EXPECTATIONS UNTIL THE EARTH ITSELF SETTLES DOWN. WHEN THIS TAKES PLACE HUMANITY ITSELF WILL SETTLE DOWN.

IN THE MEANTIME, DURING THE PRESENT STATE OF UNCERTAINTY, CATASTROPHE COULD TAKE PLACE. IN NOT REALIZING WHAT IS EFFECTING HIM, MAN COULD DO SOMETHING DISASTROUS TRYING TO CORRECT THE INVOLVED SITUATIONS AROUND HIM. WITH A LITTLE PATIENCE, AND AN UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT IS REALLY GOING ON, MAN COULD LET NATURE TAKE ITS COURSE WITHOUT INTERFERENCE. YOU MIGHT SAY THE ELEMENTS ARE CHANGING IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO RENDER MAN EVEN GREATER SERVICE IN THE FUTURE THAN IN THE PAST. THIS IS THE REASON SOME IMPRESSIONS REVEAL A GREAT FUTURE WHILE MOST ARE ONLY OF DISASTER. DISASTER THROUGH IMPATIENCE AND LACK OF KNOWLEDGE AS MENTIONED ABOVE.

YOU CAN SEE THIS TAKING PLACE ALL OVER THE WORLD AT THIS TIME. IT IS OCCURRING AMONG BOTH INDIVIDUALS AND NATIONS. IN MOST CASES UNPLEASANT SITUATIONS EXIST, YET THIS SEEMS TO BE THE ONLY WAY PROGRESS IS MADE. NATURE HAS HER WAY OF DOING THINGS; MAN HAS ANOTHER. NATURE SOMETIMES DOES MANY THINGS THAT SEEM UNPLEASANT TO US. THIS IS DUE TO IMPROPER UNDERSTANDING OF NATURE'S LAWS. THE ODOR OF FERTILIZER IS UNPLEASANT ALSO BUT AS KING SOLOMON SAID: "OUT OF THE FERTILIZER GROWS THE LILY."

TO UNDERSTAND WHAT IS GOING ON, DO NOT LEND YOURSELF TO EMOTIONAL UPSETS. KEEP CALM AND DO NOT LEND YOURSELF TO THE EXPECTATIONS AROUND US ALL.

TO GET TO A BEAUTIFUL MEADOW ONE MAY HAVE TO CROSS A SWAMP, BUT HE WILL NEVER ENJOY THE MEADOW UNLESS HE DOES. WE MIGHT SAY WE ARE IN THAT SORT OF SWAMP TODAY. WE ARE SURROUNDED BY ALL KINDS OF IDEOLOGIES, EACH COMPOSED OF BOTH GOOD AND BAD. THE OLD MUST GO BEFORE THE NEW CAN BE BORN TO FULFILL ITS SERVICES TO MANKIND. THE WISE WILL OBSERVE EACH ACT OF THE CHANGE; THE FOOL MAY RUN AMUCK AND DESTROY HIMSELF.

GEORGE ADAMSKI (SIGNED)

1. WHY DID MR ADAMSKI CALL HIS THIRD BOOK FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL? DOES THIS MEAN THE SPACE PEOPLE ARE LEAVING US OR DOES IT MEAN MR ADAMSKI IS LEAVING THE SAUCERS?

MR ADAMSKI IS GOING INTO ANOTHER FIELD OF SERVICE FOR THE SPACE PEOPLE. SEE MR ADAMSKI'S MESSAGE ON PAGE 4 OF THIS NEWSLETTER. IN THIS RESPECT HE IS LEAVING THE SAUCER FIELD FOR GREATER SERVICE TO MANKIND. HE WILL STILL WORK WITH THE SPACE PEOPLE, STILL HAVE REGULAR CONTACTS AND WILL PASS INFORMATION ALONG TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THIS NEWSLETTER.

THERE IS ANOTHER REASON WHY THE BOOK WAS CALLED "FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL." MANY GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD HAVE CHOSEN TO KEEP THEIR PEOPLE UNINFORMED ABOUT THE SPACE TRAVELERS. IN THE MEANTIME SAUCER CULTS AND CLUBS HAVE SPRUNG UP ALL OVER THE WORLD. THEY TURNED THE COMING OF THE INTERPLANETARIANS INTO A PSEUDO-PSYCHIC RELIGION. OVER NIGHT MANY SO-CALLED MEDIUMS SWITCHED FROM INDIAN GUIDES TO SPACE MEN. HUNDREDS MORE BECAME PSEUDO-MEDIUMS OVERNIGHT. THIS CAUSED COMPLETE CONFUSION OF THE MASSES WHO HAD NO WAY TO TELL ONE CONTACT CLAIMANT FROM ANOTHER. THIS, PLUS THE GOVERNMENTS REFUSAL TO RECOGNIZE THEM OFFICIALLY TO THE PUBLIC, CAUSED THE INTERPLANETARIANS TO ADOPT A NEW PROGRAM.

THEY NOW KNOW THAT WE OF THIS PLANET WILL BE CONVINCED ONLY AFTER GOING INTO SPACE AND SEEING FOR OURSELVES. AS A RESULT OF THIS THINKING THEY ARE WITHDRAWING THE SAUCERS IN GREAT NUMBERS AND FEWER LEGITIMATE SIGHTINGS WILL BE MADE. THIS DOESN'T MEAN SAUCERS WON'T BE SEEN AT ALL. SOME SIGHTINGS WILL STILL OCCUR. MANY OF THESE NEW SIGHTINGS WILL BE OF A MORE SPECTACULAR NATURE.

BECAUSE THE SPACE TRAVELERS ARE HUMAN LIKE OURSELVES THEIR PLANS HAVE TO BE CHANGED OR MODIFIED OCCASIONALLY DEPENDING UPON HUMAN REACTION. IT DEPENDS UPON THE PEOPLE OF THIS EARTH AS TO WHAT WILL HAPPEN HERE IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS. AS THE FUTURE IS SUBJECT TO MANS FREE WILL IT CANNOT BE PREDICTED WITH GREAT ACCURACY OVER SHORT PERIODS OF TIME.

EVEN THOUGH THEIR SHIPS ARE BEING WITHDRAWN, MORE AND MORE PEOPLE WILL LAND HERE FROM SPACE CRAFT AND LIVE AMONG US AS ORDINARY CITIZENS. EVEN NOW THEY HOLD DOWN REGULAR JOBS IN LABORATORIES OF INDUSTRY OR GOVERNMENTS. MANY WORK IN ORDINARY CIVILIAN OCCUPATIONS. IN THIS MANNER THEY ARE FULLY INFORMED OF ALL PLANS AND PROGRESS IN ALL COUNTRIES. THEY ARE WORKING IN ALL NATIONS IN THIS MANNER, WITH THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF SPEEDING MAN INTO SPACE. WHILE WE MAY NOT BE ALLOWED TO GO INTO SPACE WITH A WAR-LIKE OR HOSTILE INTENT, WE WILL BE HELPED OUT FAR ENOUGH TO SEE FOR OURSELVES THAT LIFE AS WE KNOW IT EXISTS ELSEWHERE IN THE SYSTEM. LET US HOPE THE PUBLIC IS ALLOWED TO HEAR WHAT THE FIRST MEN INTO OUTER SPACE REPORT BACK TO EARTH.

2. MANY PEOPLE WHO HAVE STUDIED PSYCHIC PHENOMENA FOR YEARS ARE SUDDENLY OUT IN LEFT FIELD AFTER READING MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS. WILL YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN THIS SUBJECT MORE FULLY? J.Z. BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA

NO CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN US AND PSYCHIC PHENOMENA IF SEVERAL THINGS ARE UNDERSTOOD. FIRST, WE HAVE NO QUARREL WITH TRUE MEDIUMS AND PSYCHICS. WE DO DEPLORE THE HUCKSTERS WHO SPRANG UP OVERNIGHT AND CLAIMED TO HAVE A DIRECT MENTAL PIPELINE TO THE INFINITE. NO TRUE MEDIUM OR PSYCHIC WILL TRY TO LINK MYSTICISM WITH SAUCERS.

THE SPACE TRAVELERS DO NOT USE MEDIUMS OR PSYCHIC MEANS FOR ANY COMMUNICATIONS. TELEPATHY IS NOT PART OF PSYCHISM BUT PSYCHISM IS PART OF TELEPATHY. LET ME EXPLAIN THIS PUZZLING STATEMENT IN THIS WAY. ALL NATIVE BORN CALIFORNIANS ARE AMERICANS BUT ALL NATIVE BORN AMERICANS ARE NOT CALIFORNIANS.

EXPANDING FURTHER, TELEPATHY IS DIVIDED INTO SIX CHANNELS OF RECEPTION. THREE OF THESE CHANNELS ARE UNDESIRABLE TO USE; THEY ARE CHANNELS OF EFFECT. THE OTHER 3 CHANNELS ARE OF COSMIC VALUE AND SHOULD BE DEVELOPED. THE THREE OF EFFECT CARRY MANY DISCRIMINATIONS, HATREDS, DIVISIONS, AND ALL OTHER UNDESIRABLE TRAITS OF THE HUMAN RACE.

THE FIRST CHANNEL OF EFFECT TO GUARD AGAINST IS THE 2½ BILLION MINDS ON THIS EARTH. MOST OF THESE THOUGHTS ARE OF THE UNDESIRABLE TYPES LISTED ABOVE. A PERSON MUST LEARN TO AVOID THOUGHTS COMING FROM THIS SOURCE.

THE SECOND CHANNEL OF EFFECT IS BROUGHT ABOUT BY THE INTERBLENDING OF THE COSMOS. IT BRINGS THOUGHTS FROM OTHER PLANETS AND SYSTEMS THAT ARE LOWER THAN US IN EVOLVEMENT. THESE THOUGHTS CARRY THE UNDESIRABLE TRAITS ALSO AND ARE OF NO VALUE. THEY ONLY ADD TO THE CONFUSION ALREADY PRESENT. SOME CONFUSED CONTACTS MAY BE FROM SUCH AS THIS.

THE THIRD CHANNEL TO AVOID IS THAT OF THE MEMORIES OF DISCARNATE ENTITIES WHO ONCE LIVED ON THIS WORLD. THESE ARE THE THOUGHTS THAT ARE OFTEN MISTAKEN FOR SPIRIT COMMUNICATION. THESE THOUGHTS WOULD BE USEFUL ONLY IF THEY CAME FROM SOMEONE WHO HAD EVOLVED ABOVE THE EARTHLY PETTINESS SO PREVALENT TODAY. MOST OF THESE THOUGHTS ARE OF NO VALUE TO US. WHEN THESE THOUGHTS ARE RECEIVED THEY ARE NOT FROM THE PERSON WHO SENT THEM OUT ORIGINALLY. THEY ARE THE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. MANY MEDIUMS ARE CAUGHT IN THIS TRAP AND NEVER ESCAPE FROM IT. TRUE MEDIUMS MAKE NO CLAIM OF CONVERSING WITH THE DEAD AND WORK ON IMPRESSIONS FROM HIGHER SOURCES.

MESSAGES FROM THESE THREE UNDESIRABLE CHANNELS WILL BE FILLED WITH PERSONAL NAMES OR PREDICTIONS OF EVENTS TO COME (USUALLY DIRE), DIVISIONS OF ALL SORTS, AND DISTORTED BY THE MIND OF THE MEDIUM INVOLVED. THESE MESSAGES USUALLY CONFIRM AND CONDONE HIDDEN DESIRES IN THE HEART OF THE RECIPIENT. THEY SHOULD BE DISGARDED AS THEY ARE USELESS IN HELPING OUR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT.

THE FIRST CHANNEL OF COSMIC IMPRESSION COMES FROM COSMIC CAUSE, OR TRUE LIFE FORCE, TO THE PURE CAUSE OR LIFE FORCE WITHIN US. IT CARRIES NO DIVISIONS OR JUDGMENTS.

THE SECOND CHANNEL OF COSMIC IMPRESSION IS THE SAME INTERBLENDING AS BEFORE, EXCEPT NOW IT IS THOUGHTS FROM PLANETS HIGHER IN EVOLVEMENT THAN THE EARTH. CONT'D.P.6

THE THIRD CHANNEL OF COSMIC IMPRESSION IS CELL-TO-CELL COMMUNICATION. THE CELLS OR ATOMS IN ALL FORMS CARRY IMPRESSIONS. EVERY CELL IN EVERY FORM IS A THOUGHT PRODUCING UNIT. TELEPATHY HAS NO NECESSARY RELATION TO THE HUMAN BRAIN. EVERY ATOM IN THE UNIVERSE SPEAKS THE COSMIC LANGUAGE AND IS CAPABLE OF COMMUNICATING WITH EVERY OTHER ATOM. COSMIC IMPRESSIONS, WITH THEIR ALL-ENCOMPASSING UNDERSTANDING OF THE WHOLE, ARE THE ONLY THREE AVENUES WHICH CAN BE OF ANY HELP TO US IN CLIMBING THE LADDER OF LIFE.

3. HOW MANY SAUCERS HAVE THE SPACE PEOPLE LOST THAT HAVE FALLEN INTO THE HANDS OF PEOPLE ON EARTH? J.B.C. SALEM, VA.

I KNOW OF AT LEAST SIX. THE INCIDENTS DESCRIBED IN FRANK SCULLY'S BOOK, "BEHIND THE FLYING SAUCERS", IS AN ACCURATE ACCOUNT WITH SLIGHT CHANGES IN NAMES ETC. TO PROTECT THOSE INVOLVED.

4. WHAT IS MR ADAMSKI DOING RIGHT NOW? K.W. AUSTIN, TEXAS

MR ADAMSKI IS PREPARING TO MAKE A FEW MORE TRIPS AT THE PRESENT. HE JUST RELEASED HIS FOURTH BOOK, "COSMIC PHILOSOPHY," WHICH WILL BE USED WITH HIS THREE VOLUME TELEPATHY COURSE AS TEXT BOOKS FOR COSMIC PHILOSOPHY STUDY GROUPS ORGANIZING AROUND THE WORLD. HE MAY DO CONSIDERABLE TRAVEL AND PERSONALLY TEACH COSMIC PHILOSOPHY AND TELEPATHY IF ENOUGH PEOPLE IN ONE GROUP ARE INTERESTED. THIS IS JUST IN THE IDEA STAGE AT PRESENT.

5. WHEN SPACE PEOPLE LIVE ON EARTH ARE THEY ABLE TO RETAIN THEIR YOUTHFUL LOOKS OR DO THEY AGE AS WE DO? G.S. NEW YORK

IT DEPENDS ON THE SPACE PERSON INVOLVED, HOW FAR THEY ARE ADVANCED, HOW LONG THEY LIVE HERE, HOW THEY EXERCISE WHILE HERE, THE FOODS THEY EAT HERE AND ETC. BECAUSE THE EARTH DOESN'T HAVE THE CLOUD COVER LIKE VENUS, WE RECEIVE MORE RADIATION FROM SPACE WHICH EFFECTS ALL WHO ARE LIVING HERE. A PERSON'S STATE OF MIND HAS MUCH TO DO WITH THE APPEARANCE. THOSE WHO LIVE WITHOUT TENSIONS AND LEARN TO RELAX AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY WILL RETAIN A MORE YOUTHFUL APPEARANCE. THE SPACE PEOPLE AGE ON THE OTHER PLANETS ALSO. BECAUSE OF A LONGER LIFE SPAN THEY CAN REACH GREAT AGE (EARTH YRS) AND STILL LOOK YOUTHFUL. ON VENUS FOR EXAMPLE, WITH ITS LONGER LIFE SPAN, 200 YEARS COMPARES TO OUR 20 YEARS. PEOPLE NORMALLY HAVING SUCH A LIFE SPAN COULD ARRIVE HERE AND SPEND MANY YEARS WITHOUT APPEARING TO AGE AS FAST AS WE DO. IN SPITE OF THEIR LONGER LIFE SPAN THEY EXPERIENCE DEATH AND REBIRTH JUST AS WE DO.

6. IN EVENT OF NUCLEAR WAR, WILL THE SPACE PEOPLE TRY TO SAVE US BY INTERVENTION? WILL THEY STOP A NUCLEAR WAR FROM OCCURRING? M.N. SAYRE, PENNSYLVANIA

NO, TO BOTH QUESTIONS. SOME OF THE PSYCHIC CONTACTEE CLAIMANTS ARE FOSTERING THE IDEA THAT A CHOSEN FEW WILL BE SAVED FROM CATASTROPHE BY DIRECT INTERVENTION. THIS IS NOT TRUE. THE LAW OF BROTHERHOOD WOULD BE FOLLOWED IF ANY RESCUE WERE PERFORMED. THEY WOULD FOLLOW THE LAWS OF NATURE IN THIS RESPECT. AS THE SUN SHINES ON THE JUST AND THE UNJUST ALIKE, SO THE PEOPLE RESCUED WOULD NOT BE ASKED AS TO THEIR RACE, BELIEFS, COLOR, ETC.

EACH PLANET AND ALL INDIVIDUALS HAVE TO FULFILL THEIR OWN DESTINY BY SOLVING THEIR OWN PROBLEMS. THIS IS THE ONLY WAY EACH ONE CAN LEARN. SPACE PEOPLE ARE WORKING WITHIN GOVERNMENTS NOW AND DOING ALL THEY CAN TO CONVINCE MAN OF THE FOLLY OF NUCLEAR WAR. IF MAN CHOOSES TO IGNORE THEIR WARNINGS AND TEACHINGS, JUST AS THEY DID 2,000 YEARS AGO, THEY CAN DO NOTHING. MAN WAS CREATED WITH THE FREE WILL TO CHOOSE HIS OWN PATH. HE LIVES BY HIS OWN DESIRES, NOT AS THE ANIMAL THAT FOLLOWS ONLY INSTINCT. MAN WAS CREATED IN THIS WAY PURPOSELY; IT IS THE ONLY WAY HE CAN EVOLVE AND BUILD CHARACTER AND PRINCIPLES.

IF DIRECT INTERVENTION WAS USED IT WOULD BE GOING AGAINST THIS LAW OF SELF DETERMINATION. THE BEST THEY CAN DO IS ADVISE AND INFLUENCE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE, ALL ACTUAL DECISIONS BEING LEFT TO THE INDIVIDUAL OR NATION INVOLVED.

ONE METHOD IN WHICH THEY HELP IS TO CLEAR THE ATMOSPHERE OF RADIATION. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY WHAT BECAME KNOWN AS "GREEN FIRE BALLS." MANY SUCH ACTS ARE ACCOMPLISHED IN REFERENCE TO THEIR OWN SAFETY. FOR EXAMPLE IF WE WERE TO ATTEMPT TO EXPLODE A NUCLEAR DEVICE THAT MIGHT START A CHAIN REACTION OF THE EARTH, THEY WOULD BE JUSTIFIED IN CONFISCATING IT TO SAVE THEIR OWN PLANETS AND THE SYSTEM ITSELF.

JUST AS MANY PEOPLE RESENT GOVERNMENT INTERFERENCE IN THEIR PRIVATE AFFAIRS, SO MILLIONS WOULD RESENT INTERFERENCE BY THE SPACE PEOPLE IF THEY ATTEMPTED TO FORCE INDIVIDUALS OR GOVERNMENTS TO LIVE THEIR WAY. THEY SET EXAMPLES BUT IF WE ARE TO BENEFIT WE MUST FOLLOW OF OUR OWN FREE WILL.

7. WHAT ABOUT MAJOR EVENTS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN WHEN ALL THE PLANETS GET TOGETHER IN FEBRUARY, 1962?

MOST OF THESE FANTASTIC PREDICTIONS ARE COMING FROM PSYCHIC SOURCES AND ARE UNRELIABLE AS FACT. (SEE ANSWER TO QUESTION 2 AND ADAMSKI'S SECTION ON WORLD DISTURBANCES). SOME OF THESE SOURCES ARE PREDICTING EVERYTHING FROM MASS LANDINGS TO THE END OF THE WORLD.

I DO NOT ANTICIPATE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. REAL SPACE PEOPLE DO NOT PREDICT THINGS TO OCCUR ON DEFINITE DATES NOR DO THEY MAKE PROMISES THAT THEY WILL DO CERTAIN THINGS. IF THEY ACTUALLY PLANNED MASS LANDINGS THEY WOULD CONTACT THE OFFICIALS DIRECT AND NOT RELAY THE MESSAGE THROUGH A THIRD PARTY. GOVERNMENTS ARE CONSTANTLY ADVISED BY SPACE PEOPLE AND IF ANY WARNING WERE NECESSARY THE GOVERNMENTS WOULD BE THE ONES TO MAKE IT KNOWN. NEWS OF ANY COMING GLOBAL DISASTER WOULD COME FROM THE UNITED NATIONS AND NOT THROUGH ANY MEDIUM.

FOR THE SERIOUS STUDENT ONLY

"COSMIC PHILOSOPHY" IS ANOTHER GREAT BOOK BY GEORGE ADAMSKI. IT, TOGETHER WITH THE THREE SMALL VOLUMES ON TELEPATHY WILL COMPRISE THE TEXT BOOKS ON PHILOSOPHY WHICH WILL BE USED IN MANY AREAS OF THE WORLD BY COSMIC PHILOSOPHY STUDY GROUPS WHICH ARE NOW FORMING. IT IS A SMALL VOLUME OF 87 PAGES ON GLOSS PAPER, BUT IT CONTAINS INVALUABLE INFORMATION.

COSMIC PHILOSOPHY IS HARD BOUND WITH A GOLD LETTERED COVER. IT WILL BE A PROUD POSSESSION FOR MANY YEARS. ITS NINETEEN CHAPTERS COVER: PERCEPTION AND CONCEPTION; WHAT IS CONSCIOUSNESS?; BODY, MIND AND CONSCIOUSNESS; CONSCIOUS AND SUB-CONSCIOUS MIND; FAITH; TO BE BORN AGAIN; EMOTIONAL BALANCE; FREE WILL OR SELF HYPNOTISM; RELAXATION; ANCIENT WISDOM OR MODERN PROGRESS; PAST CIVILIZATIONS; AND OTHERS.

COSMIC PHILOSOPHY WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE IN BOOK STORES. THIS BOOK IS FOR THE SERIOUS STUDENT WHO WISHES TO DEVELOP ALONG THE PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC LINES SET FORTH BY THE INTERPLANETARIANS. IT IS NON-RELIGIOUS, NON-POLITICAL, AND IS EXPLANATORY TO LIFE OF MAN ON EARTH.

GEORGE ADAMSKI SAYS OF THIS BOOK: "IT IS A COURSE OF SELF ENLIGHTENMENT OR A SORT OF PERSONAL BIBLE. WHEN PROPERLY APPLIED IT SHOULD BENEFIT ONE WHEREBY HE WOULD NOT NEED ANYTHING ELSE TO KEEP GROWING IN THE FIELD OF KNOWLEDGE. TRUE, GREATER DEPTHS OF KNOWLEDGE ARE STILL TO COME, HOWEVER ONE CANNOT HOPE FOR THE GREATER UNLESS HE HAS A FIRM FOUNDATION FOR IT. THIS I HOPE TO GIVE WITH THIS BOOK. I AM SURE THE OWNER OF THIS BOOK WILL BE MORE THAN REPAID FOR THE TIME SPENT IN APPLYING THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN."

MANY BOOKS BY GEORGE ADAMSKI ARE AVAILABLE WHICH NEVER WERE OFFERED THROUGH REGULAR SOURCES. THESE WERE PRIVATELY PRINTED IN SMALL QUANTITIES AND ARE OF NECESSITY HIGHER PRICED THAN HIS REGULAR BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY THE LARGE PUBLISHERS. A COMPLETE LISTING WITH PRICES APPEARS BELOW.

PEOPLE RECEIVING THIS NEWSLETTER WHO ARE NOT SUBSCRIBERS WILL FIND COMPLETE SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION ON PAGE 8. NO FURTHER ISSUES WILL BE MAILED UNLESS SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE.

PRICE LIST

ALL BOOKS BY GEORGE ADAMSKI

FLYING SAUCERS HAVE LANDED	\$ 3.50	CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 4%
INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS	3.50	
FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL	3.95	POSTAGE & HANDLING .25¢
COSMIC PHILOSOPHY	7.00	CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 4%
TELEPATHY (3 VOL. \$4.00 EA.) OR SET	12.00	
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (5 VOL. \$1.00 EA.) OR SET	5.00	POSTAGE & HANDLING .20¢

VOLUME 2 OF QUESTIONS & ANSWERS GIVEN FREE WITH EACH PURCHASE ABOVE.

MAKE ALL CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY. (WITH CANADIAN PERSONAL CHECKS ONLY, ADD 15¢ PLUS .06¢ PER EACH \$1.00 OF ORDER TO COVER EXCHANGE) THANK YOU.

I WILL BE HAPPY TO MAIL FREE COPY OF THIS NEWSLETTER TO ANYONE YOU WISH TO DESIGNATE. JUST LET ME KNOW THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES. C.A. HONEY

FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL
BY GEORGE ADAMSKI

TELLS ABOUT:

- RECENT DISCOVERIES OF SPACE SCIENTISTS AND SATELLITE DATA WHICH VERIFY ADAMSKI'S ORIGINAL FINDINGS.
- BIBLICAL EVIDENCE PROVING THAT FLYING SAUCERS CAME TO EARTH IN OLDER TIMES.
- ADAMSKI'S INTERVIEW WITH QUEEN JULIANA OF THE NETHERLANDS-HIS FIRST PUBLISHED ACCOUNT OF THIS INTERVIEW REQUESTED BY THE QUEEN.
- ADAMSKI'S CLASH WITH THE "SILENCE GROUP".
- THE BROTHERS FROM OUTER SPACE WHO ARE LIVING AND WORKING AMONG US.

Now, IN FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL, GEORGE ADAMSKI COMPLETES HIS PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF FLYING SAUCERS. HE NOW IS ENTERING A NEW PHASE TEACHING TO INTERESTED INDIVIDUALS THE PHILOSOPHY BY WHICH THESE INTERPLANETARIANS LIVE. THE TIME HAS COME TO PUT THE THINGS WE HAVE LEARNED TO WORK.

"WHERE FACTS ARE GIVEN, THEY ARE NOT ACCORDING TO MY "UNDERSTANDING" OR 'OBSERVATIONS' BUT ARE FACTUAL KNOWLEDGE TO DATE." GEORGE ADAMSKI

HE WHO KNOWS NOT, AND KNOWS NOT THAT HE KNOWS NOT, IS A FOOL, SHUN HIM.
BUT HE WHO KNOWS NOT, AND KNOWS THAT HE KNOWS NOT, IS A WISE MAN, FOLLOW HIM.

 "COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER" IS PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 EAST BELMONT AVENUE, *
 *ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S.A., U.S.A. POSSESSIONS AND *
 *CANADA, 12 ISSUES, ---\$ 3.50 OTHER COUNTRIES \$10.00 VIA FIRST CLASS AIR MAIL. *
 *MAKE ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY. *
 "COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER" IS A NON-PROFIT PUBLICATION SUPPORTED BY SALES ONLY. IT *
 * IS DEDICATED TO THE DISSEMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM OF INFORMATION OF INTERPLANETARY *
 *ORIGIN TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF INTERESTED PERSONS, AT THE LOWEST RATE POSSIBLE. *
 * *
 *QUESTIONS ABOUT CURRENT OR PAST MATERIAL FROM THIS NEWSLETTER ARE WELCOMED. ALL *
 *NAMES ARE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED. PERSONAL ANSWERS *
 *TO QUESTIONS WILL BE SENT IF #10(LONG) STAMPED, UN-ADDRESSED ENVELOPES ARE ENCLOSED. *
 * *
 *NON-SECTARIAN NON-POLITICAL C.A. HONEY *

....HOW TO JUDGE CONTACT CLAIMS....

MANY PEOPLE ARE WRITING AND ASKING ME TO TELL THEM WHO ARE THE REAL AND WHO ARE THE HOAXTERS INVOLVED IN CONTACT CLAIMS. THE EDITORIAL IN THIS ISSUE WILL TELL WHY I CANNOT DO THIS. GEORGE ADAMSKI IS THE ONLY CONTACTEE I SUPPORT. THIS DOESN'T MEAN I BELIEVE ALL OTHERS ARE A FRAUD. I HAVE FIRST HAND EVIDENCE THAT MANY ARE A FRAUD. THE SPACE PEOPLE HAVE TOLD US WHO IS FACTUAL AND WHO ISN'T.... IN MANY CASES.

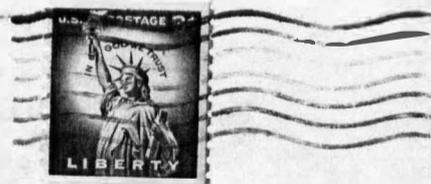
SOME PEOPLE MAKE CONTACT CLAIMS AND I HAVE NO WAY OF KNOWING IF THEIR STATEMENTS ARE TRUE OR NOT. I WON'T SUPPORT ANY I HAVE NOT RECEIVED CONFIRMATION ON...EVEN IF THEY ARE PROBABLY GENUINE. I DEFINITELY SAY THAT, BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE SPACE PEOPLE, PSYCHIC CONTACTS ARE NOT GENUINE CONTACTS WITH SPACE PEOPLE. THEY ARE MENTAL EXPERIENCES HAVING NO MEANING TO ANYONE EXCEPT THE INDIVIDUAL INVOLVED. THEY DO HAPPEN. BUT THEY ARE NOT FROM SPACE PEOPLE.

HERE IS HOW TO JUDGE ANY SO-CALLED MESSAGES FROM SPACE PEOPLE. DOES IT CONTAIN DIVISIONS, CONDEMNATIONS, JUDGMENTS, PROPHECIES(SPECIFIC DATES ETC.), PROMISES OF PERSONAL REWARD, ETC., WHICH DO NOT CONFORM WITH COSMIC LAW, FEAR, A FEELING OF UNEASINESS, DISCONTENTMENT, OR ANY OTHER SUCH INFORMATION? IF SO, IT CAN BE DISCARDED AS NOT FROM SPACE PEOPLE.

ON THE OTHER HAND IF THE INFORMATION FROM THE CONTACTEE FOLLOWS UNIVERSAL LAW, IS HARMONIOUS WITH LAWS OF NATURE, CONTAINS NONE OF THE ABOVE FAULTS, GIVES YOU A FEELING OF HARMONY WITHIN YOURSELF AND ETC., THEN ACCEPT THE VALUE OF IT AND JUDGE IN THE FAITH THAT IT WILL DO YOU GOOD...EVEN IF IT DIDN'T ORIGINATE FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THE CLAIMANT INVOLVED.

C.A. HONEY

C.A. HONEY
1231 E. BELMONT AVE.
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA



NEWSLETTER
GEORGE ADAMSKI & ASSOCIATES

MR. & MRS. FRANK SCULLY
2096 CALLE FELICIA
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

C O S M I C S C I E N C E N E W S L E T T E R

FEBRUARY 1962

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 2 PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

EDITORIAL

SINCE THE FIRST NEWSLETTER WAS RELEASED I HAVE BEEN CRITICISED FOR NOT USING THE NAME OF THE CONTACTEE INVOLVED IN THE SAUCER SWINDLE SPOKEN OF IN MY FIRST EDITORIAL. ONE LETTER I RECEIVED STATED THE FOLLOWING: "I HESITATED FOR SOME TIME TRYING TO DECIDE IF COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER WAS WORTH SUBSCRIBING TO. THE ONLY REASON WAS YOUR LACK OF INFORMATION, ESPECIALLY THE NAME OF A 'PROMINENT CONTACTEE CLAIMANT.'"

I STILL FEEL IT IS NOT PROPER TO ACCUSE PEOPLE OF BEING A HOAX, UNLESS YOU HAVE LEGAL EVIDENCE THAT WILL STAND UP IN COURT. I AM FOR EXPOSING THESE PEOPLE TO THE WORLD BUT UNLESS PROOF IS PRESENTED IT SOUNDS LIKE "THE POT CALLING THE KETTLE BLACK," FOR WE HAVE CERTAIN CLAIMS ALSO AND PEOPLE HAVE CALLED US A HOAX. THE AVERAGE PERSON HAS NO MORE REASON TO BELIEVE ME OR MR. ADAMSKI THAN ANYONE ELSE.

I WILL CONTINUE TO GIVE VARIOUS IDEAS OF SCHEMES BEING PUT OUT IN THE NAME OF "SPACE PEOPLE," AND NOT GIVE THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED. PEOPLE WHO RUN INTO THIS TYPE OF FRAUD WILL BE ABLE TO JUDGE AND AVOID THE PITFALLS WITHOUT GETTING FURTHER INVOLVED. WHEN DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE IS AVAILABLE THAT WILL STAND UP IN A COURT OF LAW, THEN I WILL PRESENT IT.

IN THE CASE OF REINHOLD SCHMIST THE EVIDENCE IS A MATTER OF PUBLIC RECORD. THE FOLLOWING, UNDER THE HEADING "NEW CONTACTS" APPEARED IN THE LOS ANGELES TIMES OF NOV. 19, 1961:

"FLYING SAUCER 'RIDER' LANDS IN PRISON CELL....REINHOLD O. SCHMIDT, 64, FORMER BAKERSFIELD RESIDENT WHO CLAIMED HE HAD CONTACT WITH SPACESHIPS AND INHABITANTS OF SATURN, WAS UNDER A 1 TO 10 YEAR PRISON SENTENCE SATURDAY IN OAKLAND ON TWO COUNTS OF GRAND THEFT.

"SCHMIDT WAS CONVICTED OF PERSUADING A 63-YEAR-OLD WIDOW TO INVEST \$5,000 IN TWO "FREE ENERGY" CRYSTAL MINES HE DISCOVERED WHILE ORBITING THE EARTH IN A SPACESHIP. EVIDENCE AT HIS TRIAL INDICATED THAT HE OBTAINED "INVESTMENTS" OF NEARLY \$50,000 FROM OTHERS.

"IN 1960 WHILE HE WAS LIVING IN BAKERSFIELD, SCHMIDT TOLD OF A 1958 ENCOUNTER WITH A 200-FT. SPACECRAFT FROM SATURN ON A LONELY BAKERSFIELD ROAD AND OF A SUBSEQUENT RIDE WITH SIX INHABITANTS OF THE CRAFT. HE HAD LECTURED BEFORE SEVERAL LOS ANGELES GROUPS INTERESTED IN FLYING SAUCERS.

"SCHMIDT ALSO CLAIMED THAT HE HAD TALKED WITH OCCUPANTS OF A SPACESHIP WHICH HE SAID HAD LANDED IN A CREEK BOTTOM IN KEARNEY, NEB., IN 1957." UNQUOTE.

I DO NOT DENY THAT SCHMIDT SAW A SHIP LAND IN THE CREEK BOTTOM NEAR KEARNEY, NEBRASKA. THIS HAPPENED. IT WAS NOT A SHIP OF THE SPACE PEOPLE. IT WAS AN EXPERIMENTAL CRAFT BUILT IN CANADA AND STAFFED BY GERMAN SCIENTISTS WHO CAME OVER AFTER THE WAR. IT WAS BEING OBSERVED BY A REAL SPACECRAFT AND ITS ENGINES STOPPED WHEN THE SPACECRAFT GOT TOO CLOSE. SCHMIDT NEVER CLAIMED IT WAS A SPACESHIP FROM SATURN UNTIL SOME TIME AFTERWARD. HIS ORIGINAL STORY WAS QUITE DIFFERENT FROM LATER VERSIONS.

BECAUSE IT WAS A TOP SECRET CRAFT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR THE REALITY OF THE SIGHTING TO BE ENTIRELY SUPPRESSED. WHAT BETTER WAY THAN TO PUT THE OBSERVER IN A HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL EXAMINATION AND THEN AFTER A TIME RELEASE THE MAN TO MAKE CLAIMS THAT WOULD CAUSE MOST PEOPLE TO DISBELIEVE EVEN THE ORIGINAL SIGHTING AND LANDING. I'VE OFTEN WONDERED IF THE "SILENCE GROUP" PAID SOME OF THESE SO-CALLED CONTACTEES TO TELL THEIR FANTASTIC STORIES. BY HAVING SEVERAL TELL CONFLICTING REPORTS CONFUSION WOULD EMERGE AND HIDE ALL THE TRUE FACTS.

ONE REASON I WONDERED ABOUT THIS WAS BECAUSE MR. ADAMSKI WAS APPROACHED AND OFFERED \$50,000 TO SIGN THE SIMPLE STATEMENT THAT HIS BOOKS WERE FICTION.

MONEY IS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE TO FINANCE THESE MEN. THEY CERTAINLY ARE NOT MAKING IT LECTURING. PERHAPS THEY TRY TO SOLVE THE MONEY PROBLEM THE WAY SCHMIDT DID, OR PERHAPS THEY ACTUALLY ARE IN THE PAY OF THE "SILENCE GROUP." C.A. HONEY

LAST MONTH I MENTIONED THAT COSMIC PHILOSOPHY STUDY GROUPS WERE FORMING IN DIFFERENT AREAS OF THE WORLD. I DO NOT IMPLY ENDORSEMENT OF ANY SUCH GROUPS BUT AS THEY ARE BEING ORGANIZED BY SINCERE INDIVIDUALS WHO WISH TO HELP IN THIS WORK I WILL ANNOUNCE WHERE THEY MAY BE FOUND. THEY USE MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS, COSMIC PHILOSOPHY AND TELEPATHY AS TEXT BOOKS FOR THEIR STUDIES. WE WILL STAND BEHIND ONLY THE STATEMENTS APPEARING IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED BOOKS.

PHILOSOPHICAL INTERPLANETARY SCIENCE STUDY

EVERY FRIDAY AT 2:00 P.M.

CURRENTLY REVIEWING THE BOOK "COSMIC PHILOSOPHY" BY GEORGE ADAMSKI. PHONE CY 4-9058. COME AND BRING A FRIEND.

MRS TRUE DAY

91 E. VIRGINIA ST. APT 4

SAN JOSE 12, CALIF.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS NEWSLETTER MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF C.A. HONEY (GEORGE ADAMSKI CO-WORKERS EXCEPTED)

PHILOSOPHY SECTION

LAST MONTH WE CAME TO THE FOLLOWING CONCLUSIONS: IF WE ASSUME THE SYSTEMS ARE SELF-EXISTENT THROUGH INFINITE PAST TIME, WE IMPLY A CONCEPTION OF INFINITE PAST TIME WHICH IN ITSELF IS AN IMPOSSIBILITY. IF IT WERE CONCEIVABLE IT STILL WOULDN'T BE AN EXPLANATION. IS THE EXISTENCE OF SOMETHING AT THE PRESENT MOMENT MADE EASIER TO UNDERSTAND BY THE DISCOVERY OR KNOWLEDGE THAT IT EXISTED AN HOUR AGO, A DAY AGO, A YEAR OR EVEN THROUGH INFINITE PAST TIME. OF COURSE NOT. IT IS STILL IMPOSSIBLE TO FRAME SUCH A THEORY IN INTELLIGENT THOUGHT.

TO IMPLY SELF-CREATION WE WOULD HAVE TO CONCEIVE OF POTENTIAL EXISTENCE PASSING INTO ACTUAL EXISTENCE WITHOUT A CAUSE. EVEN IF IT WERE POSSIBLE TO REPRESENT THIS IDEA IN THOUGHT---YOU WOULD HAVE TO THINK OF IT AS "SOMETHING," THAT IS AS AN ACTUAL EXISTENCE. ONE "NOTHING" WOULD HAVE TO BE DIFFERENT FROM ANOTHER "NOTHING."

MOST PHILOSOPHERS, PAST AND PRESENT, AND THEOLOGAINS ALIKE, ASSUME THE HEAVENS AND EARTH WERE FORMED OUT OF PRE-EXISTING MINERALS, GASES, ETC. IF THIS IS ASSUMED TO BE TRUE, IT STILL IS NOT AN EXPLANATION. FROM WHERE CAME THE MINERALS AND GASES? EVEN IF NOTHING EXISTED EXCEPT A VAST VOID IT WOULD STILL NEED AN EXPLANATION.

FINALLY, EVERY EFFECT HAS A CAUSE. FOLLOWING BACK WE EVENTUALLY FIND THE NEED FOR A FIRST CAUSE. THE NATURE OF THIS FIRST CAUSE IS IMPOSSIBLE TO VISUALIZE OR FRAME IN INTELLIGENT THOUGHT. THIS FIRST CAUSE WE CALL GOD. THIS IS THE FATHER PRINCIPLE--COSMIC FATHER--AS OPPOSED TO THE MOTHER PRINCIPLE--NATURE OR MOTHER NATURE. CHRIST REFERRED TO THIS FIRST CAUSE AS "OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN."

WHAT ABOUT MAN? FROM WHERE CAME THE FIRST MAN? ESSENTIALLY THE SAME STATEMENTS APPLY HERE ALSO. MAN IN THE HUMAN FORM HAS TO BE THOUGHT OF AS SIMILAR TO THE COSMOS IN ORIGIN. HE HAD NO BEGINNING AND WILL HAVE NO ENDING. BOTH THE SYSTEMS AND MAN HIMSELF HAVE TO BE THOUGHT OF IN THIS WAY DUE TO THE LIMITATIONS OF THE HUMAN MIND. EVEN THOUGH WE CANNOT POSSIBLY UNDERSTAND THE NATURE OF MATTER AND ITS BEGINNING, FOR SAKE OF EXPLANATION WE SAY EVERYTHING IN EXISTENCE TODAY HAD NO BEGINNING OR ENDING, AS FAR AS THE ORIGINAL ATOMS OF ITS STRUCTURE IS CONCERNED.

IF WE GO BACK BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF YEARS BEFORE OUR SYSTEM WAS FORMED OUT OF THE COSMOS, MAN IN HUMAN FORM, AS WELL AS PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE, EXISTED ON PLANETS IN SOME PART OF THE THEN EXISTING SYSTEMS.

DON'T MISUNDERSTAND. PLANETS AND SUNS ARE BORN AND DO DIE, BUT THE ATOMS OF WHICH THEY ARE FORMED HAVE BEEN IN EXISTENCE (AS FAR AS THE HUMAN MIND CAN CONCEIVE) WITHOUT BEGINNING OR END. FROM GASES INTO SYSTEMS AND BACK INTO ORIGINAL GASES.

THUS WE FIND THE IDEA OF MAN EXISTING ONLY ON THE EARTH TO BE RIDICULOUS. IT IS ENTIRELY INCONCEIVABLE TO THE LOGICAL MIND, AND IS PROMOTED BY THOSE WITH LITTLE UNDERSTANDING. A GOOD EXAMPLE OF THE NON-LOGICAL MIND IS THE FOLLOWING:

WHEN HEALING OCCURS IN THE CHURCH, THE PEOPLE SAY IT WAS GOD WHO HEALED THEM. IF THE SAME HEALING OCCURS OUTSIDE THE CHURCH THEY SAY IT WAS DONE BY THE POWER OF SATAN. THIS IS LIKE THE BIBLICAL EXAMPLE WHERE CHRIST WAS ACCUSED OF CASTING OUT SATAN BY THE POWER OF SATAN. HE REPLIED THAT A KINGDOM DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF CANNOT STAND.

EVERY TIME RELIGION HAS OPPOSED SCIENCE IT HAS BEEN DEFEATED. NO EXPOSURE OF THE LOGICAL INCONSISTENCY OF THE CHURCHES CONCLUSIONS, NO PROOF OF ANY PARTICULAR CHURCH DOGMA BEING ABSURD, HAS EVER WEAKENED THE CHURCH OR SEPARATED IT FROM ITS FOLLOWERS.

THE CHURCH PROFFESSES TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THAT WHICH TRANSCENDS KNOWLEDGE. THE FACT THAT THIS CONTRADICTS ITS OWN TEACHINGS IS BESIDE THE POINT. WITH ONE BREATH THE CAUSE IS SAID TO SURPASS ALL UNDERSTANDING AND WITH THE NEXT BREATH IT ASSERTS THAT THE CAUSE POSSESSES SUCH AND SUCH ATTRIBUTES.

IN THE DIM BACKGROUND RELIGION HAS ALWAYS HAD THAT SMALL BASIC TRUTH BEHIND IT. THIS BASIC TRUTH IS THAT A FIRST CAUSE EXISTS AND MAN'S DUTY AND DESTINY IS TO PREPARE TO CLIMB TO MEET AND BE ABSORBED INTO THAT FIRST CAUSE.

UNLESS YOU ARE OPEN MINDED ENOUGH TO ADMIT MISTAKEN BELIEFS AND IDEAS AND CHANGE WHEN YOU ARE MADE AWARE OF THE NECESSITY OF DOING SO, YOU ARE DEFINITELY NOT EVOLVING TOWARD YOUR DESTINY.

AT ONE TIME THE CHURCH BELIEVED THAT THE SUN WAS PURE AND SPOTLESS. IT WAS A SIN PUNISHABLE BY DEATH TO SAY THE SUN HAD SPOTS. FINALLY LOGICAL SCIENCE FORCED THE CHURCH TO ADMIT MISTAKEN BELIEFS. AT ONE TIME THE SUN WAS THOUGHT TO BE DRAWN BY HORSES AND THE PLANETS BY SPIRITS. ALL WERE FINALLY FOUND TO BE FOLLOWING UNIVERSAL LAWS.

OUR CONSCIOUSNESS OF FIRST CAUSE IS MANIFESTED TO US BY OBSERVING ITS EFFECTS. IT CANNOT BE IMAGINED AND IT TRANSCENDS INTUITION.

DO NOT GRASP ONE STATEMENT THAT FAILS TO COINCIDE WITH YOUR PRE-CONCEIVED IDEAS AND DISCARD THE REST. INSTEAD USE YOUR REASONING POWERS AND EXPRESS YOUR IDEAS ON PAPER; THE WHOLE PICTURE AS YOU SEE IT. COMPARE ALL THE VIEWPOINTS AND TEACHINGS AND WITH AN OPEN MIND SEE IF YOU HAVE REACHED MORE ADVANCED CONCLUSIONS AND PERHAPS STEPPED ONE MORE RUNG UP THE LADDER OF EVOLVEMENT.

NEXT MONTH I WILL DISCUSS THE PURPOSE OF MAN HERE ON THE EARTH AND GIVE A FEW MORE THOUGHTS IN THIS BASIC INTRODUCTION AND GROUNDWORK FOR A SOLID PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE. WE WILL DISCUSS WHAT HAPPENS TO A PERSON AFTER DEATH AND GIVE A VALID REASON FOR TRYING TO LIVE A BETTER LIFE IN THIS WORLD, FOR A BETTER LIFE IN THE NEXT.

C.A. HONEY

THE TRUTH THAT WE LEAST WISH TO HEAR IS THAT WHICH IT WOULD BE TO OUR ADVANTAGE TO KNOW. (OLD CHINESE PROVERB)

ON FEBRUARY 4, 1962, ALL SEVEN PLANETS OF THE ANCIENTS, MERCURY, VENUS, MARS, JUPITER, SATURN, OUR SUN AND THE NEW MOON, WILL BE GROUPED TOGETHER IN THE HEAVENS. THE GREATEST DISTANCE WILL BE BETWEEN MARS AND JUPITER. IT WILL AMOUNT TO ABOUT 16 DEGREES. THE SUN WILL BECOME TOTALLY ECLIPSED. IN THE PACIFIC COAST AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES THIS WILL OCCUR ABOUT 4:55 P.M., WITH THE SUN ABOUT 5° ABOVE THE HORIZON, LEAVING VERY LITTLE TIME FOR VIEWING BEFORE SUNSET. EYE PROTECTION SHOULD BE USED IF YOU ATTEMPT NAKED EYE OR TELESCOPIC VIEWING.

THIS CONJUNCTION, MINUS THE ECLIPSE, HAS OCCURRED 10 TIMES IN THE PAST DATING BACK TO THE YEAR 1007. THE DATES ARE AS FOLLOWS USING THE JULIAN CALENDAR BEFORE 1582 AND THE GREGORIAN AFTER, AND CARRYING THE DATES FORWARD TO THE YEAR 2100:

1007	AUGUST	15	1483	OCTOBER	30	1821	APRIL	2
1186	SEPT.	15	1524	FEB.	5	1821	APRIL	30
1284	DEC.	10	1624	SEPT.	11	1962	FEB.	4-5
1285	JAN.	6	1662	DEC.	10	2000	MAY	5
	2040	SEPTEMBER	8		2100	NOVEMBER	2	

THESE CONJUNCTIONS GENERALLY LAST FOR ABOUT TWO DAYS IN DIFFERENT ASPECTS. AT THE TIMES OF THEIR OCCURANCE IN THE PAST NOTHING SPECTACULAR HAPPENED EITHER TO THE EARTH PHYSICALLY OR TO THE COURSE OF HISTORY UPON IT.

WHAT IS GOING TO HAPPEN ON FEBRUARY 4TH? THE ANSWER IS VERY SIMPLE. NO ONE KNOWS. ONE NEW FACTOR IS ADDED AT THIS TIME HOWEVER. THE SUN SHIFTED ITS MAGNETIC POLARITY. THIS MEANS THAT SOME FORCE FIELDS THAT USED TO ATTRACT EACH OTHER WILL NOW REPEL AND SOME THAT USED TO REPEL EACH OTHER WILL NOW ATTRACT. NEW AND DIFFERENT STRESSES AND STRAINS ARE NOW BEING APPLIED TO ALL PLANETS AND WILL EFFECT THE EARTH GREATER THAN OTHERS DURING THE CONJUNCTION. THIS IS BECAUSE THE OTHER PLANETS ARE GROUPED TOGETHER IN THE SAME DIRECTION FROM THE EARTH. THEIR FORCE FIELDS WILL COMBINE TO EFFECT THE EARTH MORE THAN USUAL.

THE NEW AND DIFFERENT FORCE FIELDS AROUND THE EARTH WILL CAUSE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE BANDS TO CHANGE OR SHIFT TO NEW POSITIONS. EARTHQUAKES WILL BE MORE LIKELY TO OCCUR IN DIVERSE PLACES. SEVERE QUAKES, IF THEY SHOULD OCCUR, COULD CAUSE RAISING AND LOWERING OF GREAT LAND MASSES. IN THE GREAT QUAKES IN LIBYA AND MOROCCO WHERE 12,000 WERE KILLED, THE BAY ITSELF RAISED 800 FEET IN ELEVATION. IN THE CHILE QUAKES A VALLEY 25 MILES LONG CHANGED ELEVATION BY 1,000 FEET.

PEOPLE WILL EXPERIENCE THE UNEASINESS AND UNREST, MENTIONED BY MR. ADAMSKI IN LAST MONTHS NEWSLETTER, IN GREATER AND GREATER AMOUNTS AND IN LARGER AND WIDER AREAS. MORE AND MORE IRRATIONAL THINGS WILL BE SAID AND DONE BY PEOPLE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES WHO WILL NOT EVEN REALIZE WHAT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUCH ACTIONS.

THE WELL BALANCED PERSON SHOULD NOT ALLOW ANY OF THESE THINGS TO CONTROL OR EFFECT HIM IN ANY WAY. WE CAN STILL CHOOSE OUR OWN DESTINY AND THE POSITIONS OF THE PLANETS CANNOT EFFECT US UNLESS WE CHOOSE TO BELIEVE THEY DO AND ALLOW THIS IDEA TO RULE US. THEN IT IS WE OURSELVES, AND NOT THE PLANETS, THAT CAUSE THE REACTION IN OUR DAILY LIVES.

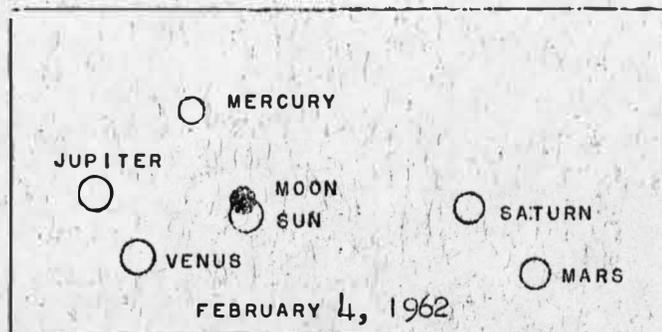
BELIEVERS OF ASTROLOGY READ THEIR DAILY HOROSCOPE AND BECAUSE THEY BELIEVE IN IT, THEIR SUBCONSCIOUS CAUSES THEM TO BRING ABOUT THE EFFECTS THEY BELIEVE WILL OCCUR. THEY ARE LIKE THE "ACCIDENT PRONE" PERSON WHOSE SUBCONSCIOUS DIRECTS THEM INTO ALL SORTS OF "ACCIDENTAL" SITUATIONS. SUBCONSCIOUSLY THEY WANT THESE THINGS TO HAPPEN AND THEY*BROUGHT ABOUT BY THE PERSON THEMSELVES WITHOUT ANY CONSCIOUS KNOWLEDGE ON THEIR PART. *ARE

THE PREDICTIONS OF ASTROLOGERS TODAY REMIND ME OF THE CONJUNCTION OF 1524. AT THAT TIME ALL "SEVEN PLANETS OF THE ANCIENTS" WERE IN THE ASTROLOGICAL "HUMID" SIGNS OF AQUARIUS AND PISCES. THE ASTROLOGERS OF THAT DAY WERE TERRIFIED AND PREDICTED EVERYTHING FROM GENERAL FLOODING TO THE END OF THE WORLD. AS MAY BE EXPECTED, NOTHING OF THE SORT ACTUALLY HAPPENED. FEBRUARY WAS IN MANY AREAS THE DRIEST MONTH OF THE YEAR.

MANY ASTROLOGERS ARE POINTING BACK TO HISTORY AND TRYING TO CONNECT MANY HISTORICAL EVENTS WITH ASTRONOMICAL HAPPENINGS. IN ACTUALITY YOU CAN PICK JUST ABOUT ANY DATE YOU CHOOSE AND YOU WILL FIND SOME ASTRONOMICAL EVENT THAT WILL COINCIDE WITH IT. NO EVIDENCE EXISTS THAT WOULD LINK ASTROLOGY TO ACTUAL HAPPENINGS EXCEPT IN THE MANNER MENTIONED ABOVE.

THE BEST THING TO DO IS THROW AWAY THE HOROSCOPE AND LIVE THE WAY YOU DESIRE ACCORDING TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE AND ITS LESSONS. IF YOU CAN LEARN TO LIVE AFTER THE MANNER OF THE PEOPLE DESCRIBED IN "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS" YOU WILL BE WELL ON YOUR WAY UP THE LADDER OF PROGRESS.

THE DIAGRAM BELOW WILL AID YOU IN LOCATING THE PLANETS DURING THE ECLIPSE IF YOU ARE SITUATED IN A GOOD VIEWING AREA.



POSITIVE & NEGATIVE THINKING VS MOTIVE

MANY PEOPLE HAVE UNDERTAKEN THE STUDY OF POSITIVE THINKING DURING THE LAST FEW YEARS. IN MANY WAYS POSITIVE THINKING IS JUST AS BAD AS NEGATIVE THINKING. EITHER ONE OF THESE IS AN EXTREME. A MIDDLE GROUND EXISTS WHICH IS DESIRABLE AND BENEFICIAL TO USE AND SEEMS TO BE GENERALLY OVERLOOKED.

AN EXAMPLE OF THE DANGERS OF POSITIVE THINKING WAS ADOLPH HITLER. HE USED IT TO AN EXTREME AND BECAME POWER CRAZY, DISTORTING HIS WHOLE PROGRAM THROUGH USE OF THIS TYPE THINKING. ON THE OTHER HAND THE MASSES WERE NEGATIVE THINKING. THEY TOO, WHEN THEY BEGAN TO ACT, BECAME VICTIMS OF NEGATIVE THINKING CARRIED TO EXTREMES.

WHAT IS THE CORRECT WAY OF THINKING IF BOTH OF THESE METHODS ARE BAD? THE CATALYST THAT PRODUCES CORRECT THINKING IS MOTIVE. WHEN WE SAY CORRECT THINKING, WE DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN GOOD THINKING. INSTEAD IT IS A BALANCED THINKING USING TWO FORCES, POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE, AND INTRODUCING AN EFFECT CALLED MOTIVE. MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF MOTIVE EXIST. MOTIVES MAY HARM PEOPLE OR THEY MAY HELP THEM.

THE PARTICULAR LAW INVOLVING MOTIVE OPERATES THROUGH EVERY AVENUE OF HUMAN EXPRESSION AND BEHAVIORISM. A MOTIVE FOR SELF-BETTERMENT, EXCLUDING ALL OTHERS, CANNOT BRING ANYTHING BUT BAD RESULTS. IT IS THE SEPARATION OF ONE'S SELF FROM ALL OTHERS WHICH PROMOTES UNDESIRABLE SELFISHNESS AND GLORIFIES THE INDIVIDUAL EGO.

A MOTIVE TO HELP AS MANY OTHERS AS POSSIBLE AUTOMATICALLY ELEVATES OR BETTERS THE AVENUE THROUGH WHICH IT IS PROMOTED. EXAMPLE: IF I AM TO PROMOTE GOOD WILL IN MY NEIGHBORHOOD, I WILL DO EVERYTHING IN BEHALF OF THE WORLD'S POPULATION, NOT INCLUDING AND FORGETTING MYSELF. I DO NOT NEED TO INCLUDE MYSELF SINCE I WILL BE THE AVENUE THROUGH WHICH THE BETTERMENT WILL BE EXPRESSED. I AM AUTOMATICALLY IN IT. THIS KIND OF GOOD AND MOTIVE IS COSMICALLY RECOGNIZED.

THE PERSONAL DESIRE FOR SELF BETTERMENT IS LIKE THE POSITIVE THINKING WITHOUT THE NEGATIVE SUPPORT. IT IS BOUND TO BRING FORTH CONFUSION AND FINALLY TOTAL DISATISFACTION, UNBALANCING THE PERSON. IT MAKES LITTLE DIFFERENCE IF IT IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE IT WILL DO THE SAME THING. IF ONE'S MOTIVE TOWARDS SELF-BETTERMENT IS POSITIVE ONLY OR NEGATIVE ONLY, EXPERIENCE WILL BRING FORTH HALF-TRUTH ONLY, REGARDLESS OF THE ACTUAL MOTIVE, FOR ONE PART OF THE UNIT HAS BEEN LEFT OUT. TO BE PERFECTLY PLAIN IT IS A DANGEROUS PRACTICE.

TO BE SUCCESSFUL IN A SELF-BETTERMENT PROGRAM ONE MUST BECOME A SERVANT TO THE MANY AS STATED BEFORE, THEN THE "MANY" HELPS THEM TO DEVELOP OR FULFILL THE MOTIVE OF THEIR DESIRE. ALL THIS IS ACCORDING TO DIVINE PLAN. IN SO DOING THE ONES WHOM WE HELP IN THIS ENDEAVOR AUTOMATICALLY BECOME OUR TEACHERS. THIS IS BECAUSE NO TWO MINDS ARE ALIKE; EACH MIND YOU ARE TRYING TO HELP RENDERS SOME REWARD TO YOU FOR THE EFFORT YOU ARE MAKING IN UNDERSTANDING THAT MIND. IN TRUTH YOU ACTUALLY TEACH EACH OTHER. THIS IS THE TRUE MOTIVE OF LIFE, AS WELL AS THE TRUE METHOD OF SELF-DEVELOPMENT.

CHRIST MADE IT VERY PLAIN; IF YOU COME IN THROUGH ANY OTHER DOOR YOU ARE A THIEF AND A ROBBER. TO US A THIEF AND A ROBBER DO NOT LEAD PLEASANT LIVES, YET THEY MAY BE HAPPY IN THEIR OWN ENVIRONMENT. THIS IS NOT THE HAPPINESS OF A NATURAL STATE FOR ONE MAY BE HAPPY, THOUGH RAGGED AND DIRTY PROVIDED HE IS IN THE COMPANY OF THE SAME. ONE CANNOT BE HAPPY, REGARDLESS OF HOW THEY STRIVE FOR IT, NOR CAN THEY LEARN THE HIGHER LAWS OF LIFE AND THE COSMOS BY SERVING ONLY THE FEW. BLESSED ARE THEY WHO DO THE FATHER'S WILL, SERVING ALL CREATION OF WHICH THEY ARE AN INTEGRAL PART.

TO FULLY UNDERSTAND ONE'S SELF, ONE MUST SERVE THE UNTOLD NUMBERS. AS UNTOLD NUMBERS EXIST THERE ARE UNTOLD AVENUES OF DIVINE EXPRESSION. NO SINGLE AVENUE NOR THE FEW CAN SERVE THE UNDERSTANDING OF ONE'S SELF, ANYMORE THAN THE SUN WHICH SHINES UPON US ALL, COULD SUDDENLY WITHDRAW AND SHINE UPON ONE FORM ONLY. THIS WOULD NOT BE FULFILLING IT'S PURPOSE. THE MOTIVE SHOULD BE THROUGH THE "MANY" IF ONE IS TO "KNOW THYSELF." A GOOD EXAMPLE OF THIS IS MY OWN EXPERIENCE.

SINCE I HAVE THE DESIRE OR MOTIVE TO HELP MILLIONS TO THE EXCLUSION OF MYSELF, I HAVE BEEN REBORN A DOZEN TIMES IN THE UNDERTAKING OF THIS SERVICE. SOME OF THE BIRTHS WERE UNPLEASANT WHILE OTHERS WERE VERY PLEASANT, ACCORDING TO OUR JUDGMENT. THE BIRTH WAS GIVEN TO ME THROUGH THE MANY WHOM I HAVE SERVED, FOR NOT ONE FAILED TO TEACH ME SOMETHING.

EACH ONE OF THE THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF LETTERS I HAVE ANSWERED TAUGHT ME SOMETHING WORTH MUCH MORE THAN THE MONEY, GOLD, OR ALL THE FAME THIS WORLD CAN BESTOW. THAT WHICH I LEARNED THROUGH THE LETTERS GAVE ME NEW BIRTH AND MADE ME THE MAN I AM. CONTINUOUS ANSWERING OF THESE LETTERS WILL BRING FORTH ANOTHER MAN OF ME TOMORROW. THE GREATER THE NUMBERS I SERVE IN MY SMALL WAY, THE BIGGER THE MAN THEY MAKE OF ME, AS THROUGH THEM I BETTER UNDERSTAND MYSELF. IF I WERE TO SERVE THE FEW OR MYSELF ALONE, WHO WOULD TEACH ME THE THINGS I AM TO KNOW? THE KNOWLEDGE OF MYSELF WOULD BE AS SMALL AS THE NUMBERS I HAD SERVED.

MY ADVICE TO YOU IS: SERVE AS MANY AS YOU CAN, THE GREATER THE NUMBERS YOU SERVE, THE GREATER WILL BE THE UNDERSTANDING OF YOURSELF. THIS REALLY SHOULD BE THE MOTIVE OF EVERYONE WHO DESIRES TO FULFILL THE DESTINY FOR WHICH THEY WERE BORN.

DOES NOT GOD SERVE ALL CREATION? HE HAS NO THOUGHT FOR HIMSELF. THIS IS WHY HE IS SUPREME AND UNLESS WE, HIS CHILDREN, DO LIKEWISE, WE SHALL NOT BE ABIDING BY HIS WILL. LET ME ASK THIS QUESTION: DOES GOD ASK A REWARD FOR SUPPLYING US OR ANY OF HIS CREATURES, THEIR DAILY NEEDS? NO, HE DOES NOT. HIS REWARDS WILL COME WITHOUT BEING ASKED WHEN HIS CREATION FULFILLS THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT WAS CREATED. SO IT SHOULD BE WITH MAN. THIS IS THE ONLY MOTIVE THAT WILL FULFILL MAN'S PURPOSE ON EARTH. IT HAS WORKED SO WELL ON THE OTHER PLANETS. GEORGE ADAMSKI (SIGNED)

1. IN THE BOOK "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS," MR. ADAMSKI SPOKE OF WALKING ACROSS THE TOP OF A HUGE MOTHER SHIP. HOW COULD HE HAVE DONE THIS WHEN SPACE HAS NO AIR AND IS FULL OF DANGEROUS RADIATION AND PARTICLES? J.F.K. MIAMI, FLORIDA

THE MOTHER SHIP CARRIES ITS OWN FORCE FIELD THAT SURROUNDS IT LIKE A BLANKET. THIS FORCE FIELD IS GRAVITIC IN NATURE AND HOLDS ATMOSPHERE AROUND THE SHIP AS IT MOVES AWAY FROM THE EARTH. MR. ADAMSKI WAS INSIDE THIS BLANKET OF ATMOSPHERE JUST AS WE ARE ON THE EARTH ITSELF. THE ATMOSPHERE MADE IT POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO BREATHE AND ALSO PROTECTED HIM FROM SPACE. THE GRAVITY OF THE SHIP SIMULATED THE EARTH'S GRAVITY. ALTHOUGH THE SHIP APPEARED TO BE STATIONARY IT WAS ACTUALLY IN ORBIT AROUND THE EARTH.

2. I DO NOT BELIEVE EVERYONE WHO SAYS HE HAS PSYCHIC CONTACTS WITH PEOPLE FROM OTHER PLANETS, YET I DO NOT DENY THAT SUCH METHODS ARE THEORETICALLY POSSIBLE. THE BROTHERS SAY THEY DO NOT USE THIS METHOD. ARE THERE RELIABLE PEOPLE ON OTHER PLANETS WHO DO USE SUCH METHODS? J.F.K. MIAMI, FLORIDA

NO, NONE USE SUCH METHODS. ALERTING IS ACCOMPLISHED BY TELEPATHY BUT THIS IS NOT PSYCHIC. FOR A FULL EXPLANATION OF PSYCHIC CONTACTS AND THEIR ORIGIN SEE ADAMSKI'S 3 VOLUMES ON TELEPATHY. ALSO SEE VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1, PAGE 1 AND 5 OF THIS NEWSLETTER SERIES. THE SPACE PEOPLE DISPOSED OF THE IDEA THAT "ASCENDED MASTERS" OR THEMSELVES SEND MENTAL MESSAGES TO PEOPLE OF EARTH.

3. SOME SCIENTISTS SAY THEY DO NOT BELIEVE THAT PEOPLE SUCH AS US COULD POSSIBLY BE INSIDE FLYING SAUCERS, IF THEY EXIST, BECAUSE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR ANY LIVING THING TO SURVIVE THE 90 DEGREE TURNS AT SUCH FANTASTIC SPEEDS. IF SUCH TURNS ARE MADE HOW DO THESE PEOPLE SURVIVE? J.F.K. MIAMI, FLORIDA

LETS REMEMBER FIRST THAT SCIENTISTS ARE NO BETTER THAN ANY OTHER PERSON WHEN THEY TALK OUTSIDE THEIR OWN SPECIAL BRANCH OF LEARNING. USUALLY SUCH MEN ARE LESS INFORMED ABOUT THINGS OUTSIDE THEIR PROFESSION THAN THE AVERAGE CITIZEN WITH NO TECHNICAL TRAINING AT ALL. THEY SPECIALIZE SO MUCH THEY HAVEN'T THE TIME OR INCLINATION TO STUDY IN DIFFERENT FIELDS THAN THEIR CHOSEN ONE.

UNFORTUNATELY THIS DOESN'T STOP THEM FROM EXPRESSING PROFOUND OPINIONS ON SUBJECTS THEY KNOW NOTHING ABOUT. THEY ASSUME NON-EXISTENT AUTHORITY WHICH IS BELIEVED BY THE MASSES AS GOSPEL. THEY ARE QUOTED AS FINAL AUTHORITY BY ONE AND ALL.

WHAT IS THE TRUE ANSWER THESE MEN OF LEARNING HAVE OVERLOOKED? THE SECRET IS IN THE PROPULSION SYSTEM OF THE CRAFT THEMSELVES. IT IS PRO-GRAVITIC IN NATURE.

IF YOU WERE TO DIVE IN AN AIRPLANE AND THEN PULL UP SHARPLY, SEVERAL THINGS WOULD OCCUR BIMULTANEOUSLY. EVEN THOUGH THE PLANE STARTS UPWARD THE NATURAL INERTIA OF YOUR BODY WOULD CAUSE IT TO TRY AND MAINTAIN ITS ORIGINAL FLIGHT PATH. IT WOULDN'T WANT TO GO UP WITH THE PLANE. YOU WOULD EXPERIENCE "G" FORCES THAT WOULD COMPRESS YOU INTO THE SEAT. THE BLOOD WOULD DRAIN OUT OF YOUR HEAD AND IF SEVERE ENOUGH WOULD CAUSE YOU TO BLACK OUT. IF THE "G" FORCES BECAME GREAT ENOUGH THEY WOULD ACTUALLY CRUSH YOUR BODY AGAINST THE BOTTOM OF THE SHIP CAUSING INTERNAL HEMORRHAGING AND DEATH. THIS IS WHAT THE SCIENTISTS REFERRED TO IN DISCUSSING THE FAST 90 DEGREE TURNS. IN SUCH TURNS WITH NORMAL PROPULSION SYSTEMS THE PILOTS WOULD TRY TO GO STRAIGHT ON AS THE SHIP TURNED AND WOULD BE CRUSHED AND KILLED BY THE TERRIFIC "G" FORCES INVOLVED.

TO REPEAT, THE SPACECRAFT HAS A FORCE FIELD THAT IS PRO-GRAVITIC IN NATURE. THIS MEANS IT EXHIBITS ALL THE PROPERTIES OF GRAVITY AND WILL ATTRACT OR REPEL ALL OTHER MATTER AND FORCE FIELDS.

WHEN THE SHIP TRIES TO TURN SUDDENLY IT IS NOT DUE TO PRESSURE ON AIRFOILS BUT RATHER IS A REACTION OF THE GRAVITY FIELD AROUND THE SHIP TO THE GRAVITY FIELD AROUND THE EARTH. IF SUCH A FIELD WERE USED IN THE AIRPLANE EXAMPLE ABOVE WE WOULD HAVE THE FOLLOWING REACTION:

WHEN YOU PULLED BACK ON THE STICK TO PULL OUT OF THE DIVE A CHANGE IN THE INTENSITY AND DIRECTION OF THE PLANES FORCE FIELD WOULD OCCUR. THIS GRAVITY TYPE FIELD WOULD NOT ONLY LIFT EVERY MOLECULE OF THE SHIP BUT WOULD ALSO LIFT EVERY MOLECULE OF OBJECTS WITHIN THE SHIP. YOU WOULD BE LIFTED ALONG WITH THE SHIP AND WOULD FEEL NO "G" FORCES AT ALL BECAUSE YOU WOULD NO LONGER TRY TO CONTINUE IN THE DIRECTION OF ORIGINAL MOTION. THE BLOOD MOLECULES IN YOUR HEAD WOULD BE LIFTED EXACTLY THE SAME AS YOU AND THE SHIP, SO YOU WOULD NOT BLACK OUT OR EXPERIENCE ANY FEELINGS OF DISCOMFORT. THE BONES IN YOUR BODY WOULD BE LIFTED EXACTLY WITH THE SHIP SO YOU WOULD NOT FEEL ANY SENSATION AT ALL. THE SHIP COULD MAKE AN INSTANTANEOUS STOP FROM THOUSANDS OF MILES AN HOUR AND YOU COULD BE UP WALKING AROUND AND FEEL NOTHING.

AT THE PRESENT TIME PEOPLE IN DOZENS OF RESEARCH LABORATORIES AROUND THE GLOBE ARE WORKING ON METHODS FOR ACHIEVING SUCH A PROPULSION SYSTEM FOR OURSELVES.

4. IS THE "FAR SIDE OF THE MOON" REALLY IN PERPETUAL DARKNESS? IF SO, DOES ANYONE LIVE THERE? J.F.K. MIAMI, FLORIDA

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE MOON EXPERIENCES EXACTLY THE SAME THING AS THIS SIDE IN REGARD TO NIGHT AND DAY. BOTH HAVE THEM AND NEITHER ARE IN PERPETUAL DARKNESS. THE MOON IN ADDITION TO ROTATING AROUND THE EARTH, ALSO ROTATES ON ITS OWN AXIS WITH RESPECT TO THE SUN. THIS MEANS IT WILL EXPERIENCE BOTH NIGHT AND DAY THE SAME AS THE EARTH. IT'S NIGHT AND DAY WILL EACH BE APPROX. TWO EARTH WEEKS LONG. WHEN WE SEE THE MOON AS FULL IT IS DAY ON THIS SIDE. WHEN WE SEE IT AS A NEW MOON THE OTHER SIDE HAS DAYLIGHT. AT THE FIRST QUARTER AND LAST QUARTER HALF OF THE OTHER SIDE IS DARK AND HALF IS LIGHT. AT THIS TIME THIS SIDE IS HALF DARK AND HALF LIGHT ALSO. AS THE MOON GETS FULLER, ROTATING ON ITS AXIS WITH RESPECT TO THE SUN, WE CAN SEE THE DAY AND NIGHT AREAS CHANGING POSITION ON ITS SURFACE. PEOPLE DO LIVE ON THE MOON. (SAUCER BASES ARE THERE)

5. WHAT ABOUT DARWINISM? ARE WE REALLY DESCENDED FROM PRIMATES OR DID OUR ANCESTORS COME FROM OTHER PLANETS? J.F.K. MIAMI, FLORIDA

DARWIN NEVER CLAIMED WE CAME FROM MONKEYS. HE, AND MANY SCIENTISTS, BELIEVE THAT BOTH MAN AND THE APE DESCENDED FROM A COMMON ANCESTOR. THIS UNKNOWN ANCESTOR HAS BEEN SOUGHT FOR YEARS WITHOUT SUCCESS AND IS COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS THE "MISSING LINK."

MANY FORMER GREAT DISCOVERIES IN THE WORLD OF ANTHROPOLOGY HAVE BEEN DISPROVEN IN RECENT YEARS. AN EXAMPLE IS THE SO-CALLED PILTDOWN MAN. THE PILTDOWN MAN'S EXISTENCE WAS INFERRED FROM FRAGMENTS OF A SKULL DISCOVERED AT PILTDOWN, SUSSEX, ENGLAND, IN 1912. WHAT IS THE TRUE ORIGIN OF MAN ON THE EARTH? HERE IS THE ANSWER:

THE ANCESTORS OF THE PRESENT RACES (SOMETIMES CALLED THE "ADAMIC RACE") WERE BROUGHT HERE IN SPACESHIPS FROM OTHER PLANETS. (ORIGIN OF THE 12 TRIBES) THE HUMAN RACE AS A WHOLE PREFERS TO LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY BUT SOME ARE GREEDY AND SELFISH, ALLOWING THEIR PERSONAL EGO AND AGGRESSIVENESS TO TAKE OVER. THEN THEY TRY TO FORCE THEIR DESIRES UPON OTHERS. THIS SOMETIMES HAPPENS EVEN ON OTHER PLANETS, DESPITE THE TEACHING WHICH BIDS MAN LIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UNIVERSAL DIVINE LAW.

CENTURIES AGO THE TEACHERS OF WISDOM ON THE OTHER PLANETS MET AND DECIDED TO SHIP SUCH SELFISH ONES TO OTHER PLANETS CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING HUMAN LIFE. THE ONES LOWEST IN DEVELOPMENT WERE CHOSEN FOR THESE PURPOSES. THE PLANET IN THIS SYSTEM WAS THE EARTH. THE PEOPLE BROUGHT HERE WERE THE "TROUBLE MAKERS" FROM MANY PLANETS BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OUR OWN SYSTEM. THESE PEOPLE COULD NOT BE LITERALLY IMPRISONED OR DESTROYED AS THIS IS AGAINST UNIVERSAL LAW. BECAUSE ALL OF THESE PEOPLE WERE OF THE SAME ARROGANT NATURE, IT WAS FELT, SINCE NONE WOULD YIELD TO THE OTHER, THEY WOULD BE FORCED TO WORK OUT THEIR OWN DESTINY AND HARMONY.

THESE ARROGANT ONES WERE TRANSPLANTED HERE WITHOUT EQUIPMENT OR IMPLEMENTS OF ANY KIND. THIS WAS DONE IN AN EFFORT TO FORCE THEM TO RELY ON THEIR OWN TALENTS, WITH NOTHING MORE THAN THEIR OWN KNOWLEDGE AND NATURE TO RELY ON. (REMEMBER MAN BEING FORCED TO LEAVE THE GARDEN OF EDEN. THEREAFTER HE HAD TO EARN HIS BREAD BY HARD WORK ETC.)

NOW YOU BEGIN TO SEE THE REASON MANY MISSIONARIES FROM SPACE KEEP COMING OUR WAY OVER THE CENTURIES. THEY ARE GENUINELY CONCERNED ABOUT US AND THIS IS WHY THEY ARE HELPING AT THIS TIME. SINCE EVERY MAN AND WOMAN HAS TO CLIMB HIS OR HER OWN LADDER OF PROGRESS, THEY ARE NOT APPEARING OPENLY. MANY LIVE AMONG US AND POINT THE WAY. IT IS UP TO YOU TO CHOOSE THE PATH IN WHICH YOU WILL PROGRESS OR STAND STILL. FOR A MORE COMPLETE PICTURE READ INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS, PAGES 178 TO 189.

6. WILL THIS NEW KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING SPACE AND ITS INHABITANTS TEND TO DESTROY RELIGION AND THE CHURCH? (MANY HAVE ASKED THIS OR SIMILAR QUESTIONS)

WHILE IT MAY DESTROY MUCH OF THE ERROR AND DOGMATISM EXISTING IN THE CHURCHES TODAY, IT SHOULD ACTUALLY DRAW MAN CLOSER TO KNOWLEDGE OF HIS CREATOR. DR. JAMES W. FIFIELD, JR., OF THE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES, SAID IN HIS LOS ANGELES TIMES COLUMN OF DECEMBER 3, 1961: "ACTUALLY WHAT HAS BEEN LEARNED ABOUT OUTER SPACE GIVES DEEPER AND BROADER CONFIRMATION TO OUR FAITH THAN WE EVER HAD. THE MONISTIC SIDEREAL UNIVERSE HAS TRILLIONS OF STARS (SUNS) AROUND MOST OF WHICH ARE PRESUMABLY PLANETS NOT UNLIKE OUR FLY-SPECK EARTH. THE SAME LAWS AND BASIC FACTORS OF REALITY PREVAIL EVERYWHERE IN THE COSMIC SPHERES---SPECTRUM-WISE, MOTION-WISE, AND BASIC ELEMENT-WISE. WHAT A GOD THIS PROJECTS! HOW SHRIVELED THE FLAT-EARTH FAITH OF EDEN AND THE ANTHROPOMORPHIC GOD IN HUMAN FORM, APPEAR IN THIS SIDEREAL FRAME OF REFERENCE."

7. YOU AND MR. ADAMSKI SAY THAT SPACEMEN ARE WORKING IN DIFFERENT WORLD GOVERNMENTS. CAN YOU TELL ME IF THESE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS KNOW THAT THESE PEOPLE AMONG THEM ARE SPACEMEN? A.H. WAUWATOSA, WISCONSIN

CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS IN THE INDIVIDUAL GOVERNMENTS AND LABORATORIES KNOW THAT THE PEOPLE WORKING FOR THEM ARE FROM OTHER PLANETS. MANY, IN FACT THE MAJORITY, DO NOT. ALL GOVERNMENTS HAVE CERTAIN LEADERS WHO ARE "CONTACTEES" AND ARE FULLY AWARE OF EVERYTHING GOING ON IN THEIR AREAS. IN THE AIR FORCE, FOR EXAMPLE, A PRIVATE MIGHT BE A CONTACTEE AND KNOW PERSONALLY SOME OF THE SPACEMEN WORKING THERE. HE WOULD KNOW THEM AS PEOPLE FROM OTHER PLANETS. HIS SUPERIOR OFFICERS, EVEN OF CABINET RANK, MIGHT BE UNAWARE SPACEPEOPLE EVEN EXISTED.

8. WHO ARE THE THREE MEN IN BLACK MENTIONED IN THE BOOK "THEY KNEW TOO MUCH ABOUT FLYING SAUCERS?"

IF, AND I STRESS THE WORD IF, THESE MEN ACTUALLY EXISTED THEY PROBABLY WERE EITHER WORKING FOR THE SO-CALLED "SILENCE GROUP" OR WERE PRACTICAL JOKESTERS WITH A WARPED SENSE OF HUMOR.

MANY HOAXTERS ARE GOING AROUND TODAY IMPERSONATING SPACE PEOPLE, OR DOING AS THE "THREE MEN IN BLACK" ARE SUPPOSED TO DO. SOME ARE DOING THESE THINGS ON THEIR OWN WITHOUT ANY GROUP OR GOVERNMENT BEHIND THEM. MANY CONTACTEE CLAIMANTS, ESPECIALLY WOMEN IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, HAVE BEEN FOOLED INTO THINKING THEY HAD REAL CONTACTS WHEN ALL THE TIME THEY WERE MEETING MEN PRETENDING TO BE FROM OTHER PLANETS. FALSE INFORMATION CAN BE SPREAD IN THIS WAY AND CONFUSION THROWN INTO THE PICTURE CAUSING MORE AND MORE PEOPLE TO DISBELIEVE THE TRUE FACTS.

THIS IS WHERE A LOT OF THE IDEAS OF ASTRAL OR PSYCHIC CONTACTS ORIGINATE. IT IS PART OF THE "SILENCE GROUPS" PROGRAM TO SPREAD THIS KIND OF INFORMATION. THESE GROUPS ARE NOT TAKING IT LIGHTLY WHEN WE SHOW THE TRUE FACTS. ONE LOS ANGELES AREA GROUP SPENDS HOURS IN "MEDITATION" TRYING TO DESTROY MR. ADAMSKI AND HIS PROGRAM WITH "ASTRAL POWER." THEY ARE WORKING WITH SOMETHING THEY FAIL TO UNDERSTAND AND IT COULD TURN UPON THEM AND DESTROY THEM.

C.A. HONEY

NEXT MONTH I HOPE TO PUBLISH A LONG REPORT ON EARTHQUAKE PHENOMENA AND ITS CAUSES. YOU'LL BE SURPRISED AT SOME OF THE NEW FINDINGS AND MORE SURPRISED AT SOME OF THE CAUSES OF EARTHQUAKES AT THIS TIME. THIS REPORT WILL ALSO COVER THE "SKYQUAKE" OFTEN CALLED A "SONIC BOOM" BY THE UNINFORMED. A DEFINITE PATTERN EXISTS BETWEEN THE SKYQUAKE AND THE EARTHQUAKE.

EARTHQUAKES HAVE INCREASED IN NUMBER TO SUCH AN EXTENT THAT EVEN OUR MORE SOBER SCIENTISTS ARE BECOMING DISTURBED. MAYBE THEY ARE BEGINNING TO REALIZE THAT MR. ADAMSKI MAY BE RIGHT AFTER ALL AND THE EARTH IS GOING TO UNDERGO RADICAL CHANGES.

AMERICAN SCIENTISTS ARE INSTALLING A NETWORK OF SUPER-SENSITIVE SEISMOGRAPHS IN 65 COUNTRIES AND ISLANDS TO "RECORD MAN MADE BLASTS AS WELL AS EARTHQUAKES." THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY ANNOUNCED ON DECEMBER 18TH, 1961, THAT WORK BEGAN WITH FINANCIAL HELP FROM THE PENTAGON. EVENTUALLY IT WILL BECOME A NETWORK OF 165 STATIONS ON SIX CONTINENTS AND SHOULD BE COMPLETED IN AUTUMN OF 1962.

AN INTERESTING SIDELIGHT IS THE FACT THAT, REFUSING AN OFFER OF AMERICAN INSTRUMENTS, RUSSIA SAID THEY ALREADY HAD PLENTY OF THEIR OWN. RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS WILL HAVE ACCESS TO AMERICAN FINDINGS HOWEVER.

THE RESULTS OF THE ENTIRE SURVEY WILL BE FED INTO THE COMMERCE DEPARTMENT IN WASHINGTON, D.C., WHERE PHOTOCOPIES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO "ANY QUALIFIED SCIENTIST." WORK HAS BEGUN IN AREQUIPA, PERU; HONAIRA, GUADALCANAL; COPENHAGEN, DENMARK; UMEA, SWEDEN; BALBOA HEIGHTS, PANAMA CANAL ZONE; TRINIDAD, B.W.I.; AND BERMUDA.

THE ARTICLE NEXT MONTH WILL SHOW MANY OF THE REASONS FOR THE URGENCY AT THIS TIME. MANY FINDINGS LEADING TO THIS PROGRAM CAME FROM THE IGY YEAR INVESTIGATIONS.

SOVIETS PLAN TO SEND MAN AROUND MOON (FROM SANTA ANA REGISTER, Nov. 19, 1961)

MOSCOW (AP)--REPORTS CIRCULATED SATURDAY THAT THE SOVIET UNION PLANS TO SEND A MAN AROUND THE MOON NEXT JANUARY. ACCORDING TO THESE REPORTS, THE "LUNANAUT" HAS COMPLETED HIS TRAINING AND IS AT THE SOVIET BASE AT BAIKUNUR IN KAZAKHSTAN WAITING FOR THE BLAST-OFF SIGNAL.

THE MAN WILL RETURN TO GIVE HIS FIRST HAND OBSERVATIONS OF THE MOON BEFORE THE RUSSIANS LAND AN AUTOMATIC ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY THERE, THESE REPORTS SAY. THE RUSSIANS ARE SAID TO HAVE BUILT TWO OF THESE OBSERVATORIES.

SOURCES SAID THE RUSSIANS HAVE NO PLANS AT PRESENT FOR A THREE-MAN ORBIT OF THE EARTH AND CLAIMED THE REASON NO MAN WENT UP LAST MONTH, WHEN EXPECTED, WAS BECAUSE THERE WAS AN ERUPTION ON THE SUN THAT CAUSED TOO MUCH RADIATION.

THE REPORTS SAID THE SOVIETS HAVE NO PLANS TO LAND A MAN ON THE SURFACE OF THE MOON BEFORE 1964.

BOOKS BY ADAMSKI	PRICE LIST 12-24-61	THIS LIST REPLACES ALL OTHERS TO DATE.
FLYING SAUCERS HAVE LANDED.....	\$ 3.50	SHIPPING WEIGHT 20 OUNCES APPROX.
INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS	3.50	24
FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL.....	3.95	20

U.S.A. POSTAGE AND HANDLING ON ABOVE BOOKS IS .25¢ FOR FIRST BOOK PLUS .05¢ EA. ADDITIONAL BOOK ORDERED. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 4% SALES TAX ALSO.

COSMIC PHILOSOPHY	7.00	SHIPPING WEIGHT 15 OUNCES APPROX.
TELEPATHY (VOL. 2 OR 3 ONLY, EACH).....	4.00	8
TELEPATHY (VOL. 1 OUT OF STOCK).....		0
TELEPATHY (THREE VOL. SET COMPLETE)....	12.00	12
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (VOL 1, 3, 4, & 5)....	1.00 EA.	1
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (VOL 2 ONLY)....	N/C (FREE WITH ALL ORDERS)	1
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (VOL 1 THRU 5, SET)	4.00	6

POSTAGE AND HANDLING ON THESE BOOKS .. 20¢ FIRST BOOK OR SET PLUS .05¢ FOR EACH ADDITIONAL BOOK OR SET ORDERED IN ONE ORDER. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

CASH OK. CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY

FOREIGN ORDERS

ADD POSTAGE FOR YOUR PARTICULAR COUNTRY. SHIPPING WEIGHTS ARE GIVEN ABOVE. RATES ARE VARIABLE BUT IN GENERAL ARE AS SHOWN BELOW. CHECK WITH YOUR POST OFFICE TO MAKE SURE.

SURFACE RATE MOST EUROPEAN AND ASIAN COUNTRIES

.03¢ FIRST 2 OUNCES PLUS .01½¢ EACH ADDITIONAL 2 OUNCES OR FRACTION THEREOF.

AIR RATE

MOST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES .40¢ FIRST 2 OUNCES PLUS .20¢ EACH ADDITIONAL 2 OUNCES
MOST ASIAN COUNTRIES .50¢ FIRST 2 OUNCES PLUS .30¢ EACH ADDITIONAL 2 OUNCES
NO. & SO. AMERICAN COUNTRIES, INC. CANADA AND MEXICO, .02¢ FIRST 2 OUNCES PLUS .01¢ EACH ADDITIONAL 2 OUNCES OR FRACTION THEREOF, VIA SURFACE MAIL. FOR AIR RATES CHECK YOUR POST OFFICE.

NEWSLETTER RATES ON PAGE 8

SPECIAL NOTICE

ALL ADAMSKI CO-WORKERS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES. FREE SUBSCRIPTIONS WILL BE ENTERED IN YOUR NAMES. YOU ARE FREE TO TRANSLATE AND REPRODUCE ANY PORTIONS OF ANY COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER PROVIDING PROPER CREDIT IS GIVEN. THESE NEWSLETTERS WILL SERVE AS CO-WORKER LETTERS IN ADDITION TO ANY THAT MR. ADAMSKI WILL SEND TO YOU HIMSELF.

DECEMBER 26, 1961

C.A. HONEY
C. A. Honey

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER
MARCH 1962

VOLUME 1, NO. 3 PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

GEORGE ADAMSKI EDITORIAL

ON DECEMBER 27, 1961, "THE NEWS", Mexico, D.F., CARRIED AN ARTICLE STATING THAT THE UNITED STATES HAD DROPPED ITS FLYING SAUCER PROJECT. THE INDICATION BY THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT WAS THAT THE FLYING SAUCER PROJECT WAS NOT COMING ALONG FAST ENOUGH, AT LEAST FOR THE TIME BEING.

THIS CRUDE ATTEMPT BY THE UNITED STATES TO DUPLICATE THE FLYING SAUCER WAS NOT INTENDED TO ACCOMPLISH THE SAME RESULTS AS THOSE COMING HERE FROM OTHER PLANETS. THE U.S. SAUCER HAD NO FORCE FIELD FOR POWER AND PROTECTION BUT INSTEAD DEPENDED ON JETS OF AIR FOR MOTIVE POWER. IT COULD NEVER FLY FAST OR ATTAIN HIGH ALTITUDES.

IN THE SAME PAPER, ON PAGE 6 A, THE AIR FORCE STATES THEY WILL SEND UP A DYNASOAR SPACE GLIDER DIRECTLY INTO EARTH ORBIT, ELIMINATING ALL PRELIMINARY TESTS. IT IS PLANNED TO HAVE THE SHIP ORBIT THE EARTH ONCE FROM CAPE CANAVERAL AND LAND AT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA.

WHO ARE THEY TRYING TO FOOL? THE AVRO SAUCER THAT RECEIVED ALL THE PUBLICITY WAS ONLY A BLIND COVERING THE REAL SAUCER PROJECT. DYNASOAR IS IN THE SAME CLASSIFICATION. IT IS USELESS EXCEPT AS A CABIN TO HOUSE THE PILOTS ON ROCKETS. IN ITS PRESENT STATE IT IS USELESS FOR EXTENDED SPACE FLIGHT AND IS ONLY VALUABLE AS A STEP TO THE TRUE SPACE CRAFT THAT IS BEING BUILT IN SECRET. THE SECRET CRAFT IS A FORCE FIELD POWERED SHIP AND TESTS OF IT HAVE ALREADY BEEN REPORTED BY SOME AS UFO FLIGHTS.

GERMAN SCIENTISTS HAVE BEEN WORKING ON THIS CRAFT FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS IN COOPERATION WITH THE UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENTS.

THIS NEW AIR FORCE ANNOUNCEMENT IS PARTIAL PROOF OF WHAT I SAID FIVE YEARS AGO. AS PRIMITIVE AS THE DYNASOAR IS, IT COULD STILL BE MORE USEFUL THAN THE RECENT MOON SHOT THAT WENT OFF SO BADLY. PROGRESS IS BEING MADE IN SPITE OF THE LACK OF NEWS AND ALL BECAUSE OF HELP FROM THE SPACE PEOPLE AND THEIR KNOWLEDGE.

AS EVERY ONE KNOWS WHO HAS KEPT IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH ME, I HAVE BEEN PLANNING ON MOVING TO MEXICO TO LIVE. MY FORMER SECRETARY KNEW THIS AND THIS WAS THE REASON SHE WAS STUDYING SPANISH. BECAUSE I DID NOT MAKE THE CHANGE IMMEDIATELY, MANY DID NOT BELIEVE ME. THEY FELL FOR A LOT OF FALSE INFORMATION, SUCH AS THE MERLIN DEVELOPMENT AND ARE HIDING BEHIND A LOT OF CONCRETE BLOCKS THAT ARE AS DEAD AS THEY ARE. IF THEIR LEADERS WERE REALLY IN CONTACT WITH SPACE PEOPLE AS THEY SAY, THEY WOULD NOT HAVE TAKEN THIS STEP AND WASTED THEIR FOLLOWERS MONEY.

INFORMATION HAS NOW COME FORTH THAT COINCIDES WITH THE INFORMATION I PASSED ON FROM THE "BROTHERS" OVER FIVE YEARS AGO. IN THE JANUARY 1962 ISSUE OF ESQUIRE MAGAZINE, YOU WILL FIND A COMPLETE MAP OF THE ONLY SAFE PLACES IN THE WORLD IN CASE OF NUCLEAR WAR OR HEAVY FALL-OUT. ONLY NINE EXIST IN THE ENTIRE WORLD.

ONE OF THESE LOCATIONS IS THE GUADALAJARA TERRITORY WHERE I HAVE PLANNED ON LOCATING FOR FIVE YEARS. MOST OF MY FRIENDS WILL REMEMBER ME MENTIONING THIS AREA AS FAR BACK AS 1956. NOW WE HAVE SOME OFFICIAL PROOF AND YOU NO LONGER HAVE TO TAKE MY WORD FOR IT.

ACCORDING TO THE ARTICLE, 1962 IS THE START OF THE DANGER PERIOD. IF FURTHER TESTING IS DONE, AND THIS NOW SEEMS INEVITABLE, THE RADIATION DANGER WILL INCREASE UNTIL ONLY NINE AREAS OF THE WORLD WILL BE SAFE TO LIVE AND SOME OF THESE WILL BE LESS THAN PERFECT. IN SOME OF THESE AREAS IT "MAY TAKE COURAGE TO HAVE CHILDREN."

WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF WE RESUME TESTING IN THE ATMOSPHERE? RUSSIA WILL START ALSO. THEN FRANCE, BRITAIN, RED CHINA AND OTHERS WILL SOON FOLLOW. THIS WILL BE THE BEGINNING OF THE END.

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA IS MENTIONED AS THE ONLY SAFE PLACE IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND IT IS NOT VERY GOOD AT THAT. FALL-OUT, WHILE LESS THERE THAN ANY OTHER PLACE IN THE U.S., IS STILL HEAVY ENOUGH TO CAUSE CONCERN TO THOSE HAVING CHILDREN. AS THE ARTICLE STATES IN REGARD TO EUREKA, CALIFORNIA AND CORK, IRELAND, IN REGARD TO SURVIVORS, "NEITHER ARE LIKELY TO INHERIT WHAT IS LEFT OF THE EARTH."

I HAVE JUST RETURNED FROM MEXICO WHERE I SPENT THE HOLIDAYS. I LOOKED AT SEVERAL PLACES IN THE GUADALAJARA AREA THAT WOULD LEND THEMSELVES NICELY TO THE CONTINUATION OF THE "BROTHERS" WORK. ONE AREA IN PARTICULAR IS VERY BEAUTIFUL WITH PLENTY OF ROOM FOR EXPANSION AND EVERYTHING THE HUMAN HEART COULD DESIRE.

TRUE, IT WILL TAKE CAPITAL TO HANDLE IT, BUT I BELIEVE THIS WILL BE SOLVED IN SOME WAY ALSO. AS SOON AS IT IS, I WILL BE MOVING THERE, NOT BECAUSE I AM A COWARD, BUT BECAUSE AFTER IT IS ALL OVER, THE PEOPLE LEFT WILL NEED OUR HELP. THIS IS THE "BROTHERS" PROGRAM.

GEORGE ADAMSKI (SIGNED)

SPECIAL NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: IF YOU RECEIVE A DEFECTIVE NEWSLETTER PLEASE LET ME KNOW AND I'LL SEND YOU A PAGE TO REPLACE THE BAD ONE.

NEWSLETTER NUMBER 1 IS THE ONLY ONE I CAN SEND FREE TO PEOPLE WHO YOU KNOW MIGHT LIKE TO SUBSCRIBE. IF YOU HAVE REQUESTED OTHER ISSUES, NUMBER 1 WILL BE SENT INSTEAD. PLEASE SEND NAMES OF ONLY THOSE WHO ARE ALREADY INTERESTED IN THIS SUBJECT. OTHERS WHO ARE NOT SEEKING THIS INFORMATION ARE NOT APPRECIATIVE AND SINCE COPIES ARE FEW, SOME WHO MIGHT DESIRE THE NEWSLETTER MAY BE LEFT OUT. WHEN COPIES ARE DEPLETED, THIS OFFER WILL EXPIRE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. THANK YOU. C.A. HONEY

SOME OF MY READERS HAVE EXPRESSED A DESIRE TO HAVE MORE INFORMATION ON THE MEANING OF THE WORDS "CAUSE" AND "EFFECT." IN ORDER TO UNDERSTAND THE POINTS I TRY TO MAKE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU UNDERSTAND MY DEFINITION OF THESE TWO WORDS. EXAMPLE:

EVERY EFFECT HAS A CAUSE, WHAT EXACTLY DO I MEAN? OR, OUR CONSCIOUSNESS OF FIRST CAUSE IS MANIFESTED TO US BY ITS EFFECTS. WHAT DO I MEAN BY "FIRST CAUSE" AND "EFFECTS"? SUPPOSE YOU BUILD A CHAIR OUT OF WOOD. YOU ARE THE "CAUSE" OR INTELLIGENCE BEHIND THE VERY EXISTENCE OF THAT CHAIR. THE CHAIR IS AN "EFFECT" OF YOU. THE WOOD IS AN "EFFECT" OF ITS CREATOR, GOD(CAUSE). THE REASON FOR ANYTHING EXISTING OR BEING PERFORMED IS ITS "CAUSE" AND IT WOULD BE AN EFFECT OF THAT CAUSE.

WHEN WE USE THE TERM "FIRST CAUSE" WE ARE TALKING ABOUT THE FORCE OR INTELLIGENCE BEHIND EVERYTHING IN EXISTENCE. ALL CREATION IS BUT AN EFFECT OF THIS FIRST CAUSE(GOD). AN AUTOMOBILE IS AN EFFECT OF MAN(ITS CAUSE) AND MAN IS AN EFFECT OF FIRST CAUSE. THE ELECTRONS AROUND THE NUCLEUS OF AN ATOM ARE HELD IN ORBIT BY SOME FORCE OF ATTRACTION. THE ELECTRON IS AN "EFFECT" OF WHATEVER "CAUSES" IT TO EXIST. IT IS HELD IN ORBIT (EFFECT) BY SOME FORCE(CAUSE).

SOME REASON(CAUSE) EXISTS FOR CERTAIN NUMBERS OF ELECTRONS, NUCLEI, PROTONS, ETC., COMBINING TO FORM SOME TYPE OF MATERIAL AS OPPOSED TO SOME OTHER TYPE OF MATERIAL. NO ONE KNOWS THE REAL NATURE OF THE CAUSE MENTIONED IN THE SENTENCE ABOVE, BUT WE ALL OBSERVE ITS EFFECTS(ALL CREATION).

NOTHING EXISTS WITHOUT A REASON OR CAUSE FOR ITS EXISTENCE. IN MANY CASES THIS CAUSE APPEARS TO BE A "BLIND FORCE." CARRY THIS BACK FAR ENOUGH AND WE HAVE FIRST CAUSE OR GOD. IF THIS FIRST CAUSE WERE EVEN A BLIND FORCE IT WOULD STILL BE GOD. THIS IS WHY THE BIBLE SAYS: "THE FOOL HAS SAID IN HIS HEART, THERE IS NO GOD." ONLY A VERY SHALLOW MIND COULD SAY ANYTHING COULD EXIST WITHOUT A CAUSE OR FORCE BEHIND IT. THE NEXT QUESTION IS: "IS THIS FIRST CAUSE A BLIND FORCE? THE ANSWER IS A VERY DEFINITE NO. WHY? BECAUSE IT EXHIBITS INTELLIGENCE AND PURPOSE. ANYTHING THAT EXHIBITS INTELLIGENCE AND PURPOSE COULD NOT POSSIBLY BE A BLIND FORCE.

WHAT ABOUT MAN-THE HIGHEST CREATION OF ALL? IN COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, GEORGE ADAMSKI SAYS: "OUT OF COSMIC CAUSE ARE WORLDS AND PLANETS WHIRLED INTO EXISTENCE; OUT OF SUCH FORMLESS BEAUTY HAS EVOLVED FORM UPON FORM UNTIL AT LAST THERE CAME ONE FORM SO PERFECT IN ITS GEOMETRIC PATTERN THAT IT POSSESSED THE POSSIBILITIES OF UNDERSTANDING CAUSE. AND SO INTO THIS FORM WAS Poured THE BREATH WHICH SPEAKS THE RHYTHM OF CREATION INTO BEING, AND IT WAS GIVEN POWER TO PERCEIVE ALL EXISTENCE; AND IT ALSO WAS BLESSED WITH POWER TO NAME THAT WHICH BEFORE HAD BEEN BUT NAMELESS.

"AND THIS CREATION, HIGHEST OF THEM ALL, WAS KNOWN AS MAN, BORN OUT OF THAT WHICH HAS NO ENDING; GIVEN DOMINION, CONSCIOUSNESS AND LOVE AND POWER OVER ALL THE LESSER THINGS. BUT HE DESCENDED INTO DEPTHS OF SLEEP, BECAME UNCONSCIOUS OF THE VASTER KINGDOMS, FORGETFUL OF THE GLORY THAT EXISTS, AND DREAMED INSTEAD, INTO EXISTENCE, THE CHANGING IMAGE OF MORTALITY." UNQUOTE.

WHAT IS THE DESTINY OF MAN? IS HE TO BE CREATED ONLY ONCE, PLACED WITHOUT REASON IN THE POSITION HE NOW OCCUPIES IN THE WORLD-THEN CONSIDERED BY THE CREATOR TO WHAT HAS BEEN CALLED HEAVEN OR HELL FOR ALL ETERNITY? THIS WOULD BE NEITHER LOGIC NOR PROGRESS AND THE LAW OF PROGRESSION IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE COSMOS.

THAT WHICH MAN HAS CALLED SPIRIT HAS TO HAVE A MATERIAL FORM THROUGH WHICH IT MANIFESTS. THE MATERIAL CANNOT EXIST WITHOUT THE SPIRIT OR CAUSE. SO MAN, AFTER LAYING DOWN THIS MATERIAL BODY, MUST OF NECESSITY TAKE ON ANOTHER THROUGH WHICH HE CAN PROGRESS FURTHER AND HAVE GREATER EXPERIENCES.

MAN WAS BORN TO THIS WORLD TO LEARN VALUABLE LESSONS AND GAIN EXPERIENCES TO EQUIP HIM FOR BETTER SERVICE TOWARD HIS CREATOR AND FELLOW MAN. IN A WORD, HE IS BUILDING "CHARACTER" AND APPROACHING A POSITION IN LIFE WHERE HE CAN EVENTUALLY BE ABSORBED INTO, AND BECOME PART OF "CAUSE." THIS WAS WHAT JESUS WAS REFERRING TO WHEN HE SAID: "KNOW YE NOT THAT YE ARE GODS?" ACCORDING TO SCHOLARS THE CORRECT TRANSLATION SHOULD HAVE BEEN "KNOW YE NOT THAT YE ARE POTENTIAL GODS? WHILE MAN IS A PART OF CAUSE, HE HAS NOT ASSUMED HIS RIGHTFUL PLACE AS FAR AS THIS EARTH IS CONCERNED. WHEN HE CLIMBS BACK FROM WHERE HE HAS FALLEN, THEN HE CAN RIGHTLY BECOME ABSORBED INTO FIRST CAUSE, REBORN AGAIN TO HIS RIGHTFUL DESTINY.

WHERE DO WE GO AFTER LEARNING THE REQUIRED LESSONS OF THIS WORLD? NO MAN KNOWS THE EXACT PLANET-THIS VARIES ACCORDING TO THE INDIVIDUAL-BUT ALL PLANETS ARE GRADES IN THE SCHOOL-ROOM OF THE COSMOS. JUST AS WE GRADUATE FROM GRADE-TO-GRADE IN OUR SCHOOLS, RETAINING AND USING KNOWLEDGE LEARNED IN THE LOWER GRADES, SO WE GRADUATE FROM PLANET TO PLANET AND FROM SYSTEM TO SYSTEM.

THE COSMOS IS A VAST SCHOOL WITH MANY DEPARTMENTS OF LEARNING FOR EVERY STATE OF BEING. SOME PLANETS ARE ADVANCED FAR BEYOND THE SCOPE OF OUR EARTHLY IMAGINATION. THESE ARE OUR GOAL. THIS IS OUR DESTINY AND THE REASON WHY WE STRIVE TO LEARN HOW TO LIVE ON THIS WORLD. ONLY AFTER REACHING OUR DESTINY ON THIS WORLD, CAN WE EVER HOPE TO REACH HIGHER WORLDS.

HOW DO YOU ACCOMPLISH THIS? LEARN TO LIVE THE UNIVERSAL LAWS. DO UNTO OTHERS AS YOU WOULD HAVE THEM DO UNTO YOU. LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF. AND NEIGHBOR INCLUDES ALL MANKIND, NOT JUST THOSE ON YOUR BLOCK OR THOSE OF YOUR RACE, CREED OR COLOR. IT DOESN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH EATING MEAT OR BEING A VEGETARIAN. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO DEVELOP SPIRITUAL MEDIUMSHIP. TELEPATHY, ACTUALLY INATE WITHIN EVERYONE, IS DESIRABLE ALTHOUGH NOT NECESSARILY REQUIRED. TELEPATHY MERELY NEEDS RECOGNITION AND APPLICATION AND IS THE ONE COSMIC LANGUAGE. AS YOU PROGRESS HIGHER AND

SOMETHING UNUSUAL IS HAPPENING TO THE EARTH. NEVER IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD HAVE SO MANY MAJOR EARTHQUAKES OCCURRED IN THE PERIOD OF A SINGLE YEAR. EXPERTS SAY WE CAN EXPECT ABOUT 10 MAJOR AND 1,000,000 MINOR EARTHQUAKES IN A SINGLE YEAR.

CONTRARY TO THE EXPECTED NUMBER OF QUAKE AS NOTED ABOVE, THE MONTHS OF NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1959, BROUGHT FORTH 13 MAJOR EARTHQUAKES ACCORDING TO MY RECORDS ALONE. MY INFORMATION WAS GLEANED FROM NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS AND OTHERS MAY HAVE OCCURRED AND I WAS UNAWARE. IN ONE FOURTEEN WEEK PERIOD IN 1959, 26 MAJOR QUAKE OCCURRED. THIS WAS ENOUGH TO LAST FOR 2½ YEARS AT THE NORMAL RATE OF 10 PER YEAR.

WHAT IS THE REASON FOR THIS VAST INCREASE IN EARTHQUAKE ACTIVITY OF MAJOR PROPORTIONS? SEVERAL THEORIES ARE BEING EXPLORED BY SCIENTISTS TODAY. ONE, ACCORDING TO THESE SCIENTISTS, IS THAT QUAKE ARE CAUSED BY SHIFTING OF MAJOR LAND MASSES AT PERIODIC INTERVALS. THEY GIVE NO REASON FOR THE SHIFTING OF THESE LAND MASSES.

A VERY INTERESTING ARTICLE ON THIS VERY SUBJECT APPEARED IN THE MARCH 30, 1958 ISSUE OF "THIS WEEK MAGAZINE." ENTITLED, "SCIENTISTS PREDICT: ANOTHER ICE AGE IS ON THE WAY," IT WAS WRITTEN BY DR. MAURICE EWING AND DR. WILLIAM L. DONN.

DR. EWING RANKS AS ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING OCEANOGRAPHERS AND GEOPHYSICISTS, ITS TOP AUTHORITY ON THE WORLD BENEATH THE SEA. HE IS PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION AND DIRECTOR OF COLUMBIA'S LAMONT GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY. HE PERSONALLY DESIGNED MUCH OF THE UNDERSEAS EQUIPMENT USED FOR EXPLORATION AND OBSERVATION.

DR. DONN IS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY, BROOKLYN COLLEGE, AND WAS CHIEF SCIENTIST, U.S. ATLANTIC ISLAND OBSERVATORIES PROGRAM FOR THE IGY YEAR.

IN THEIR OPINION THE NORTH POLE USED TO BE OVER THE MID-PACIFIC AND THE SOUTH POLE USED TO BE OVER THE SOUTH ATLANTIC. THEY SAY AT THE START OF THE ARTICLE THAT THE LAST SHIFT OCCURRED ABOUT 11,000 YEARS AGO. AT THE END OF THE ARTICLE THEY SAY THIS SHIFT OCCURS ABOUT EVERY 11,000 YEARS. THIS MEANS A SHIFT IS DUE NOW.

THE QUESTION NOW ARISES: WHAT CAUSES SUCH SHIFTING TO OCCUR AND ARE THERE ANY SCIENTIFIC REASONS FOR THIS PHENOMENA? THE ANSWER IS A DEFINITE YES, SCIENTIFIC REASONS DO EXIST TO EXPLAIN WHY SUCH AN EVENT COULD OCCUR.

THE LOS ANGELES EXAMINER ON OCTOBER 25, 1959, CARRIED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLE: "MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE SUN REVERSES-PASADENA, Oct. 24- THE POLAR MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE SUN HAS REVERSED ITSELF---THOUGH ASTRONOMERS DO NOT YET UNDERSTAND WHAT GREAT FORCES WITHIN THE SUN CAUSED THE PHENOMENA. THE DISCOVERY WAS MADE BY DR. HAROLD D. BABCOCK AT SOLAR HALL LABORATORY, A PART OF MT. WILSON AND PALOMAR OBSERVATORIES. 'THE REVERSAL WAS GRADUAL,' DR. BABCOCK SAID. 'IT BEGAN AT THE SUN'S SOUTH POLE ABOUT MID-1957 AND MOVED TO THE NORTH POLAR REGION WITHIN THE YEAR.' DR. BABCOCK, ASSOCIATED WITH MT. WILSON FOR 50 YEARS, BEGAN OBSERVING THE SUN'S GENERAL MAGNETIC FIELD IN 1952. FOR FIVE YEARS THEREAFTER, THE POLARITY REMAINED UNCHANGED OR OPPOSITE TO THAT OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD." UNQUOTE.

WHAT EFFECT WILL THIS CHANGE IN THE SUN HAVE UPON THE EARTH? SINCE SUCH AN EVENT WOULD TAKE TWO OR THREE YEARS TO REALLY START EFFECTING THE EARTH, IT COULD BE PART OF THE KEY TO THE UNUSUAL WEATHER AND EARTHQUAKE ACTIVITY WE HAVE BEEN EXPERIENCING. IT COULD CAUSE THE POLARITY OF THE EARTH'S FIELD TO REVERSE ALSO.

THE NATURAL INERTIA OF THE EARTH TRIES TO KEEP IT MOVING IN ITS OLD PATH WHILE THE SUN'S REVERSED FIELD TRIES TO MAKE IT GO A NEW PATH. THIS CAUSES GREAT STRESSES AND STRAINS TO BE APPLIED TO THE EARTH; LAND MASSES START TO MOVE UNDER THESE FORCES.

IF THE EARTH TRIES TO CHANGE DIRECTION, GREAT GYRO FORCES COULD RESULT IN AN AXIAL SHIFT AND BREAKING UP OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE. IGY SCIENTISTS HAVE ALREADY MAPPED A GIANT 45,000 MILE LONG CRACK OPENING UP AROUND THE GLOBE. THE MAJOR FAULT LINES AROUND THE WORLD ARE PART OF THIS GIANT CRACK. IT SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD THAT CHANGES SUCH AS THESE, INVOLVING GREAT BULK SUCH AS THE EARTH'S, MAY TAKE MONTHS OR YEARS TO FULLY ACCOMPLISH. NO ONE CAN PREDICT EXACTLY WHEN THE FINAL SPASM WILL OCCUR. THE GREAT NATURAL FORCES INVOLVED CAN CAUSE TREMENDOUS EARTHQUAKES. IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT QUAKE SUCH AS THESE MAY HAVE THE POWER OF 100,000 ATOMIC BOMBS.

WHEN THE DEVASTATING QUAKE HIT MEXICO A FEW MONTHS BACK, RESIDENTS NEAR THE COAST WROTE AND SAID THAT WHEN THE SEA ROLLED OUT, A GIANT CRACK APPEARED IN THE OCEAN FLOOR. THE WATER THEN RUSHED IN AND COVERED IT AGAIN.

IN 1946, AN UNDERSEAS QUAKE NEAR ALASKA STARTED TIDAL WAVES TOWARD HAWAII. IT HAPPENED AGAIN IN 1957 ALTHOUGH MINOR WHEN COMPARED TO THE FIRST TIME. DURING THE FIRST QUAKE, THESE TIDAL WAVES, ONLY TWO OR THREE FEET HIGH AND 80 TO 100 MILES APART, TRAVELED AT SPEEDS UP TO 450 M.P.H. TOWARD HAWAII. AS THEY APPROACHED THE RISING SEA FLOOR NEAR HAWAII, THEY LITERALLY PILED ONE UPON ANOTHER AND BECAME GIANT WAVES 40 AND 50 FEET HIGH. ENTIRE VILLAGES WERE SWEEPED OUT TO SEA. IN 1957 THE WAVES WERE ONLY ABOUT 5 FEET HIGH BUT THEY STILL SWEEPED AWAY VILLAGES.

IF A TOTAL SHIFT SHOULD OCCUR, GREAT QUAKE AND TIDAL WAVES WILL WREAK HAVOC AROUND THE WORLD. SUCH A CHANGE COULD EFFECT THE ORBIT OF THE EARTH AND OTHER PLANETS AS WELL.

A NEW CRACK, OPENING UP IN THE ATLANTIC FLOOR, WAS DISCOVERED RECENTLY. MOLTEN ROCK FROM INSIDE THE EARTH WAS RISING TO FILL THE GAP. THIS CRACK ZIG-ZAGS BETWEEN THE PEAKS OF AN UNDERSEA MOUNTAIN RIDGE MUCH LIKE A SPINY BACKBONE RUNNING THE LENGTH OF THE OCEAN. THE QUAKE OF THE ATLANTIC AREA COINCIDE WITH THIS CRACK. THIS INFORMATION WAS RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC BY DR. MAURICE EWING.

A LINK HAS ALWAYS EXISTED BETWEEN THE EARTHQUAKE AND THE SKYQUAKE. IN MOST CASES THE SKYQUAKE IS EXPLAINED AWAY AS A SONIC BOOM CAUSED BY AIRCRAFT BREAKING THE BOUND BARRIER. THIS MAY BE TRUE IN SOME CASES BUT MANY SUCH BOOMS ARE NOT CAUSED BY AIR-

CRAFT AT ALL. SOME MONTHS AGO, A HUGE SKYQUAKE TORE OVER THE COUNTRYSIDE OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. IT TORE UP CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, HIGHWAYS, BUILDINGS, AND BROKE HUNDREDS OF WINDOWS OVER A HUNDRED SQUARE MILE AREA. NO SONIC BOOM IS THIS POWERFUL BUT, THIS WAS THE EXPLANATION GIVEN TO THE PUBLIC THE NEXT DAY.

THE ABOVE POINT WAS BROUGHT OUT IN AN ARTICLE APPEARING IN THE LOS ANGELES EXAMINER OF OCTOBER 5, 1959: "SONIC BOOM OF JET CAN'T HURT YOU- DULUTH, MINN. OCT. 4- THE SOUND OF A JET PLANE BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER MAY SCARE THE DICKENS OUT OF YOU, BUT IT WON'T HURT YOU. THAT'S THE GIST OF A MESSAGE BEING CIRCULATED BY INFORMATION OFFICERS OF THE DULUTH AIR DEFENSE SECTOR TO CALM NERVES AND THE TEMPER OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN STARTLED BY THE SUDDEN BLAST OF THE SONIC BOOM. 'COMPLAINTS HAVE BEEN MADE AGAINST THE AIR FORCE-SOME JUSTIFIED, SOME RIDICULOUS-ABOUT THE RESULTS OF SONIC BOOMS,' THE STATEMENT SAID. IT CONCEDED THAT A SONIC BOOM MIGHT SHATTER A WINDOW OR TWO, BUT ONLY IF THE WINDOW PANE IS LOOSE OR IMPROPERLY INSTALLED IN THE FIRST PLACE. THE AIR FORCE LISTED THE FOLLOWING THINGS WHICH IT SAID A SONIC BOOM CANNOT DO: CRACK FOUNDATION WALLS OR PAVEMENTS; CRACK PLASTER WALLS INSTALLED ACCORDING TO BUILDING CODES; CAUSE ROOFS TO LEAK, BUCKLE OR CRACK; CAUSE ANY STRUCTURAL DAMAGE (EXCEPT WINDOWS IMPROPERLY INSTALLED AS NOTED ABOVE); OR CAUSE PERSONAL INJURY OR DAMAGE TO LIVESTOCK."

IF THE ABOVE STATEMENT IS TRUE (BUT WHO CAN BELIEVE AN AIR FORCE STATEMENT ANYMORE), MANY SO-CALLED SONIC BOOMS ARE NOT CAUSED BY PLANES BUT BY SOME FORCE MANY TIMES MORE POWERFUL.

MANY EARTHQUAKES GENERALLY OCCUR THE SAME DAY AS A SKYQUAKE OR FOLLOW SOON AFTER. IN SOME CASES, WHAT APPEARS AS CANCELLATION OF GRAVITY OCCURS JUST BEFORE THE EARTHQUAKE STARTS. WITNESSES HAVE REPORTED THAT OBJECTS FLOATED OFF THE GROUND AND THEY THEMSELVES FELT WEIGHTLESS JUST BEFORE THE FIRST TREMOR WAS FELT. THIS OPENS UP NEW IDEAS AS TO THE POSSIBLE ORIGIN OF SOME OF THESE QUAKE.

IS IT POSSIBLE THAT SOME QUAKE ARE THE RESULT OF A "CAVE-IN" OF THE EARTH'S FORCE FIELD. THE RELEASE OF GRAVITY PRESSURE IN ONE SPOT COULD ALLOW THE EARTH TO PUSH OUTWARD AND ERUPT INTO AN EARTHQUAKE. THIS WOULD ALSO ACCOUNT FOR THE WEIGHTLESSNESS OF OBJECTS IN THE VICINITY AS THE QUAKE STARTS. IF THE FORCE FIELD AROUND THE EARTH WAS REMOVED, THE INTERNAL PRESSURE WOULD BE GREAT ENOUGH TO PUSH OUTWARD AND CAUSE THE QUAKE, ALONG WITH ALL THE ASSOCIATED PHENOMENA.

REMEMBER THE QUAKE IN ALGIERS AND MOROCCO THAT TOOK 12,000 LIVES? IN THE ALGIERN QUAKE WITNESSES REPORTED A BRILLIANT FLASH OF LIGHT JUST AS THE QUAKE STARTED TO OCCUR. THIS FLASH OF LIGHT HAS BEEN REPORTED MANY TIMES AND I BELIEVE IT IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COLLAPSE OF THE EARTH'S FORCE FIELD AT THAT POINT. RESULT, EARTHQUAKE.

ANOTHER IDEA IN REGARD TO THE CAUSE OF EARTHQUAKES IS CALLED THE "EARTH TIDE THEORY." EARTH TIDES, USUALLY UNDER FIVE INCHES, ARE CAUSED BY THE SAME FORCES WHICH CAUSE SEA TIDES (MAINLY GYROSCOPIC, NOT THE MOON). THESE TIDES, ALTHOUGH VERY SMALL, SERVE TO INCREASE THE TREMENDOUS PRESSURES WITHIN THE EARTH AND ARE A PARTIAL CAUSE OF MASS LAND SLIPPAGE.

EARTHQUAKES AND WEATHER CHANGES SHOULD INCREASE AS THE MONTHS GO BY. UNUSUAL HOT AND COLD WAVES WILL PROBABLY START OCCURRING. CHANGES IN WEATHER HAVE ALWAYS COME IN CYCLES SO IT MAY BE SOME TIME BEFORE THE DRASTIC NATURE OF THESE CHANGES BECOMES APPARENT. C.A. HONEY

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

GEORGE ADAMSKI'S SAUCER PHOTOGRAPHS ARE ONCE AGAIN BEING MADE AVAILABLE AFTER BEING OUT OF STOCK FOR MANY MONTHS. A COMPLETE SET OF 18 PHOTOS, SOME NEVER PUBLISHED IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS, IS AVAILABLE FOR \$7.20 POSTPAID. A SET OF 9 PHOTOS, THESE INCLUDE THE MOST POPULAR IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS, IS AVAILABLE FOR \$4.15 POSTPAID. THESE PRICES ARE FOR THE UNITED STATES, POSSESSIONS AND CANADA ONLY. INDIVIDUAL PHOTOS ARE \$0.50 EACH. THE ONLY PHOTOS AVAILABLE ARE THE ONES LISTED BELOW:

ORDER #	NAME	ORDER #	NAME
1. 7	SUBMARINE TYPE	10. 17	PHOTO OF ORTHON PAINTING
2. 8	CIGAR CARRIER	11. 18-A	B-52 AND SAUCERS #1
3. 9	RELEASING SCOUTS #1	12. 18-B	" " " #2
4. 10	" " #2	13. 18-C	" " " #3
5. 11	" " #3	14. 19	VENUSIAN SCOUT SHIP (DIAG)
6. 12	" " #4	15. 20	" CIGAR SHIP (INSIDE)
7. 14	VENUSIAN SCOUT	16. 21	SATURN CRAFT (INSIDE VIEW)
8. 15	HOVERING SCOUT	17. 22	" SCOUT (INSIDE VIEW)
9. 16	BALL LANDING GEAR DETAIL	18. 23	ADAMSKI PORTRAIT PHOTO

PHILOSOPHY CONT'D FROM PAGE 2

HIGHER YOUR ABILITIES TO RECEIVE IMPRESSIONS WILL IMPROVE ACCORDINGLY. AS AN AID IN PROGRESSING, MAKE AN INVENTORY OF YOUR OWN THOUGHTS AND DAILY ACTIONS. MAKE SURE THEY ARE OF THE TYPE YOU WISH TO RETAIN AND DEVELOP. WATCH YOUR ATTITUDES TOWARDS OTHERS-BUSINESS CONTACTS, FRIENDS, STRANGERS, MEMBERS OF YOUR OWN FAMILY, ETC. ARE YOU POLITE TO SOME, TOLERANT TO OTHERS, ARGUMENTATIVE WITH THOSE CLOSEST TO YOU? OR ARE YOU COMPASSIONATE AND KIND TO ALL ALIKE? ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS TO YOURSELF AND SEE IF YOU HAVEN'T ALREADY RECEIVED IMPRESSIONS THAT WILL HELP YOU TOWARD YOUR GOAL. C.A. HONEY

1. WHAT IS THE TRUTH ABOUT BOMB TESTS? IS THE FALLOUT REALLY HARMFUL OR ARE THE SCIENTISTS RIGHT WHO SAY IT IS SO SLIGHT AS TO BE OF NO EFFECT?

LET ME QUOTE FROM "NATURE AND MANS FATE," A BOOK BY GARRETT HARDIN, PAGE 179. "MANY GENETICISTS BELIEVE THAT THERE IS DANGER OF GENE ALTERATION IN LATER GENERATIONS IF MEN AND WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN TEMPORARILY STERILIZED BY RADIATION ARE ALLOWED TO HAVE CHILDREN. NO CONCRETE EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS THEORY IS YET AVAILABLE." (THE ABOVE PARAGRAPH WAS QUOTED BY MR. HARDIN FROM A MEDICAL MANUAL. HIS COMMENT CONTINUES)

"TO A BIOLOGIST THIS ASSERTION IS AN ASTOUNDING EXAMPLE OF MISPLACED CONSERVATISM. WHAT WOULD WE THINK OF A MEDICAL MANUAL THAT PUBLISHED THIS STATEMENT: 'MANY BIOLOGISTS BELIEVE THAT IF A LIVING MAN IS DROPPED, WITHOUT A PARACHUTE OR OTHER SUPPORTING DEVICE, FROM AN AIRPLANE FLYING OVER ROCKY TERRAIN AT 42,000 FEET, THE MAN WILL BE KILLED. NO CONCRETE EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS THEORY IS YET AVAILABLE.'"

APPLY THE ABOVE QUOTES TO THE QUESTION AND YOU GET MY ANSWER. OF COURSE NO CONCRETE EVIDENCE EXISTS TO SUPPORT THE SCIENTISTS WHO SAY CUMULATIVE FALLOUT IS DANGEROUS. THE THINKING MAN (NO PUN INTENDED) NEEDS NO SUCH PROOF TO SEE THE TRUTH BEHIND THE SMOKE SCREEN. THIS COULD BE APPLIED TO ADAMSKI'S EXPERIENCES JUST AS WELL.

BEHIND THE IDEA THAT FALLOUT IS DANGEROUS, THAT SAUCERS ARE REAL, THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER, AND DOZENS OF OTHER CONCLUSIONS, EXISTS ELABORATE EVIDENCE; BUT, IN THE MEANING OF THE FIRST TWO PARAGRAPHS ABOVE, NO CONCRETE EVIDENCE EXISTS.

2. INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS INTERESTED ME VERY MUCH, BUT, BEING THE PRESIDENT OF AN ORGANIZATION WHICH DEALS ONLY IN SCIENTIFIC FACT I WOULD CORRESPOND WITH YOU AND WOULD APPRECIATE IT IF YOU WOULD PRESENT SOME PROOF OF YOUR CLAIMS. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. J.S. (PRESIDENT OF A SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH SOCIETY IN UTAH.)

THE ABOVE REQUEST WAS SENT IN ON A POSTCARD. I ASSUME THE SENDER IS A TEENAGER WHO HAS STARTED SOME KIND OF A CLUB. I SENT HIM THE FOLLOWING REPLY WHICH WILL BE OF INTEREST TO THOSE WHO HAVE ASKED SIMILAR QUESTIONS IN REGARD TO PROOF:

"BEFORE WE PRESENT THE PROOF YOU ASK FOR WE NEED TO KNOW TWO THINGS. 1. EXACTLY WHAT WOULD YOU CONSIDER AS SUFFICIENT PROOF OF MR. ADAMSKI'S CLAIMS? 2. SINCE YOU DEAL ONLY IN SCIENTIFIC FACT, WOULD YOU PLEASE DEFINE WHAT YOU MEAN BY THE TERM "SCIENTIFIC FACT?" IT HAS BEEN MY EXPERIENCE THAT THE "SCIENTIFIC FACT" OF TODAY IS AN OBSOLETE THEORY TOMORROW."

NEEDLESS TO SAY, I NEVER RECEIVED AN ANSWER. I'VE ALWAYS BEEN CURIOUS AS TO WHAT KIND OF PROOF THIS PERSON WAS LOOKING FOR. IF HE COULDN'T ACCEPT THE WEALTH OF PROOF ALREADY PRESENTED, WHAT COULD HE POSSIBLY WANT IN ADDITION?

MR. ADAMSKI HAS PRESENTED PHOTOGRAPHS WHICH HAVE STOOD ALL EXAMINATION BY EXPERTS FOR TEN YEARS. HE HAS COLOR MOVIES OF CRAFT CLOSE ENOUGH TO CLEARLY SHOW A METALLIC DOME. HE HAS WITNESSES WHO SIGNED SWORN STATEMENTS AS TO HIS ORIGINAL EXPERIENCE. DOZENS OF OUR ROCKET AND SATELLITE FINDINGS WERE WRITTEN ABOUT IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS YEARS BEFORE OUR SCIENTISTS DISCOVERED THEM. WHAT MORE PROOF DO WE NEED? ARE WE SO DENSE WE CAN'T SEE THE FACTS BEFORE US?

3. WHY IS IT THAT WHAT WE HEAR IN CHURCH DOESN'T SEEM TO SATISFY US AND DOES SEEM QUITE LIMITED WHEN IT COMES TO FAITH? OUR MINISTER SCOFFS AT SAUCERS AND MAKES JOKES ABOUT THEM. LOTS OF TIMES I WOULD BE BETTER OFF TO STAY HOME, BUT KEEP GOING IN HOPES I WILL FIND SOME HELP IN GROWING SPIRITUALLY. MRS. W.P. WARREN, OHIO

READ PAGE 104, FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL, IN THE CHAPTER CALLED "THE BIBLE AND THE UFO." THE SUBJECT OF RELIGION IS A "TOUCHY" ONE AND I DEFINITELY AM NOT ATTACKING ANY CERTAIN DENOMINATION OR GROUP WHEN I MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: IN MY OPINION THE CHURCH DOESN'T SATISFY BECAUSE 90% OF ITS TEACHINGS ARE DOCTRINES OF MEN AND NOT OF GOD (UNIVERSAL LAWS). MOST CHURCHES PROFESS TO USE THE BIBLE AS A GUIDE. HOW MANY REALLY FOLLOW IT? VERY FEW, IF ANY. MOST PICK OUT THE PARTS THAT BACK THEIR OWN PARTICULAR BELIEF, AND LET THE REST GO BY. IF A CHURCH ACCEPTS THE BIBLE AS INSPIRED THEN IT SHOULD ACCEPT CORRECTION FROM IT. FOR AN EXAMPLE, THE BIBLE SAYS: DO UNTO OTHERS AS YOU WOULD HAVE THEM DO UNTO YOU. HOW MANY DO THIS?

WHY DOES THE CHURCH FAIL TO SATISFY? THE CHURCH SAYS: IF YOU LIVE RIGHT (THEIR OWN IDEA OF RIGHT), YOU'LL GO TO HEAVEN WHEN YOU DIE. NOTHING IN THE BIBLE SAYS THIS. OTHER CHURCHES SAY A "SECRET RAPTURE" WILL OCCUR AND REMOVE THE SAINTS FROM THEIR WICKED NEIGHBORS. NO SUCH "RAPTURE" IS MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE. PEOPLE WANT LOGIC AND FACTS, AND IF THEORIES ARE PRESENTED THEY SHOULD AT LEAST BE LOGICAL.

MINISTERS WHO ARE REAL BIBLE STUDENTS DO NOT SCOFF AT SAUCERS FOR THEY ARE MENTIONED MANY TIMES THROUGHOUT THE SCRIPTURES. THEY ARE ALSO PROMINENT IN PROPHECY PERTAINING TO THE END OF THE AGE, AND PROPHECY WILL BE FULFILLED.

SINCE THE CHURCH HAS TAKEN ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BRINGING TO MAN AN UNDERSTANDING OF HIS RELATIONSHIP TO HIS CREATOR, IT WOULD SEEM TO BE THE CHURCH'S DUTY TO PROCLAIM THE REALITY OF THESE VISITATIONS AND THE TRUTH THAT SURROUNDS THEM. THIS WOULD GUARANTEE A REVERENT INSTEAD OF A HOSTILE ATTITUDE ON THE PART OF ALL PEOPLES.

IF THE CHURCH (ALL FAITHS) FAILS TO PROCLAIM THIS TRUTH TO THE WORLD, IT WILL HAVE TO SHOULDER THE RESPONSIBILITY AND GUILT FOR WHATEVER MAY HAPPEN TO MANKIND ON EARTH FROM HERE ON. WE ARE AT THE FINAL CROSSROADS. ONE OF TWO THINGS MAY HAPPEN. WITH THE AID OF THE VISITORS WE CAN GO ON TO BECOME THE GREATEST AND ONLY ENDURING CIVILIZATION THIS WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN.....ENDURING BECAUSE THE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD WILL BE UNITED.....OR WE CAN COMPLETELY ANNIHILATE ONE ANOTHER THROUGH ATOMIC CONFLICT, AS IS WELL KNOWN BY ALL MAJOR SCIENTISTS.

THUS THE NECESSITY FOR THIS PROCLAMATION OF TRUTH REGARDING THE REALITY OF OUR
CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

INTERPLANETARY BROTHERS IS FAR MORE SERIOUS THAN THE AVERAGE PERSON REALIZES. RECEPTIVE MINDS AND WIDESPREAD COVERAGE ARE MUSTS IN ORDER THAT PEOPLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD MAY UNDERSTAND WHAT IS REALLY AT STAKE.

PROPHECY AS IT WAS WRITTEN WILL BE FULFILLED ONE WAY OR ANOTHER. EITHER THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WILL BE ESTABLISHED ON THIS EARTH OR COMPLETE ANNIHILATION OF EARTH'S INHABITANTS WILL BE THE INEVITABLE RESULT. THE CHOICE LIES WITH MAN HIMSELF. BUT---THE INITIAL RESPONSIBILITY RESTS ON THE SHOULDERS OF THE SPIRITUAL LEADERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

4. IN YOUR EDITORIAL, PAGE 1, PARAGRAPH 3 (VOLUME 1, #1) YOU WRITE: "NATURALLY WE KNOW WHO HAS HAD LEGITIMATE CONTACTS AND WHO HASN'T." HOWEVER, ON PAGE 8, UNDER: HOW TO JUDGE CONTACT CLAIMS, PARAGRAPH 2, YOU WRITE: "SOME PEOPLE MAKE CONTACT CLAIMS AND I HAVE NO WAY OF KNOWING IF THEIR STATEMENTS ARE TRUE OR NOT." WELL, DO YOU OR DON'T YOU? SHOULD YOU NOT QUALIFY YOUR STATEMENT? REV. GUY J. CYR, S.M. (SOCIETY OF MARY) SACRED HEART RECTORY, 321 SO. BROADWAY, LAWRENCE, MASS. (ROMAN CATHOLIC PR.)

YOUR POINT IS WELL TAKEN. YOU WILL NOTICE ON PAGE 8 WHERE I SAY: "THE SPACE PEOPLE HAVE TOLD US WHO IS FACTUAL AND WHO ISN'T ... IN MANY CASES." I INTENDED TO SAY THE SAME THING ON PAGE 1 BUT FOULED UP AS I DO QUITE OFTEN. NO MATTER HOW CAREFULLY I PROOFREAD, I ALWAYS SEEM TO OVERLOOK TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS OR MISTAKES AND I APPRECIATE THEM BEING CALLED TO MY ATTENTION.

MANY MAKE CLAIMS THAT ARE OBVIOUSLY SPURIOUS AND I NEED NO CONFIRMATION FROM THE SPACEPEOPLE. SOME FRAUDS ARE SO CLEVER, AND PRESENT LOGICAL MATERIAL (USUALLY FROM MR. ADAMSKI'S EARLY BOOKS), THAT ONLY THE SPACEPEOPLE THEMSELVES KNOW FOR SURE IF THEY ARE GENUINE OR NOT. SINCE MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS MAY GO BY BETWEEN CONTACTS, IT IS NOT ALWAYS POSSIBLE TO KNOW AT ONCE IF ANY CERTAIN CLAIMANT IS GENUINE. MANY HAVE ASSUMED WE WERE IN DAILY CONTACT WHICH IS NOT TRUE. I DO NOT HAVE ALL THE ANSWERS, BUT I DO KEEP A SMALL NOTEBOOK IN WHICH I WRITE DOWN THE QUESTIONS I CANNOT ANSWER. WHEN THE TIME PRESENTS ITSELF SO I CAN GET ANSWERS, I HAVE ALL THESE QUESTIONS AT MY FINGERTIPS. UNTIL THAT TIME I MAY OR MAY NOT KNOW IF THE ONE MAKING CONTACT CLAIMS IS GENUINE.

5. ON PAGE 2 (VOL. 1, NO. 1) YOU SHOW CLEARLY HOW BOTH ATHEISM AND PANTHEISM FAIL TO EXPLAIN THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE, SIMPLY BECAUSE A FIRST CAUSE IS NEEDED, I.E., AN UNCAUSED CAUSE. (AN UNCAUSED CAUSE IS EQUALLY UNTHINKABLE, EDITOR) OBVIOUSLY THE CONCLUSION IS THAT THEISM, I.E., MONOTHEISM, DOES EXPLAIN THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE AND IT'S THE ONLY PHILOSOPHICAL PRINCIPLE THAT DOES. OF COURSE, YOU DON'T PUT IT IN EXACTLY THOSE WORDS. BUT, YOUR DISSERTATION COMES TO PRECISELY THAT AND NOTHING ELSE. HOWEVER, YOU SEEM TO DENY YOUR ONLY LOGICAL CONCLUSION AND GO INTO INCONSISTENCIES. SOME OF YOUR STATEMENTS IN PARAGRAPHS 10, 14, AND 15 ARE CATEGORICALLY DENIED BY YOURSELF SIX TIMES. (QUOTE OF PARA. 10, 14 AND 15 FOLLOW) ON THE OTHER HAND, IN PARAGRAPH 13 YOU INDIRECTLY BUT NONE THE LESS ASSUREDLY DENY THE ABOVE WHEN YOU WRITE... (QUOTE PARA. 13 AND 15)... THEN YOU SEEM TO TRIUMPH WITH THE QUESTION & ANSWER: "FROM WHERE CAME THE EXTERNAL FORCE (GOD)? ... WE RECEIVE NO ANSWERS." WE DO RECEIVE ANSWERS... SIX OF THEM, AND OUT OF YOUR OWN INKWELL, AS I LISTED ABOVE, FOR, IF AS YOU SO WELL STATE, FIRST CAUSE IS "INFINITE", "ABSOLUTE", "INDEPENDENT", ETC., IT DOES NOT COME FROM ANYWHERE; IT IS THERE, IT IS EVERYWHERE; IT ALWAYS WAS. (HUMANLY INCOMPREHENSIBLE... EDITOR)

FINALLY, YOU SEEM TO THINK YOU HAVE QUITE A WEAPON AGAINST MONOTHEISM WHEN YOU END UP YOUR PARAGRAPHS WITH APPARENT SOPHISMS: "WE CANNOT VISUALIZE THE SYSTEMS AS CREATED BY AN EXTERNAL AGENCY. WE MUST GIVE UP FOR IT IS IMPOSSIBLE.... ETC., ETC., NATURE OR ORIGIN IS UNKNOWABLE... ETC." YET YOU KNOW QUITE A BIT YOURSELF, FOR, YOU STATE THAT THIS FIRST CAUSE MUST BE INFINITE!

MOREOVER, ONE IS NOT REASONABLE IF HE DENIES THE EXISTENCE OF SOMEONE OR SOMETHING ON THE GROUNDS THAT HE DOESN'T KNOW IT, DOESN'T VISUALIZE IT, IS NOT ABLE TO VISUALIZE IT, ETC. (I NEVER DENIED A FIRST CAUSE, I ONLY SAID IT COULDN'T BE VISUALIZED... EDITOR) DO YOU VISUALIZE HOW A STEAK HELPS YOU WALK, THINK, ETC.? I AM SURE YOU DON'T. EVEN BIOCHEMISTS ARE STILL PUZZLED. YET... MAYBE YOU REFUSE TO ACCEPT STEAKS. AND BESIDES, SINCE FIRST CAUSE IS INFINITE, IT IS OBVIOUSLY RIDICULOUS TO THINK THAT WE SHOULD KNOW A GREAT DEAL ABOUT HIM AND HOW HE CREATED THE UNIVERSE. THAT OF COURSE, BY ITS VERY NATURE IS BEYOND OUR REASON, BUT NOT AGAINST IT, NO MORE THAN LIGHT WAVES ARE AGAINST THE EARTH'S CAPACITY. Rev. GUY J. CYR, S.M., SACRED HEART RECTORY, 321 SO. BROADWAY, LAWRENCE, MASS. (ROM. CATHOLIC)

THE CONCLUSION IS NOT THAT THEISM EXPLAINS THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE. THERE IS NO RATIONAL EXPLANATION OF SOMETHING THAT IS BEYOND OUR UNDERSTANDING. JUST BECAUSE ATHEISM AND PANTHEISM FAIL TO EXPLAIN THE ORIGIN OF THE SYSTEMS IS NO REASON FOR ME TO ASSUME THAT THEISM DOES ANY BETTER. TO EXPLAIN THE NATURE OF FIRST CAUSE A MAN WOULD HAVE TO PLACE HIMSELF EQUAL TO FIRST CAUSE. WHO HAS THE EGG TO DO THIS?

MY CONCLUSIONS ABOUT FIRST CAUSE ARE BASED STRICTLY UPON OBSERVANCE OF ITS EFFECTS. THE EXACT TRUE NATURE OF FIRST CAUSE CANNOT BE IMAGINED AND IT TRANSCENDS INTUITION.

MY STATEMENTS IN PARAGRAPH 13 ARE PART OF THE THEISTIC THEORY AS PRESENTED BY PHILOSOPHERS TODAY AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY MY OWN BELIEFS. YOUR ANSWER THAT GOD ALWAYS WAS WITH NO BEGINNING OR END IS IMPOSSIBLE TO CONCEIVE AND CANNOT BE VISUALIZED AS FACT. HOWEVER, I GENERALLY ASSUME, IN WRITING, THAT GOD, MAN, AND ALL OTHER CREATION HAD NO BEGINNING OR ENDING BECAUSE WE CANNOT VISUALIZE ANY OTHER ANSWER EITHER.

I WANT TO MAKE THIS CLEAR, THAT FOR THE SAKE OF EXPLANATION I WAS ASSUMING NO

BEGINNING OR ENDING ALTHOUGH THIS CANNOT BE CLASSED AS FACTUAL KNOWLEDGE. IT MAY BE TRUE, BUT IF SO WE CANNOT FRAME IT IN INTELLIGENT THOUGHT.

YOU ARE MISTAKEN IN ASSUMING I DENY THE EXISTENCE OF GOD. TO ME THERE HAS TO BE A CAUSE FOR EVERY EFFECT AND A FIRST CAUSE MUST NECESSARILY FOLLOW. BEFORE STUDYING THE TEACHINGS OF THE SPACE PEOPLE I WAS SOMEWHAT OF AN AGNOSTIC. THE LOGIC OF THEIR TEACHINGS CONVINCED ME OTHERWISE. I NEVER MEANT TO IMPLY THAT GOD OR THE IDEA OF A FIRST CAUSE WAS AGAINST OUR REASON, ONLY THAT IT WAS BEYOND IT. THE FIRST FOUR PARAGRAPHS OF THE PHILOSOPHY SECTION OF NEWSLETTER # 2 GIVE MY IDEAS IN BRIEF.

6. ON PAGE 6 (VOL. 1, NO. 1) IN ANSWER TO QUESTION 5 YOU END UP WITH: "IN SPITE OF THEIR LONGER LIFE SPAN THEY (SPACE PEOPLE) EXPERIENCE DEATH AND REBIRTH AS WE DO." (UNDER SCORES MINE, CYR) WOULD YOU KINDLY STATE PRECISELY WHAT KIND OF REBIRTH WE ARE GOING TO EXPERIENCE? REV. GUY J. CYR ADDRESS ABOVE, QUESTION 5.

WE ARE REBORN IN PHYSICAL BODIES EITHER HERE OR ON HIGHER PLANETS ACCORDING TO HOW HIGH WE HAVE DEVELOPED "CHARACTER-WISE" AS EXPLAINED IN THE PHILOSOPHY SECTION OF THIS ISSUE. THE BIBLE REFERS TO THIS AS "RESURRECTION" OR BEING "BORN AGAIN," ALTHOUGH THE MEANINGS HAVE BEEN TWISTED FAR FROM ORIGINAL INTENT.

7. ON PAGE 6 IN ANSWER TO QUESTION 6 (VOL. 1, NO. 1) IN PARAGRAPH 2 YOU WRITE: "IF MAN CHOOSES TO IGNORE THEIR WARNINGS AND TEACHINGS, JUST AS THEY (MAN) DID 2,000 YRS. AGO, THEY (SPACE PEOPLE) CAN DO NOTHING." WOULD YOU KINDLY LIST A FEW WARNINGS AND TEACHINGS GIVEN TO MAN 2,000 YEARS AGO BY THE SPACE PEOPLE? WHERE WERE THESE GIVEN? WERE THEY GIVEN BY WRITING, ORALLY OR BOTH? IN WHAT LANGUAGES? WHICH MEN RECEIVED THESE WARNINGS IN THE NAME OF HUMANITY? PRECISELY FROM WHERE DID THESE SPACE PEOPLE COME FROM? REV. GUY J. CYR

SEE CHAPTER 10, FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL, ENTITLED "THE BIBLE AND THE UFO." THE WARNINGS AND TEACHINGS WERE GIVEN TO THE PROPHETS OF OLD TESTAMENT TIMES WHO THOUGHT THE SPACE PEOPLE WERE ANGELS. JESUS CAME HERE FROM A HIGHER PLANET TO HELP US LEARN THE UNIVERSAL LAWS. IT WAS NOT HIS INTENTION TO START A CHURCH NOR DID HE DO SO. THE LAWS HE TAUGHT ARE THE SAME AS THOSE LIVED ON VENUS AND DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE BROTHERHOOD OF MAN AND THE ETHICS AS SET FORTH IN THIS MONTHS PHILOSOPHY SECTION. OTHER "MASTERS" OF THE PAST WERE HERE IN A SIMILAR CAPACITY AND EVEN YET WE FIND THESE HIGHER EVOLVED BEINGS COMING OUR WAY. TODAY, AS THEN, THEY ARE USUALLY UNRECOGNIZED.

8. ARE THE SPACE PEOPLE WORKING WITH THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT AND PEOPLE THE SAME AS OTHER NATIONS? MRS. A.E.H. NORTHVILLE, MICH.

YES, OF COURSE THEY ARE. THEY ARE CONCERNED WITH HUMANITY AND NOT INDIVIDUAL NATIONS. GOOD AND BAD EXIST IN ALL NATIONS.

9. ARE THERE MANY WOMEN AMONG THE SPACE PEOPLE HERE ON EARTH? MRS A.E.H. MICHIGAN

YES, THE NUMBER RUNS INTO THE HUNDREDS.

10. WHO EXACTLY IS THE "SILENCE GROUP?" WHAT ARE THEIR MOTIVES? D.C., CLEARWATER, FLA.

THE "SILENCE GROUP" IS THE NAME GIVEN TO THE ONES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ORDERS OF SECRECY THAT SURROUND THE UFO QUESTION. NO ONE KNOWS FOR SURE WHO THEY ARE, EXCEPT THE ONES INVOLVED AND THE SPACEPEOPLE THEMSELVES. I USE THE TERM TO DENOTE ANY OF THE OPPOSITION TO OUR PROGRAM.

11. A WOMAN SAUCER LECTURER RECENTLY SAID, WHEN I ASKED FOR NEWS OF ADAMSKI, "OH, HE IS AN ALCOHOLIC, I NEVER MENTION HIM BUT ALWAYS REFER TO DESMOND LESLIE." WELL, I WAS SHOCKED TO SAY THE LEAST. THAT'S THE REASON I DIDN'T SEND FOR HIS BOOK. WHY WOULD SHE DO THIS? MRS. I.M., SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

MR. ADAMSKI IS NOT, NOR HAS HE EVER BEEN AN ALCOHOLIC. EVEN JESUS DRANK WINE OCCASIONALLY AND SAID ONLY TO BE MODERATE IN ALL THINGS. THIS INCLUDES EATING JUST AS MUCH AS DRINKING. MR ADAMSKI IS ATTACKED BECAUSE HE EXPOSES THE HUCKSTERS IN THE CONTACTEE GROUPS. HE HAS NEVER TALKED AGAINST THE "TRUE PSYCHIC." ONLY THE FRAUDULENT HAVE REASON TO FEAR HIM.

SOME OF THE MORE PROMINENT SAUCER INVESTIGATORS AND LECTURERS ARE ACTUALLY AIDING THE "SILENCE GROUP, SOME UNKNOWINGLY, SOME KNOWINGLY. BY TRYING TO DISCREDIT MR. ADAMSKI THEY WORK AGAINST THE TRUTH WHILE AT THE SAME TIME THEY APPEAR TO BE FIGHTING TO BRING OUT THE TRUTH ABOUT INTERPLANETARY SPACE CRAFT. MANY NEWCOMERS, BELIEVING THESE PEOPLE ARE SINCERE, ARE EASILY MISLED. THIS IS STRICTLY MY OWN OPINION, BUT I BELIEVE SOME CONTACTS ARE ARRANGED BY THE SILENCE GROUP. THEY THEN HAVE PEOPLE GOING ABOUT TELLING OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES, NOT KNOWING THEY WERE DECEIVED, AND SPREADING FANTASTIC STORIES DESIGNED TO KEEP THE HIGHER EDUCATED PEOPLE FROM TAKING THIS SUBJECT SERIOUSLY. THE CLAIMANT WOULD EVEN STAND UP UNDER A LIE DETECTOR BUT WOULD STILL BE FALSE. ADAMSKI WAS OFFERED \$50,000 TO SIGN A STATEMENT THAT HIS BOOK WAS FICTION.

C.A. HONEY

THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WISH TO MEET OTHERS IN THEIR AREA WHO ARE INTERESTED IN UFO'S AND THIS PROGRAM. YOU MAY REACH THEM AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN.

MRS. TRUE DAY, 91 EAST VIRGINIA ST, APT 4, SAN JOSE 12, CALIF. PHONE CY 4-9058

MRS. RUTH DAVIS, c/o R.E. BROWNING, E. MADISON, FRANKLIN, KENTUCKY

E.W. MORGAN, P.O. BOX 177, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

SPECIAL NOTICE 2-11-62

LESS THAN 100 SETS OF THE COMPLETE TELEPATHY COURSE REMAIN. REPRINTING CANNOT BE DONE DUE TO LACK OF FUNDS. IF WE EVER REPRINT WE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE IT ALL IN ONE VOLUME AND MATCHING THE BOOK COSMIC PHILOSOPHY. VOL. 1, SEPARATELY, IS OUT OF STOCK. VOL. 2 AND 3 STILL AVAILABLE SEPARATELY, 16 COPIES EACH REMAIN. C.A. HONEY

C O S M I C S C I E N C E N E W S L E T T E R

APRIL 1962

VOLUME 1, NO. 4 PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

EDITORIAL BY GEORGE ADAMSKI 3-12-62

SINCE I DO NOT HAVE THE HELP I ONE TIME HAD, AND CORRESPONDENCE HAS INCREASED GREATLY, I MUST ANSWER MANY INQUIRIES BY USE OF THIS NEWSLETTER.

THE SCHOOL I AM FORMING, THE SCIENCE OF LIFE, WILL CONSIST OF THE STUDY OF HUMAN BEHAVIORISM IN RELATIONSHIP TO COSMIC PURPOSE. THIS WILL INCLUDE EXTENSIVE LAB RESEARCH FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND. IT WILL BE NON-RELIGIOUS, NON-POLITICAL AND NON-SECTARIAN. IT WILL TAKE AT LEAST \$20,000 TO ESTABLISH THIS SCHOOL, WHICH SHOULD CONTINUE FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND A LONG TIME AFTER I AM GONE. MY THANKS TO MR. D.C.B. FOR THE FIRST LIBERAL DONATION.

I WISH TO MAKE IT PLAIN I AM NOT AFRAID OF THE "SILENCE GROUP;" IF I WERE I WOULD NOT BE WRITING THIS ARTICLE. I DO KNOW I AM THEIR MAJOR TARGET SINCE I AM STILL WORKING WITH THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE "BROTHERS" CAME. I AM NOT MIXING IT WITH RELIGION, ARCHAEOLOGY OR OTHER PHASES WHICH TENDS TO CONFUSE THE PUBLIC REGARDING THE TRUE PURPOSE OF THE SPACE PEOPLE.

THOSE WHO DO MIX THE TRUE PURPOSE WITH OTHER PURPOSES ARE LENDING THEMSELVES TO THE "SILENCE GROUP" WHO ALSO DESIRE CONFUSION. I AM SORRY TO SAY THAT SOME OF MY CLOSEST FRIENDS HAVE ALLOWED THEMSELVES TO BE USED IN THIS WAY, KNOWINGLY OR UNKNOWNLY. AS A RESULT THIS WORK HAS BEEN SET BACK A YEAR AT LEAST.

I HAVE SAID NOTHING IN REGARD TO THE PROCEDURE OF THE "SILENCE GROUP" FOR THAT COULD HURT SOME OF MY FRIENDS WHO WERE ENBARNED. YET THIS MIGHT BE NECESSARY IN THE FUTURE TO SAVE THE GOOD THAT IS ALREADY ACCOMPLISHED. SOME ARE LED TO BELIEVE THEY ARE WORKING FOR THE CAUSE WHEN THEY ARE ACTUALLY PLAYING RIGHT INTO THE HANDS OF THE OPPOSITION. THE "SILENCE GROUP" ARE MASTERS OF THIS TYPE DECEIT AND PROPAGANDA. I KNOW FOR I HAD A PERSONAL ENCOUNTER WITH THEM ON MY WORLD TOUR. THEY TRY TO CREATE DISTRUST AND DESCENSION AMONG FELLOW WORKERS. THEY KNOW THAT STRENGTH LIES IN UNITY, SO THEY CREATE DIVISIONS AMONG OUR PEOPLE JUST AS THEY DO AMONG NATIONS. EVEN GOVERNMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO THIS TYPE OF VICIOUSNESS. THE "SILENCE GROUP" WILL ALWAYS HIT FOR A VITAL SPOT. I AM NOT AFRAID, I HAVE ONLY ONE LIFE TO LIVE HERE.

MANY, REFERRING TO GLENN'S ORBITAL FLIGHT, ASK ABOUT THE OBJECTS HE SAW AND SPOKE ABOUT. WHAT KEPT THESE OBJECTS AND PARTICLES FROM STRIKING THE SIDES OF THE CAPSULE? THE CAPSULE WAS FLYING IN A SEMI-VACUUM, FOR ANYTHING MOVING THROUGH SPACE AT THAT SPEED WILL CREATE ITS OWN ATMOSPHERE (AROUND ITSELF). THIS OCCURS EVEN IN SO-CALLED AIRLESS SPACE. A VACUUM IS AUTOMATICALLY PRODUCED BETWEEN THE BODY OF THE CAPSULE AND THE LAYER OF ATMOSPHERE AROUND IT. THIS ACTS AS A PROTECTIVE LAYER OR "FORCE FIELD" KEEPING THE PARTICLES FROM STRIKING THE CAPSULE BODY.

THE LARGER OBJECTS GLENN SAW WERE SCANNING DISKS LAUNCHED FROM A MOTHER SHIP AND OPERATING ON REMOTE CONTROL. THESE DISKS MONITORED EVERY PART OF GLENN'S FLIGHT. IF ANYTHING HAD GONE WRONG AND GLENN'S LIFE HAD BEEN IN DANGER, THEY WOULD HAVE SAVED HIM. GLENN WAS MOVING TOO FAST AND WAS TOO BUSY TO OBSERVE MUCH GOING ON ABOUT HIM. EVEN IF HE RECOGNIZED THE DISKS HE WOULDN'T BE ALLOWED TO TALK ABOUT THEM. DON'T FORGET HE IS STILL IN THE SERVICE AND SUBJECT TO THEIR SECRECY REGULATIONS.

I WILL ASSURE YOU ONE THING; THERE ARE MANY SHIPS MOVING JUST BEYOND OUR ATMOSPHERE AT ALL TIMES. THEY WATCH EVERYTHING WE PUT UP. IT MAY NOT ALWAYS BE POSSIBLE TO RESCUE OUR MEN IF SOMETHING UNFORSEEN GOES WRONG. THEY HAVE TO STAY A LONG WAY OFF FROM OUR "TOYS" SINCE THEIR BIG SHIPS COULD ADVERSELY EFFECT OUR INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS. THEIR CRAFT COMPARES TO OURS LIKE THE ELEPHANT TO THE FLEA. GLENN WAS NOT OUT THERE ALONE AND NEITHER WILL BE THE OTHERS TO FOLLOW. EVEN THOUGH THE BIG SHIPS CANNOT GET CLOSE ENOUGH FOR OUR MEN TO SEE THEM THEY SHOULD SEE THE SCANNING DISKS.

MANY HAVE ASKED IF THE RECENT CONJUNCTION HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE UNUSUAL WEATHER WE HAVE HAD. YES, IT DID AND MORE IS TO COME. THESE WEATHER CHANGES WILL BE PART OF A NATURAL CYCLE INTO WHICH THE EARTH IS MOVING. DURING THIS TIME THE HUMAN MIND WILL BE UNSTABLE AND COULD HURT ITSELF UNLESS GOVERNED BY THE INDIVIDUAL. A LOT OF UNPLEASANT THINGS WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE NEXT 8 YEARS AND ONE WILL HAVE TO HAVE TREMENDOUS UNDERSTANDING NOT TO BE EFFECTED.

AS THE HUMAN MIND IS VERY TRICKY AND LACKS MUCH KNOWLEDGE IN SO MANY THINGS, IT WILL BE EASY FOR IT TO GET TRAPPED IN A NUMBER OF WAYS. AT TIMES IT WILL HAVE THE TENDENCY TO DENY THE SUPREME INTELLIGENCE AND GO ON A RAMPAGE OF ITS OWN. IT WILL CHALLENGE COSMIC INTELLIGENCE TO THE POINT OF SELF-ANNIHILATION. IF EVER THE HUMAN MIND IS BEING TESTED, THESE ARE THE DAYS.

WE ARE NOW LIVING IN THE DAYS OF "BABYLON" WHERE THE PERSONALITY WILL EXHALT ITSELF ONLY TO FALL AND BE NO MORE. HOWEVER THE COSMIC INTELLIGENCE WILL CONTINUE ON THROUGH ETERNITY. LIKE JESUS SAID, THE TREE THAT BEARS NO FRUIT IS CAST INTO THE FIRE AND CONSUMED. YES, THIS IS THE TIME WHEN HUMAN SOULS ARE BEING TESTED FOR THEIR LOYALTY. IT WILL BE EITHER TO COSMIC INTELLIGENCE OR HUMAN EGO. MOST, I AM AFRAID, WILL BE CONSUMED BY THE FIRE BEFORE THIS IS ALL OVER WITH.

I WILL HAVE MORE ON THIS AND WHAT THE FUTURE HOLDS FOR MAN WHEN I RETURN FROM MY PROPOSED JOURNEY. I CAN ASSURE YOU OF ONE THING. I WILL NEVER BETRAY THE COSMIC PLAN, NOR THE "BROTHERS," FOR SELF PLEASURE. LIFE ON EARTH IS BUT A MOMENT IN THE SPAN OF ETERNITY. END. WATCH FOR NEXT MONTHS ANALYSIS OF THE USAF UFO RELEASE ON UFO'S. YOU'LL BE SURPRISED AT HOW MISLEADING THESE USAF REPORTS ACTUALLY ARE. (ED.)

ONE OF THE ESSENTIALS TO MEETING OUR DESTINY IS THE BUILDING OF CHARACTER THAT WILL ENABLE US TO EVENTUALLY UNITE WITH AND BECOME PART OF FIRST CAUSE OR GOD. THIS, IN ADDITION TO SUPPRESSING THE HUMAN EGO, IS THE MAIN TEACHING OF ALL PHILOSOPHERS, BOTH PAST AND PRESENT, AND HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH ANY RELIGION AS SUCH, OR ANY DENOMINATION OR CULT PRESENT IN THE WORLD TODAY.

MANY OF THESE DENOMINATIONS HAVE MANY DESIRABLE PORTIONS OF THE SPACE PEOPLES PHILOSOPHY. AT THE SAME TIME THEY HAVE A MIXTURE OF MAN-MADE BELIEFS AND RITUALS THAT CONTRIBUTE NOTHING TO THE ATTAINING OF THE GOAL WE SEEK. SO WHEN I SAY THAT THIS PROGRAM HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH PRESENT DAY RELIGIONS, I MEAN THAT EMBRACING THE TEACHING OF THESE GROUPS IS UN-NECESSARY AND LEADS ONLY TO CONFUSION. INSTEAD, WE TAKE THE GOOD OUT OF ALL BELIEFS, THAT WHICH FOLLOWS UNIVERSAL LAW, AND DISREGARD THE RITUALS, MYSTICISM, AND MAN-MADE IDEAS THAT ARE LEFT.

THIS IS WHY I SUPPORT NO DENOMINATION BUT FOLLOW CERTAIN BELIEFS OUT OF ALL THESE GROUPS. THE ONLY WRITTEN RECORDS WE HAVE OF CHRIST'S TEACHINGS ARE FOUND IN THE BIBLE AND MORE RECENTLY IN SOME OF THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS. IN READING THESE WRITTEN RECORDS WE SEE AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT PICTURE THAN THAT PRESENTED BY THE ORGANIZED RELIGIONS OF TODAY. IT FOLLOWS THE PHILOSOPHY PRESENTED IN "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS" SO CLOSELY THAT SOME CRITICS HAVE ACCUSED ADAMSKI OF PARAPHRASING THE TEACHINGS OF CHRIST AND REPRESENTING THEM AS COMING FROM HIS MEETINGS WITH SPACE PEOPLE.

THOSE WHO HAVE READ "FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL," AND ESPECIALLY THE PORTION DEALING WITH THE BIBLE, WILL SEE THAT IT IS ONLY NATURAL THAT THIS SHOULD BE SO. MOST OF THE SPACE PEOPLE WORKING WITH MR. ADAMSKI ARE FROM VENUS AND THE PHILOSOPHY PRESENTED CAME FROM THERE. MANY TEACHERS OF THE PAST, INCLUDING JESUS, CAME FROM THERE AND TAUGHT THE SAME PHILOSOPHY. THIS PHILOSOPHY CONSISTS OF DOING UNTO OTHERS AS YOU WOULD HAVE THEM DO UNTO YOU, BROTHERLY LOVE AND UNDERSTANDING, AND ETC.

EACH TIME IN THE PAST WHEN EARTHMEN WANDERED TOO FAR ASTRAY, MESSENGERS (ANGELS), IN REALITY SPACE PEOPLE IN THEIR SHIPS, DESCENDED TO EARTH AND CONTACTED MEN WHO BECAME KNOWN AS PROPHETS BY THE PEOPLE. EACH TIME A PORTION OF UNIVERSAL LAW WAS GIVEN AS A GUIDE BACK IN THE TRUE DIRECTION. IN EACH CASE IT WAS UP TO THE PEOPLE TO EITHER ACCEPT OR REJECT THESE TEACHINGS. WHY WAS THIS NECESSARY? WHY DO PEOPLE HAVE TO MAKE THEIR OWN DECISIONS? WHY DON'T THE SPACE PEOPLE JUST LAND AND TAKE OVER, SHOWING US THE PROPER WAY TO DO THINGS? THE ANSWER IS VERY SIMPLE.

IF WE GO AGAINST THE LAW OF SELF-DETERMINATION, AND THIS WE WOULD DO IF WE TRIED TO FORCE PEOPLE TO ACCEPT SOMETHING THEY WERE NOT READY FOR, WE WOULD DESTROY THE RUNG OF THE LADDER THEY WERE UNKNOWINGLY REACHING FOR. PERHAPS I CAN EXPLAIN IT IN THIS WAY. UNLESS YOU EXPERIENCE SOMETHING YOURSELF, IT DOESN'T REALLY "SINK IN" AND BECOME PART OF YOU. HERE IS AN EXAMPLE THAT WILL EXPLAIN WHAT I MEAN MORE FULLY:

IF YOU TELL A YOUNG CHILD THAT A STOVE IS HOT, AND NOT TO TOUCH IT OR A BURN WILL RESULT, IT DOESN'T REALLY SINK IN OR MAKE AN IMPRESSION ON THE CHILD. THE CHILD MAY FEEL YOU ARE DEPRIVING HIM FROM SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU ARE "MEAN", ETC. AS SOON AS YOUR BACK IS TURNED THE CHILD TOUCHES THE STOVE AND IS BADLY BURNED. DO YOU THINK FOR ONE MINUTE THAT THE CHILD HAS NOT LEARNED MORE ABOUT HOT STOVES IN A FRACTION OF A SECOND, THAN YOU COULD TEACH IN HOURS OF LECTURES OR WORDS OF ADMONITION? NOW A PERFECT MENTAL PICTURE EXISTS WITHIN THE MIND OF THE CHILD AND HE COMPREHENDS FULLY WHAT YOU FAILED TO PUT ACROSS EVEN THOUGH YOU WERE VERY EXPLICIT IN YOUR WARNING. SO IT IS WITH ALL LESSONS OF THE COSMOS.

UNLESS YOU COME TO REALIZATION THROUGH YOUR OWN SEARCHING AND EFFORT, NOTHING I OR ANYONE ELSE COULD DO WILL HELP IN THE LEAST. MAKE YOUR OWN DECISIONS, BASED ON YOUR OWN LOGICAL REASONING, IN REGARD TO ANYTHING YOU READ IN MY NEWSLETTER OR ANY OTHER PUBLICATION. TRY TO REASON OUT A SUBJECT AND DON'T JUDGE IT BY BELIEFS TAUGHT TO YOU FROM CHILDHOOD AND BELIEVED WITHOUT PROOF. TRY TO PROVE OR DISPROVE ANY NEW IDEAS OR BELIEFS YOU ENCOUNTER. YOU SHOULD ALWAYS BE SEEKING HIGHER KNOWLEDGE AND NEVER FEEL YOU HAVE ALL THE ANSWERS. MANY OF MY OWN IDEAS HAVE HAD THE PROPS KNOCKED OUT FROM UNDER THEM BY NEW MORE LOGICAL IDEAS FROM THE SPACE PEOPLE.

IF YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP, RELIGIOUS OR OTHERWISE, AND FEEL IT IS THE ONLY TRUE TEACHINGS; IF IT ANSWERS ALL YOUR QUESTIONS TO YOUR OWN SATISFACTION, THEN YOU ARE WASTING YOUR TIME IN PURSUING THIS PUBLICATION ANY FURTHER. IF, ON THE OTHER HAND, YOU ARE HUNGRY FOR MORE KNOWLEDGE, OR HAVE DOUBTS ABOUT THE VALIDITY OF TEACHINGS YOU ARE STUDYING, THEN BY ALL MEANS STUDY AND SEEK AFTER THAT WHICH YOU DESIRE. RESEARCH THE SUBJECT FROM ALL VIEWPOINTS. ATTEMPT TO PROVE OR DISPROVE ALL THINGS USING LOGIC AND REASON AND DEEP DOWN INSIDE YOU WILL HAVE A FEELING THAT WILL TELL YOU IF YOU ARE ON THE RIGHT TRACK. IT IS THIS TINY UNSEEN "FEELING" THAT CAUSES YOU TO SEEK BETTER ANSWERS IN THE FIRST PLACE.

NEW AND FARTHER ADVANCED IDEAS WILL ALWAYS PRESENT THEMSELVES, FOR THERE IS NO END TO PROGRESS AND EVEN THE SPACE PEOPLE ADMIT TO HIGHER AND MORE ADVANCED CIVILIZATIONS BEYOND THEMSELVES. THIS PROGRESSION AND EXPANSION OF IDEAS GOES ON WITHOUT BEGINNING OR ENDING.

I AM ALWAYS READY TO ADMIT WHEN I AM WRONG BUT I MUST HAVE SOMETHING BETTER TO REPLACE MY OLD BELIEF. IT CANNOT BE JUST SOMEONE SAYING, "YOU ARE WRONG." IT HAS TO BE MORE LOGICAL, MORE REASONABLE, MORE CONSISTENT OR A BETTER AND MORE COMPLETE ANSWER.

I GREW UP IN A CERTAIN CHURCH AND NEVER COULD FEEL THAT SOME OF ITS TEACHINGS WERE REALLY LOGICAL. ONE DAY I DECIDED TO PROVE OR DISPROVE THESE IDEAS MYSELF. IN READING THE BIBLE I DISCOVERED IT DIDN'T SAY WHAT I HAD BEEN TAUGHT IT SAID. MANY VERSES HAD BEEN USED OUT OF CONTEXT IN EFFORTS TO PROVE CERTAIN THEORIES. I FOUND NO

PRIVATE INTERPRETATION WAS NEEDED, FOR IT INTERPRETED ITSELF. IF IT SAID BLACK, IT MEANT BLACK; IF IT SAID WHITE, IT MEANT WHITE. INDEED, I KNOW OF NO CHURCH DENOMINATION TODAY THAT REALLY FOLLOWS THE TEACHINGS OF THE BIBLE. IF ALL THE MAN-MADE RITUALS AND DOCTRINES WERE REMOVED FROM THE CHURCHES, THEN THE SMALL RESIDUE REMAINING WOULD FOLLOW THE ORIGINAL TEACHINGS AS GIVEN BY THE SPACE PEOPLE TO THE PROPHETS OF THE OLDER DAYS, AND PORTRAYED IN THE BIBLES OF THE WORLD.

I MENTIONED BEFORE ABOUT THE NECESSITY FOR BUILDING CHARACTER, AND EACH PERSON BEING REQUIRED TO CHOOSE HIS OWN WAY. I WOULD LIKE TO EXPAND FURTHER, GIVING SOME OF THE REASONS THIS IS NECESSARY.

MOST OF US REALIZE THAT THE PRESENT WORLD TENSIONS, THE SELFISH COMMERCIAL DEALINGS, THE ANGUISH, SORROW, POVERTY, DISEASE AND DEATH, AROUND US TODAY, ARE THE RESULT OF WHAT MANY CHOOSE TO CALL "HUMAN NATURE." MANY PEOPLE WONDER WHY MAN COULD NOT HAVE BEEN CREATED WITHOUT THIS HUMAN NATURE AND WITH A BUILT-IN WILL TO ALWAYS FOLLOW UNIVERSAL LAW. WHY COULDN'T MAN HAVE BEEN CREATED TO FOLLOW UNIVERSAL LAW IN THE SAME MANNER THAT AN ANIMAL FOLLOWS INSTINCT? WHY SHOULD MAN ONLY HAVE FREE WILL?

LET US POSTULATE THAT MAN WAS DELIBERATELY CREATED WITH THIS TYPE OF HUMAN NATURE FOR A DEFINITE REASON. WE ASSUME THIS AS A WAY OF EXPLANATION ONLY, FOR AS OTHER ARTICLES HAVE EXPLAINED, THE ACTUAL BEGINNING OR CREATION OF ANYTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE TO CONCEIVE IN THE HUMAN MIND. I BELIEVE IT WILL HELP ME MAKE THE POINT I AM AIMING AT HOWEVER.

WHY WOULD MAN HAVE "HUMAN NATURE" DELIBERATELY IMPOSED UPON HIM? LET US LOOK AT THIS VIEWPOINT. THE SPACE PEOPLE WE ARE WORKING WITH HAVE ALREADY EVOLVED PAST THE PRESENT "DEVELOPMENT STATE" OF THE EARTH IN GENERAL, BUT IN THE DISTANT PAST THEY TOO WERE AT OUR PRESENT LEVEL AND BEHIND IT. PEOPLE EVOLVING HERE ON THE EARTH MAY HAVE COME FROM TWO SOURCES. THEY MAY HAVE PARTICIPATED IN THE "FALL OF MAN" AND WERE BROUGHT HERE AS EXPLAINED ON PAGE 6, PARAGRAPH 4, OF NEWSLETTER #2 OR THEY MAY HAVE BEEN BORN HERE FROM PLANETS LOWER THAN THE EARTH IN EVOLVEMENT AT THE PRESENT TIME.

IF WE POSTULATE THAT MAN WAS ORIGINALLY CREATED WITH "HUMAN NATURE", THEN THE PURPOSE OF EVOLVEMENT IS TO CHANGE THAT HUMAN NATURE. MAN'S ASTOUNDING GOAL IS THAT OF EVENTUALLY BECOMING PART OF THE "DIVINE NATURE" OF FIRST CAUSE. TO DO THIS HE WILL HAVE TO DEVELOP THE HIGHEST CHARACTER, RELIABILITY, AND JUDGMENT. HE WILL HAVE TO OVERCOME THIS HUMAN NATURE AND DEVELOP WILL POWER AND THE ABILITY TO CONTROL HIS OWN EGO, THOUGHTS AND ACTIONS. IF MAN HAD BEEN CREATED WITH NO ABILITY TO REASON, FOLLOWING ONLY BUILT-IN INSTINCTS, HE COULD NEVER EXERCISE ANY JUDGMENT OR CHARACTER. WITHOUT CHARACTER WE HAVE NO SELF-DIRECTION. SINCE BOTH DESIRABLE AND UNDESIRABLE CHARACTER EXISTS, WE HAVE TO EXERCISE OUR WILL POWER IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

SINCE FIRST CAUSE IS PERFECT CHARACTER, WE OBVIOUSLY COULD NOT BECOME A PART OF CAUSE WITHOUT DEVELOPING THIS SAME CHARACTER. WITHOUT FREE WILL AND THE ABILITY TO DETERMINE OUR OWN WAY, WE WOULD BE LIKE ROBOTS AND COULD ACQUIRE CHARACTER REQUIRED TO ENTER FIRST CAUSE. *NEVER

UNIVERSAL LAWS ARE SUPREME. THEY CANNOT BE BROKEN WITHOUT RETRIBUTION. FIRST CAUSE IS A SUPREME RULER. A GOOD RULER MUST MAKE THE RIGHT DECISIONS AND TO MAKE DECISIONS YOU HAVE TO EXERCISE CONTROLLED THOUGHT. THIS MEANS FREE WILL IS ALSO REQUIRED. LEARNING TO MAKE THE RIGHT DECISIONS IS ALSO BUILDING CHARACTER AND AGAIN REQUIRES FREEDOM OF CHOICE.

AS EXPLAINED EARLIER, IN THE EXAMPLE OF THE HOT STOVE, THE ONLY POSSIBLE WAY FOR ANYONE TO DEVELOP STRONG CHARACTER, PRINCIPLES, ETC., IS TO LEARN BY PERSONAL EXPERIENCE. NO ONE CAN TELL SOMEONE ELSE ANY GREAT TRUTH AND HAVE IT REALLY MEAN ANYTHING TO THEM, UNLESS THEY COME TO THE REALIZATION OF THAT TRUTH THROUGH THEIR OWN EFFORT.

ONE OF THE FUNDAMENTAL LAWS OF THE COSMOS IS THAT IF YOU PUT POWER INTO SOMETHING, YOU GET LESS POWER OUT THAN YOU PUT IN. FIRST CAUSE COULD NOT CREATE BEINGS AS POWERFUL AS HIMSELF. BUT HE COULD CREATE THEM WITH THE INHERENT ABILITY TO DEVELOPE ON THEIR OWN UNTIL THEY WERE HIGH ENOUGH AND POWERFUL ENOUGH TO BECOME PART OF HIMSELF. FIRST CAUSE IS ACTUALLY REPRODUCING HIMSELF IN THIS MANNER.

MAN, IF RULED BY BUILT-IN INSTINCTS, COULD NEVER DEVELOP INTO ANYTHING. IT IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY TO HAVE MAN "TURNED LOOSE" TO HIS OWN DEVICES, BUT, GIVEN THE ABILITY TO "LEARN THE LESSONS" REQUIRED TO RAISE HIM UP TO THE LEVEL OF BECOMING PART OF FIRST CAUSE.

EVEN IF YOU PREFER TO BELIEVE THAT MAN WAS NOT CREATED WITH A DELIBERATELY IMPOSED "HUMAN NATURE", THE REASONING BEHIND THE NECESSITY FOR OUR BUILDING CHARACTER AND STABILITY, AND OUR CLIMB UP THROUGH THE SCHOOL ROOMS OF THE COSMOS, STILL HOLDS TRUE.

YOU MAY ASK WHY SUCH A THING AS THE "FALL" COULD EVER OCCUR. IF PEOPLE ARE HIGHLY DEVELOPED, WHY WOULD THEY UNDERGO SUCH AN EXPERIENCE? THE ANSWER IS EGO. EGO CAUSED THE FALL OF LUCIFER THE ARCHANGEL WHO WAS ONE OF THE HIGHEST IN DEVELOPMENT. ANY PERSON EXPRESSING FREE WILL IS SUBJECT TO EGO. WE SEE IT MANIFESTED IN ALL WALKS OF LIFE.

EGO CAUSES PEOPLE TO EXPRESS THE BELIEF THEY CAN IMPROVE UPON GOD. ACCORDING TO SOME, THE RAINDROPS, CREATED BY GOD, ARE NOT HOLY UNTIL THEY ARE GATHERED IN A GOBLET AND "BLESSED", THEN YOU HAVE HOLY WATER. OTHERS CLIMB MOUNTAINS AND "HOLIFY" THEM. SOME APPEAR TO WISH THEY HAD BEEN PRESENT AT THE CREATION OF THE WORLD SO THEY COULD HAVE GIVEN ADVICE. NO MATTER HOW GREAT A PERSON IS, SOMEONE WILL COME ALONG WHO IS GREATER. EVEN JESUS SAID, "WHY CALL ME GOOD. THERE IS NONE GOOD EXCEPT THE FATHER." THIS TRULY WAS EGO SUPPRESSED.

C.A. HONEY

DR. LINUS PAULING, AMERICAN NOBEL PRIZE WINNING CHEMIST, SAID ON FEBRUARY 25, THAT RECENT RUSSIAN TESTS IN THE ATMOSPHERE WILL EVENTUALLY CLAIM 4,000,000 VICTIMS IN STILLBIRTHS, EMBRYONIC, NEONATAL, OR CHILDHOOD DEATHS, AND CHILDREN WITH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL DEFECTS. THESE 4,000,000 VICTIMS WILL BE SPREAD OUT OVER SOME SCORE OF GENERATIONS ASSUMING THE HUMAN RACE SURVIVES. THINK OF WHAT WILL HAPPEN WHEN THE U.S., ENGLAND, FRANCE, RUSSIA, RED CHINA AND ISRAEL ALL START TESTING.

FEW REALLY REALIZE WHAT ATOMIC WAR MEANS. HERE ARE A FEW FACTS THAT WILL AMAZE YOU: DURING WORLD WAR II (WWII) TNT WAS THE MAIN EXPLOSIVE USED AND THE TOTAL CONSUMED IN BATTLE BY ALL NATIONS DURING THE ENTIRE WAR AMOUNTED TO ABOUT 3 MILLION TONS. THIS INCLUDES EVERY BOMB, EVERY GUNSHOT, EVERY GRENADE, ETC., FROM ALL COUNTRIES ON BOTH SIDES. REMEMBER THIS 3 MILLION TONS AS I WILL REFER TO IT LATER.

ON THE 6TH OF AUGUST, 1945, AN ATOM BOMB WAS DROPPED ON HIROSHIMA, JAPAN AND KILLED 100,000 HUMAN BEINGS AND INJURED AN ADDITIONAL 100,000. ON THE 9TH OF AUGUST, 1945, ANOTHER ATOM BOMB WAS DROPPED ON NAGASAKI KILLING 70,000 AND INJURING ANOTHER 70,000. IT WOULD HAVE TAKEN FIFTEEN TO TWENTY THOUSAND TONS OF TNT TO PRODUCE THAT BIG OF AN EXPLOSION. (EACH BOMB RATED AT 15-20 KILOTONS TNT EQUIV.)

EACH OF THESE FIRST TWO ATOM BOMBS WERE ABOUT 1,000 TIMES MORE POWERFUL THAN THE BIGGEST BLOCKBUSTERS USED IN WWII. WE NO LONGER FACE ATOM BOMBS, INSTEAD WE FACE HYDROGEN BOMBS WHICH ARE 10,000,000 TIMES MORE POWERFUL THAN THE BLOCKBUSTER OF WWII. THEY ARE 1,000 TIMES MORE POWERFUL THAN THE ATOM BOMBS USED ON JAPAN. THESE ARE JUST OLD-FASHIONED HYDROGEN BOMBS; THE NEW ONES ARE EVEN MORE POWERFUL. ONE OF THESE OLD-FASHIONED HYDROGEN BOMBS CARRIES MORE EXPLOSIVE FORCE THAN ALL THE TNT USED IN WWII, MULTIPLIED FIVE TIMES, AND IF DROPPED OVER NEW YORK OR LONDON, WOULD KILL 10,000,000.

SCIENTISTS SAY THAT AN ATOMIC WAR OF VERY SMALL SIZE WOULD USE AT LEAST 10,000 MEGATONS OF NUCLEAR BOMBS. (10,000,000,000 TONS TNT EQUIV.) HERE IS WHAT WE COULD EXPECT IF ONLY 2,500 MEGATONS WERE EXPLODED IN THE UNITED STATES. IN 24 HOURS WE WOULD HAVE 42,000,000 DEAD AND 66,000,000 INJURED IN ADDITION. AT THE END OF EIGHT WEEKS TWO THIRDS OF THE UNITED STATES POPULATION WOULD BE DEAD OR INJURED. THIS IS CERTAIN IN CASE WE HAVE A NUCLEAR WAR.

IN 1958 11,000 SCIENTISTS FROM 50 COUNTRIES SIGNED A PETITION IN THE UNITED NATIONS URGING THAT AN "INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT TO STOP THE TESTING OF NUCLEAR BOMBS BE MADE NOW." THE PETITION READS AS FOLLOWS:

"WE, THE SCIENTISTS WHOSE NAMES ARE SIGNED BELOW, URGE THAT AN INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT TO STOP THE TESTING OF NUCLEAR BOMBS BE MADE NOW.

"EACH NUCLEAR BOMB TEST SPREADS AN ADDED BURDEN OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OVER EVERY PART OF THE WORLD. EACH ADDED AMOUNT OF RADIATION CAUSES DAMAGE TO THE HEALTH OF HUMAN BEINGS ALL OVER THE WORLD AND CAUSES DAMAGE TO THE POOL OF HUMAN GERM PLASM SUCH AS TO LEAD TO AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF SERIOUSLY DEFECTIVE CHILDREN THAT WILL BE BORN IN FUTURE GENERATIONS.

"SO LONG AS THESE WEAPONS ARE IN THE HANDS OF ONLY THREE POWERS (NOW MORE..ED.) AN AGREEMENT FOR THEIR CONTROL IS FEASIBLE. IF TESTING CONTINUES, AND THE POSSESSION OF THESE WEAPONS SPREADS TO ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENTS, THE DANGER OF OUTBREAK OF A CATAclysmic NUCLEAR WAR THROUGH THE RECKLESS ACTION OF SOME IRRESPONSIBLE NATIONAL LEADER WILL BE GREATLY INCREASED.

"AN INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT TO STOP THE TESTING OF NUCLEAR BOMBS NOW COULD SERVE AS A FIRST STEP TOWARD A MORE GENERAL DISARMAMENT AND THE ULTIMATE EFFECTIVE ABOLITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, AVERTING THE POSSIBILITY OF A NUCLEAR WAR THAT WOULD BE A CATASTROPHE TO ALL HUMANITY.

"WE HAVE IN COMMON WITH OUR FELLOW MAN A DEEP CONCERN FOR THE WELFARE OF ALL HUMAN BEINGS. AS SCIENTISTS WE HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DANGERS INVOLVED AND THEREFORE A SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE THE DANGERS KNOWN. WE DEEM IT IMPERATIVE THAT IMMEDIATE ACTION BE TAKEN TO EFFECT AN INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT TO STOP THE TESTING OF ALL NUCLEAR WEAPONS." UNQUOTE

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE COUNTRIES AND THE NUMBER OF THEIR SCIENTISTS WHO SIGNED THE PETITION: U.S.A., 2,875; RUMANIA, 2,749; JAPAN, 1,161; BRITIAN, 701; INDIA, 535; FRANCE, 463; BULGARIA, 392; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 284; EGYPT, 236; U.S.S.R., 216; ITALY, 179; GERMANY, 151; NEW ZEALAND, 119; NORWAY, 112; AND POLAND, 86.

THE WORLD POLITICAL LEADERS HAVE COMPLETELY DISREGARDED THE OPINIONS OF THESE MEN WHO ARE IN A POSITION TO KNOW THE FACTS ABOUT NUCLEAR RADIATION AND ITS HAZARDS. THIS IS WHY IT NOW FALLS UPON THE CITIZENRY OF ALL THESE COUNTRIES TO BRING THE EARTH BACK TO ITS SENSES.

IN MY OPINION WE DO NOT NEED ANY MORE TESTING AS WE ALREADY HAVE BOMBS THAT WILL DESTROY THE WORLDS LARGEST CITIES AND EVEN THE WORLD ITSELF. IF THEY INSIST ON DEVELOPING BETTER WEAPONS, LET THEM WORK ON CARRIERS AND GUIDANCE SYSTEMS AND LEAVE THE EXPLOSIVE WARHEADS IN STORAGE. THEN WE CAN USE THE CARRIERS AND GUIDANCE SYSTEMS IN OUR SPACE EXPLORATION PROGRAM WHEN AND IF A SATISFACTORY AGREEMENT IS REACHED ON BANNING THE USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS. WE NO LONGER NEED WARS TO KEEP OUR ECONOMIC SYSTEM ABOVE WATER. WE CAN DIVERT THIS WAR ECONOMY TO SPACE ECONOMY AND KEEP THE FACTORIES RUNNING AND THE PEOPLE EATING BY ENGAGING IN A RACE TO CONQUER SPACE INSTEAD OF EACH OTHER AND ANIHILATION.

WHAT IS THE GOAL OF THE UNITED STATES AND RUSSIA TODAY? WE TALK OF PEACE AND PREPARE FOR WAR. IF ANY SERIOUS ATTEMPT TOWARDS PEACE IS STARTED, "INCIDENTS" OCCUR THAT MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR THE TWO COUNTRIES TO GET TOGETHER AND TALK THINGS OVER.

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

IN THE PAST, THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES HAS DEPENDED UPON WAR OR A THREAT OF WAR FOR ITS SURVIVAL. WE HAVE TO FIND AN OUTLET FOR THE INDUSTRIAL MIGHT OF OUR GREAT COUNTRY. WHEN STEEL MILLS OVER-PRODUCE AND THE MARKET STARTS LAGGING, PEOPLE ARE THROWN OUT OF WORK BY THE THOUSANDS. WARS REMOVE THESE SURPLUSES AND WE START OVER.

PLANES, GUNS, AMMUNITION, TANKS, SHIPS, ATOMIC BOMBS; ALL THESE THINGS GO INTO THE SUPPORT OF OUR ECONOMY. WITHOUT THE MILITARY INDUSTRY OF OUR COUNTRY THOUSANDS WOULD BE OUT OF WORK OR HOMELESS AND STARVING. OUR CIVILIAN ECONOMY, AUTOMOBILES, HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, AND SUCH, WOULD SUFFER BECAUSE MONEY WOULD BE UNAVAILABLE TO PURCHASE THEM. THE THOUSANDS WHO DO NOT HAVE GUMPTION ENOUGH TO SUPPORT THEMSELVES, BUT INSTEAD LOOK TO THE GOVERNMENT FOR SUPPORT, WOULD BE UNABLE TO RECEIVE THEIR MONTHLY CHECKS BECAUSE THE TAXES WOULD DIMINISH AND FUNDS FOR SUCH SUPPORT WOULD CEASE.

IS THERE AN ANSWER TO THIS PROBLEM? YES, A VERY SIMPLE ANSWER AT THAT. ONLY ONE TYPE OF ECONOMY WILL PROVIDE US WITH THE BENEFITS OF WAR ECONOMY AND STILL GIVE US PEACE. IT IS SPACE ECONOMY. SLOWLY, WE ARE PROCEEDING IN THAT DIRECTION NOW BUT WE NEED TO INCREASE THE EFFORT.

I AM TALKING ABOUT SWITCHING OUR NATIONAL DRIVE TOWARDS THE CONQUEST OF OUTER SPACE. HERE IS A GOAL THAT STRETCHES TO INFINITY. OUR FACTORIES COULD BE KEPT HUMMING FOR MILLIONS OF YEARS AND WE WOULD BE NO CLOSER TO THE END THAN WHEN WE STARTED. UNLIMITED EXPANSION WOULD BE POSSIBLE.

UNFORTUNATELY MOST AMERICANS AND RUSSIANS ALIKE ARE UNAWARE OF THE TRUE HAPPENINGS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES. IN RUSSIA THE PEOPLE ARE TOLD ONLY WHAT THE GOVERNMENT WANTS THEM TO HEAR. THEY DO NOT GET THE TRUE FACTS ABOUT ANY COUNTRY, INCLUDING THEIR OWN. IN THE UNITED STATES WE GET ONLY THE NEWS WE ARE SUPPOSED TO HEAR, AS DETERMINED BY GOVERNMENTAL POLICY. MOST AMERICANS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE TOO IGNORANT TO JUDGE FOR THEMSELVES; SOMEONE HAS TO DECIDE WHAT IS GOOD FOR THEM AND WHAT ISN'T. ACTUALLY A LARGE PORTION OF THE POPULATION IS IN PERPETUAL APATHY.

THOSE OF US WHO SEE THE DANGER FLAGS FLYING SHOULD DO ALL WE CAN TO SUPPORT THAT IN WHICH WE BELIEVE. IT IS OUR DUTY TO GOD AND MAN TO FIGHT FOR A BETTER WORLD FREE FROM THE DANGERS OF FALLOUT AND EXCESSIVE AUTHORITY IN HIGH PLACES. IT IS TIME TO THINK OF ALL FELLOW MEN AS BROTHERS INSTEAD OF ENEMIES. RUSSIA KNOWS THAT IN CASE OF NUCLEAR WAR THEY WOULD BE DESTROYED JUST AS SURELY AS WE. THEY HAVE MORE REASON NOW TO WANT PEACE AND MORE REASON FOR LEARNING TO RESPECT TREATIES THAN EVER BEFORE. A NUCLEAR TREATY WOULD BE ONE THAT WOULD DESTROY THEM IF THEY BROKE IT. I DO NOT THINK THAT COMMUNISM WILL EVER SURVIVE AS PRACTISED BY RUSSIA AND FURTHER THAT IT WILL NEVER OVERTAKE THIS COUNTRY. TOO MANY PEOPLE ARE STARTING TO WAKE UP AT THIS TIME.

I WOULD LIKE TO SEE A GIANT PUSH TOWARDS SPACE WITH ALL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD UNITED TOGETHER. EARTH SHOULD STRETCH OUT ITS ARMS TOWARDS SPACE, AS A PLANET, AND NOT AS INDIVIDUAL NATIONS. A VAST NEW HORIZON IS OPEN BEFORE US. WE MUST NOT FAIL TO GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCING THROUGH THIS GREAT DOOR TO AN UNLIMITED FUTURE.

THEN IN A FUTURE DISTANT DAY, A MAN WILL STOP AND GAZE
 BACK INTO THE DISTANT PAST, AND ANALYZE ITS WAYS
 AND FIND A MAN WHO STOOD ALONE, AS COLUMBUS DID OF OLD
 POINTING TO THE STARS ABOVE, AS DESTINY UNFOLDS
 RIDICULE HE BRAVED ALONE, FEW MEN BY HIS SIDE
 PHILOSOPHER AND TEACHER, ONLY GOD AS HIS GUIDE
 SHARING KNOWLEDGE WITH THE WORLD, THE BETTER WE MIGHT KNOW
 THE REASON FOR THE COMING, OF THE SPACEMEN HERE BELOW
 HE SHOWS THE WAY OUT TO THE STARS, THE PURPOSE VERY CLEAR
 FOR WE MUST GROW AND GRADUATE, FROM KINDERGARTEN HERE
 THEN WE'LL ENTER THE NEXT CLASS, UPON ANOTHER WORLD
 INHERITING THE DESTINY, BEFORE US NOW UNFURLED
 GEORGE ADAMSKI IS THE MAN, WHO STANDS OUT ALL ALONE
 WHO MADE THE EARTH FOR A FEW SHORT YEARS, HIS TEMPORARY HOME
 NOW I'D LIKE TO SEE A SPACEMAN, WITH HIS SENSE OF HUMOR FINE
 FLY BEHIND THE MOON IN A SAUCER, AND ERECT A GREAT BIG SIGN
 THEN WHEN ASTRONOMERS FINALLY TAKE, SOME PICTURES NICE AND CLEAR
 FIRST THEY'LL SEE A GREAT BIG SIGN, SAYING ADAMSKI WAS HERE.

C.A. HONEY

DEDICATED TO GEORGE ADAMSKI ON HIS SOON COMING 71ST BIRTHDAY.

 THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WISH TO CONTACT OTHERS IN THEIR AREA WHO ARE INTERESTED IN THE IDEAS EXPRESSED IN THIS NEWSLETTER:

MRS. TRUE DAY, 91 E. VIRGINIA STREET, SAN JOSE 12, CALIF. PHONE CY 4-9058 (PHILOSOPHY)
 MRS. RUTH DAVIS, C/O R.E. BROWNING, E. MADISON, FRANKLIN, KENTUCKY (UFO)
 E.W. MORGAN, P.O. BOX 177, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
 MRS. JESSE P. BRYANT, 1026 KEMP STREET, APT. B., ANAHEIM, CALIF. (UFO)

THOSE, IN THE ORANGE COUNTY VICINITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, WHO WOULD LIKE TO MEET WITH ME FOR A DISCUSSION PERIOD ABOUT ONCE A MONTH, PLEASE WRITE AND LET ME KNOW. THESE MEETINGS WILL BE OPEN DISCUSSIONS, NOT LECTURES, AND NO FEE OR DONATION WILL BE REQUIRED. THIS WILL PROVIDE A WAY FOR PEOPLE TO MEET WHO ARE INTERESTED IN OUR PROGRAM.

C.A. HONEY (BELOW ARE TWO NAMES AND ADDRESSES RECEIVED LATE)

WILLIAM KULAKOWSKI, 3402 ARGONNE ST., ENDWELL, N.Y. PHONE ST 5-0590
 MRS. DOLLIE F. WILSON, 3944 UNIVERSITY WAY N.E., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

1. "ADAMSKI IS A NUT," SAID A FRIEND OF MINE HERE IN MIAMI. "ONE TIME HE RAN HIS CAR INTO A DITCH, AND HE JUST WALKED OFF AND LEFT IT BECAUSE HE SAID MAN'S SUPPLY WAS INFINITE AND THAT THE BROTHERS WOULD FIND HIM A NEW CAR." IS THIS TRUE? J.F.K. MIAMI, FLORIDA

PEOPLE WILL SAY ANYTHING IN AN EFFORT TO DISCREDIT OR RIDICULE SOMETHING THAT IS ABOVE THEM OR SOMETHING THEY DON'T UNDERSTAND. MR. ADAMSKI HAS NEVER DRIVEN A CAR, AND HAS NEVER HAD A DRIVERS LICENSE. STORIES LIKE THESE ARE PURE FABRICATION AS I AM SURE MOST PEOPLE REALIZE WITHOUT AN EXPLANATION. THOSE OPPOSING THIS PROGRAM JUMP AT THINGS LIKE THIS AND RE-PUBLISH THEM AS FACT, WITHOUT ANY INVESTIGATION. THIS IS THE GLARING FAULT APPEARING IN SAUCER PUBLICATIONS WHO STRANGELY ENOUGH ALSO FIGHT THIS PROGRAM. IF IT IS AGAINST ADAMSKI IT IS PUBLISHED WITHOUT CONFIRMATION OR INVESTIGATION. PUBLICATIONS SUCH AS THESE HELP THE SILENCE GROUP EITHER KNOWINGLY, OR UNKNOWINGLY AS DUPES.

2. IN ONE OF MR. ADAMSKI'S PUBLICATIONS HE MENTIONED THE POSSIBILITY OF OUR BEING INVADDED BY HOSTILE PEOPLE, WHO THOUGH HAVING PERFECTED SPACE TRAVEL, HAD NOT YET REACHED THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE SPACE PEOPLE IN OUR SYSTEM. WHERE WOULD SUCH PEOPLE ORIGINATE? MRS. P.B. SIDNEY, NEW YORK

UNTOLD MILLIONS OF STARS EXIST IN THE MILKY WAY THAT SUPPORT LIFE ON THEIR PLANETS. JUST AS THE EARTH IS APPROACHING SPACE TRAVEL WITHOUT THE UNDERSTANDING TO PREVENT WARS, ETC., SO OTHERS OUT THERE HAVE REACHED THE SAME POINT OR GONE ON AHEAD. THESE COULD EASILY BE HOSTILE TO ANYONE. AS FAR AS I KNOW, NONE OF THESE HOSTILE SHIPS HAVE ENTERED OUR SOLAR SYSTEM. THE DISTANCES ARE SO GREAT BETWEEN SOLAR SYSTEMS THAT ONLY THE EXTREMELY HIGHLY ADVANCED HAVE THE SHIPS MADE TO THE PERFECTION REQUIRED FOR SUCH TRAVEL.

OF COURSE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO SAY A HOSTILE INCIDENT WOULD NEVER OCCUR HERE ON EARTH. MOST OF THE APPARENTLY HOSTILE INCIDENTS REPORTED SO FAR WERE IN ACTUALITY NOT HOSTILE AT ALL. SOME OF THESE WERE THE RESULTS OF ACCIDENTS. NEVER APPROACH A SAUCER WITHOUT PERMISSION, FOR THE FORCE FIELD COULD INJURE OR KILL IF IT WAS NOT REDUCED TO A SAFE VALUE. IF THE OCCUPANTS DESIRE YOU TO APPROACH OR ENTER, THEY WILL REDUCE THE FIELD AND MAKE IT POSSIBLE. MR. ADAMSKI'S EXPERIENCES WERE WITH PEOPLE FROM OUR NEIGHBORING PLANETS WHO WERE FRIENDLY TO THE EARTH.

3. IS THERE EVER AN END TO THE SOUL? G.C. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

MAN HAS TWO SOULS, ONE THE SENSE MIND WHICH CAN BE DESTROYED (MATT. 10:28) AND PERISHES AT DEATH, AND THE OTHER, THE INTELLIGENCE BEHIND THE FORM, WHICH IS IMMORTAL AND LIVES ON AT THE DEATH OF THE BODY. THIS SOUL HAS NO BEGINNING OR ENDING AS FAR AS THE HUMAN MIND CAN CONCEIVE. THE SOUL THAT DIES IS THE SAME AS THE SOULS IN ALL ANIMAL LIFE. THIS IS SHOWN IN GENESIS 2:7 WHERE IT SAYS MAN BECAME A LIVING SOUL. THEN IN GENESIS 2:24 WE FIND EVERY LIVING CREATURE BROUGHT FORTH AFTER HIS KIND. THE WORD TRANSLATED CREATURE IS THE SAME WORD (NEPHESEH) THAT WAS TRANSLATED SOUL IN THE VERSE ABOVE. MAN AND ANIMALS ALIKE WERE CREATED WITH THE SAME SOUL. THE WORD SOUL (NEPHESEH) MEANS A "BREATHING CREATURE." NEPHESEH WHEN TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH ALSO MEANS A "DEAD BODY." SO A SOUL IS AN ANIMAL OR A BODY AND CAN DIE. THE SENSE MIND DIES WITH IT. BUT THE INTELLIGENCE BEHIND THE FORM, THE CAUSE, EXISTS ALWAYS. IT IS THIS INTELLIGENCE THAT PROGRESSES FROM PLANET TO PLANET IN THE COSMOS.

4. HOW CAN ONE LEARN TO CONCENTRATE? G.C. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

IF A PERSON DESIRES TO ADVANCE AND BECOME PROFICIENT IN TELEPATHY THEY SHOULD NEVER CONCENTRATE AS THIS DESTROYS THE VERY THING YOU ARE SEARCHING FOR. WE HAVE BEEN TAUGHT THAT INTENSE CONCENTRATION IS THE ONLY MEANS BY WHICH ANYTHING CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THIS WORLD. ACTUALLY THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TRUE MAN, AND THE RECEPTION OF TELEPATHIC IMPRESSIONS, DOES NOT DEPEND UPON CONCENTRATION BUT UPON INTEREST AND RELAXATION.

CONCENTRATION IS A FIXED OR SET CONDITION WHICH ALLOWS ONLY ONE IDEA TO MANIFEST AT ANY GIVEN TIME. INTEREST IS A STATE OF CURIOSITY WHICH OPENS REAL CONSCIOUSNESS TO ALL IDEAS AROUND IT, AND IN A WAY THIS ACTUALLY CREATES AN IMPERSONAL PARTICIPATION WITH THEM IN A FREE STATE.

TO MAINTAIN THE PROPER STATE OF INTEREST ONE SHOULD LEARN RELAXATION. CONTRARY TO POPULAR BELIEF THIS IS NOT A STATE OF INERTIA, BUT IS A CONDITION OF INTENSIFIED ACTIVITY... BECAUSE IT IS FREE ACTIVITY. FATIGUE AND TENSION RAPIDLY DEVELOP DURING CONCENTRATION. DURING PROPER RELAXATION A PERSONS BODY WILL FEEL TREMENDOUSLY "ALIVE" AND THOUGHTS PASS THROUGH THEIR MIND WITH GREAT RAPIDITY. IN SUCH CASES IT MAY APPEAR HOURS HAVE PASSED WHEN ACTUALLY ONLY A FEW MINUTES HAVE GONE BY.

THE HUMAN FORM, IN A STATE OF IMPERSONAL RELAXATION, IS RECEPTIVE TO ALL VIBRATIONS. HOWEVER, IT MUST BE FREE FROM CONCENTRATION ON ONE IDEA AND THE EGO AND SENSE MIND MUST BE CONTROLLED, TELEPATHY, OR THE RECEPTION OF IMPRESSIONS FROM ALL PHASES OF MANIFESTATION, THEN BECOMES POSSIBLE.

5. AS PEOPLE DIE AND ARE "BORN AGAIN" DO THEY TAKE ON A BODY OF THE SAME SEX AS BEFORE OR DO THEY EXPERIENCE BOTH SEXES? D.C. KANSAS CITY, MO.

IN MY OPINION ALL TYPES OF EXPERIENCES ARE NECESSARY FOR THE FULL DEVELOPMENT OF A PERSON. THEREFORE IT SEEMS NATURAL THAT BOTH SEXES SHOULD BE REPRESENTED IN PAST EXPERIENCE. I BELIEVE IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO DEVELOP OURSELVES IN THIS LIFE THAN TO WORRY ABOUT THE PAST. THIS IS ONE REASON OUR MEMORY IS WIPED OUT AT REBIRTH. THEN WE WILL NOT BE CONCERNED ABOUT THE PAST BUT WILL BE FREE TO DEVELOP ACCORDING TO THE SUBCONSCIOUS DRIVE WITHIN US THAT DIRECTS US ALONG CERTAIN PATHWAYS. I SHOULD EXPAND THE STATEMENT ABOVE TO SAY THAT CONSCIOUS MEMORY IS WIPED OUT AND SUBCONSCIOUS MEM-

ORY REMAINS. EVERY PERSON IS BORN WITH THIS SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY OF PAST EXPERIENCES.

THIS IS COMPARABLE TO A CHILD STARTING A NEW TERM IN SCHOOL, CARRYING WITH IT THE MEMORY OF THE PREVIOUS GRADE. IMMEDIATELY AT BIRTH, THE INFANT IS STARTED ALONG A PATHWAY OF INDOCTRINATION TO ENFORCE UPON IT ALL THE PRE-CONCEIVED IDEAS AND NOTIONS OF THIS WORLD. BY THE TIME EARLY CHILDHOOD IS REACHED, THIS FALSE INSTRUCTION HAS USUALLY COVERED THE JEWEL OF MEMORY TO SUCH AN EXTENT THAT IT IS IRREVOCABLY LOST.

BY ADULTHOOD, EXCEPT FOR OCCASIONAL FLASHES OF A FEELING OF FAMILIARITY TOWARD SOMETHING WE EXPERIENCE, WE ARE TOTALLY UNAWARE OF PREVIOUS EXISTENCE. SOME PEOPLE DO NOT COMPLETELY LOSE CONTACT WITH THIS MEMORY, YET IT IS NOT CLEAR ENOUGH FOR FULL COMPREHENSION. AS A RESULT THEY HAVE A "RESTLESS" FEELING OF NOT BELONGING. THEY ARE CONTINUALLY SEARCHING FOR "SOMETHING", BUT DO NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT THEY ARE SEARCHING FOR. ONLY WHEN THEY FULLY UNDERSTAND THEMSELVES WILL THIS FEELING VANISH.

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "HAPPENSTANCE OF BIRTH." WE ARE BORN TO THE PARENTS AND ON THE PLANET, WHERE OUR GROWTH AND UNFOLDMENT CAN BEST BE REALIZED. AS I HAVE SAID MANY TIMES BEFORE, THE EARTH IS BUT A STEPPING STONE OR SCHOOL ROOM IN THE VAST SCHOOL OF THE COSMOS. ALL PLANETS ARE MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SAME CREATOR. WE HAVE ALL COME TO THIS WORLD WITH CERTAIN TASKS TO PERFORM, SO IT WOULD BE WELL FOR THOSE WHO HAVE RETAINED A PORTION OF THEIR MEMORY TO SEEK AN UNDERSTANDING OF THEMSELVES AND THE REASON FOR THEIR BEING HERE. ONLY WITH UNDERSTANDING CAN WE SEE THE PATTERN AS A WHOLE AND RECOGNIZE THE PART WE WERE MEANT TO PLAY IN THIS DIVINE PLAN.

6. ARE ANY INDIVIDUALS FROM OTHER PLANETS IN CHURCH WORK ON OUR PLANET? MRS. S.B. VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA

NOT TO MY KNOWLEDGE. IT IS POSSIBLE OF COURSE ALTHOUGH MOST ARE ENGAGED IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH WORK IN OUR LABORATORIES OR WORKING WITH VARIOUS GOVERNMENT HEADS. SEE ANSWER TO QUESTION 3, PAGE 5, OF NEWSLETTER #3. IF ANY ARE WORKING IN VARIOUS CHURCHES THEY WILL BE HELPING INDIVIDUALS AND NOT TEACHING RELIGION AS SUCH. THEY WILL BE TEACHING THE SAME PHILOSOPHY AS FOUND IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS.

7. IN REGARD TO YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 6, PAGE 7, NEWSLETTER 3 (MARCH ISSUE), THIS IS A MISTAKE. PLEASE DO NOT TRY TO EXPLAIN SPIRITUAL QUESTIONS UNTIL YOU READ "OAHSPÉ-THE BOOK OF LIFE." SAME GOES FOR MR. ADAMSKI. S.Z. TORONTO, CANADA

THE SPACE PEOPLE SAY THAT PHYSICAL REBIRTH OCCURS EITHER HERE*^{OR} A HIGHER PLANET JUST AS I WROTE. I CONSIDER THEM A BETTER SOURCE THAN OAHSPÉ ALTHOUGH EACH PERSON IS FREE TO CHOOSE THAT WHICH HE DESIRES TO FOLLOW.

WE MUST REMEMBER THAT MR. NEWBROUGH WROTE OAHSPÉ THROUGH AUTOMATIC WRITING WHILE IN LIGHT TRANCE, AS HE STATES HIMSELF. IN THIS STATE A PERSON IS SUBJECT TO MANY QUESTIONABLE SOURCES. NINE YEARS AFTER WRITING IT HE DISCARDED OR REVISED MANY PORTIONS SHOWING THAT HE DID NOT CONSIDER HIS WRITINGS CORRECT IN ALL RESPECTS. AS IS COMMON OF MATERIAL OF THIS TYPE, MUCH GOOD IS FOUND MIXED WITH MUCH CHAFF. WE HAVE TO LEARN DISCRIMINATION AND JUDGE ALL BOOKS (EVEN OURS) IN THE LIGHT OF THE LATEST AVAILABLE KNOWLEDGE. EVEN THE SPACE PEOPLE ARE CONTINUALLY ADVANCING AND LEARNING AND IN THIS WAY THEIR IDEAS CHANGE AS TIME GOES ON. NO FACT EXISTS THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO REVISION OR REPLACEMENT AS NEWER KNOWLEDGE COMES ALONG.

THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 2, PARA. 4, 5, 6, AND 7 (JANUARY ISSUE) SHOW THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION COMING THROUGH DURING AUTOMATIC WRITING. THIS IS WHY IT IS UNRELIABLE AS A SOURCE OF AUTHENTIC INFORMATION.

8. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TRASHY NEWSLETTER. I AM ENCLOSING YOUR TRASHY PAPER SO YOU CAN SEND IT TO SOME OTHER POOR SUCKER WHO SWALLOWS SUCH WILD TALES. WE ARE NOT INTERESTED IN HEARING FROM ANYONE PERPETRATING A HOAX, AND CLAIMING TO HAVE VISITED (oops) VARIOUS PLANETS SO DO NOT SEND US YOUR TRASHY PAPER. "CONTACTEES"-BEWARE OF THE TRUTH - YOY HOAXERS!! P.S. AS FOR GEORGE ADAMSKI THE KING HOAXER, HE HAS BEEN PROVEN A FAKE FROM JIM MOSELEY TO NICAP. YOURS IN HONEST UFO RESEARCH (HONEST ???) Ed Babcock, Jr., DIRECTOR OF THE NEW JERSEY ASSOCIATION ON AERIAL PHENOMENA, 15 TYNDALL ROAD, KENDALL PARK, NEW JERSEY.

MR. ADAMSKI AND I GOT A GOOD LAUGH OUT OF THIS ONE. HERE IS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HASN'T EVEN READ OUR MATERIAL (MR. ADAMSKI NEVER CLAIMED TO HAVE VISITED ANY PLANETS). WHEN I ANSWERED HIS LETTER (I DELETED A FULL PAGE OF HIS LETTER) I ASKED MR. BABCOCK HOW HE EXPLAINED THE FACT THAT MR. ADAMSKI WROTE ABOUT THE THINGS IN SPACE THAT OUR SATELLITES HAVE DISCOVERED, AND DETAILED THESE DISCOVERIES YEARS BEFORE OUR FIRST SATELLITE EVER WENT UP. HE ANSWERED TO THE EFFECT THAT EVERYONE KNEW OUR SATELLITES WERE UP BECAUSE THEY HAD BEEN WELL PUBLICISED. THIS ANSWER PROVES HE IS EITHER NOT HONEST OR THAT HE DIDN'T BOTHER TO READ MY LETTER ANY CLOSER THAN HE READ MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS. IF THIS IS A SAMPLE OF HIS "HONEST" RESEARCH, THEN I PITY THE PEOPLE WHO RELY UPON HIM FOR INFORMATION. FOR A SUPPOSED DIRECTOR OF A UFO GROUP HE SHOWS ASTOUNDING IGNORANCE OF WHAT IS AND HAS TRANSPIRED IN THE UFO FIELD.

BOTH MOSELEY AND NICAP HAVE COME OUT WITH SO-CALLED EXPOSE'S OF MR. ADAMSKI. IN EACH CASE THE TRUE FACTS WERE HIGHLY DIS-SIMILAR FROM THOSE CLAIMED BY THE TWO PUBLISHERS. NICAP'S INFORMATION CAME FROM A MENTAL-CONTACTEE CLAIMANT WHO HAD EVERY REASON TO HATE MR. ADAMSKI BECAUSE MR. ADAMSKI HAD EXPOSED HIM FOR THE FRAUD HE WAS. IN MOSELEYS CASE HE USED FALSE INFORMATION AND REFUSED TO CORRECT IT WHEN IT WAS CALLED TO HIS ATTENTION. FOR INSTANCE HE CLAIMED MR. ADAMSKI'S PHOTOGRAPHER WAS DEAD AND COULDN'T VERIFY MR. ADAMSKI'S STORY. THIS WAS UNTRUE, THE PHOTOGRAPHER IS TO THIS DAY VERY MUCH ALIVE. HE LIVES 60 MILES FROM ME NOW, AT CARLSBAD, CALIF.

* "COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER" IS PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., *
 * ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S.A., U.S.A. POSSESSIONS, *
 * CANADA AND MEXICO, 12 ISSUES.....\$ 3.50. ALL OTHER COUNTRIES \$ 3.75 FOR 12 *
 * ISSUES VIA SURFACE MAIL OR \$10.00 VIA FIRST CLASS AIR MAIL. MAKE CHECK, CASH, *
 * OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY. *
 * "COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER" IS A NON-PROFIT PUBLICATION SUPPORTED BY SALES ONLY. *
 * IT IS DEDICATED TO THE DISSEMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM OF INFORMATION OF INTERPLANE- *
 * TARY ORIGIN TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF INTERESTED PERSONS, AT THE LOWEST RATES *
 * POSSIBLE. *
 * QUESTIONS ABOUT CURRENT OR PAST MATERIAL FROM THIS NEWSLETTER ARE WELCOMED. ALL *
 * NAMES ARE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED. PERSONAL ANSWERS *
 * TO QUESTIONS WILL BE SENT IF REQUESTED AND A LONG #10, STAMPED, UNADDRESSED *
 * ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. *
 * "COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER" IS NON-SECTARIAN AND NON-POLITICAL C.A. HONEY *

MANY PEOPLE WRITE AND ASK ME FOR NAMES OF PEOPLE ON MY MAILING LIST WHO RESIDE
 IN THEIR AREA. I CANNOT DO THIS BUT IF YOU DESIRE ME TO LIST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
 I WILL DO SO AND INTERESTED PEOPLE CAN CONTACT YOU IN REGARD TO SAUCERS ETC. PLEASE
 INDICATE IF YOUR LETTERS TO THE EDITOR MAY BE PUBLISHED. LETTERS PRINTED MAY BE
 EDITED BEFORE PUBLISHING. PRO AND CON ALIKE WILL RECEIVE THE SAME CONSIDERATION FOR
 PUBLICATION. C.A. HONEY, EDITOR

C.A. HONEY
 1231 E. BELMONT AVE.
 ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
 U.S.A.



NEWSLETTER
 LATEST FROM GEORGE ADAMSKI

FRANK SCULLY
 2096 CALLE FELICIA
 PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER

JUNE 1962

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 6, PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

EDITORIAL

THIS MARKS THE HALF-WAY POINT OF THIS NEWSLETTER'S FIRST YEAR. MANY THINGS HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED DURING THIS TIME. THE GROUNDWORK HAS BEEN LAID FOR AN INFORMATION PROGRAM REACHING AROUND THE WORLD. THIS NEWSLETTER, ALL OR IN PART, REACHES INTO MANY COUNTRIES AND IS REPUBLISHED IN THEIR OWN LANGUAGE. THESE COUNTRIES ARE GERMANY, ENGLAND, FRANCE, BELGIUM, DENMARK, JAPAN, NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, AND AUSTRIA. IT ALSO REACHES OTHER COUNTRIES BUT IS NOT REPRINTED THERE AS YET.

THE PEOPLE TRANSLATING AND REPRODUCING THE NEWSLETTER ARE MOSTLY COMPOSED OF MR. ADAMSKI'S CO-WORKERS IN THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES. THEY DO THIS BECAUSE THEY BELIEVE IN WHAT THEY ARE DOING AND ASK NO REWARD FROM MR. ADAMSKI OR THE SPACE PEOPLE. OVER THE PAST FEW MONTHS THE FEW "SHALLOW" INDIVIDUALS HAVE FALLEN BY THE WAYSIDE AND BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PROGRAM. IN ONE OR TWO CASES WITHDRAWALS HAVE OCCURRED DUE TO PERSONAL NECESSITY AND HAD NO REFERENCE TO PERSONAL ABILITY OR COMPREHENSION OF THE PROGRAM. ALL IN ALL THEIR RECORD OF PERFORMANCE IS VERY GOOD.

THE CO-WORKERS ARE FREE TO PUBLISH ANY OR ALL OF THE NEWSLETTERS AS THEY SEE FIT. THEY CAN CHOOSE ONE ARTICLE AND PUBLISH IT ALONG WITH THEIR OWN MATERIAL OR THEY CAN MAKE UP THEIR ENTIRE PUBLICATION FROM THEIR OWN MATERIAL. THEY ARE COMPLETELY ON THEIR OWN. THE SPACE PEOPLE NEVER ASKED THEM TO DO THIS WORK NOR DID MR. ADAMSKI. AFTER ALL THERE ARE ENOUGH SPACE PEOPLE LIVING AMONG US TO DO THEIR OWN WORK WITHOUT ASKING FOR HELP. THESE PEOPLE DO THIS, AS I SAID BEFORE, BECAUSE THEY BELIEVE IN THIS PROGRAM AND HAVE FAITH THEY ARE PROMOTING THE CAUSE OF THE SPACE PEOPLE.

THESE CO-WORKERS, WHO WORK FOR THE GOOD OF ALL WITH NO THOUGHT OF PERSONAL REWARD, ARE THE BACKBONE OF THIS PROGRAM. IT IS NECESSARY THAT IT BE ON A VOLUNTEER BASIS. THIS SHOWS US WHO IS CAPABLE OF BEING A SELF SUFFICIENT LEADER IN PERFORMING THE TYPE OF WORK SOON TO BE REQUIRED OF THOSE WHO PROVE THEIR ABILITY AND SINCERITY. IN DAYS SOON TO COME THESE DEDICATED PEOPLE WILL HAVE A TREMENDOUS FUNCTION TO FULFILL AND ONLY THOSE WHO HAVE STOOD THE PRESENT TESTS WILL PLAY A PART IN THE MAIN EVENT. WE ARE NOW JUST IN THE ELIMINATION BOUTS, THE MAIN FUNCTION LIES JUST AHEAD.

PEOPLE WHO WRITE AND WANT TO WORK IN THIS PROGRAM ARE DOOMED TO DISAPPOINTMENT IF THEY EXPECT ME TO PRESENT THE OPPORTUNITY FOR THEM. THEY ARE WELCOME, DON'T GET ME WRONG, BUT THEY MUST MAKE THEIR OWN OPPORTUNITIES AND DECIDE FOR THEMSELVES WHAT THEY WILL DO IN HELPING IN THIS EFFORT. THEY WILL GET HINTS AND SUGGESTIONS BY WAY OF THIS NEWSLETTER BUT MUST MAKE THEIR OWN EFFORTS IN ESTABLISHING THEMSELVES. THEY, ALONG WITH THE CO-WORKERS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES, HAVE NO PROMISE OF CONTACTS OR DIRECT HELP FROM THE SPACE PEOPLE. THEY MAY HAVE HELP OR CONTACTS BUT THIS IS SOMETHING THEY WILL EARN BY PERFORMANCE, NO SUCH PROMISES MADE IN ADVANCE.

THIS IS NOT THE HARSH ATTITUDE IT APPEARS TO BE AT FIRST. IT IS A NECESSARY STEP IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THESE LEADERS. MR. ADAMSKI WENT THROUGH TESTS FOR YEARS BEFORE HE WAS FIRST CONTACTED. I WORKED WITH MR. ADAMSKI PERSONALLY FOR ALMOST FOUR YEARS BEFORE I HAD MY FIRST CONTACT. IT WAS ENTIRELY UNEXPECTED WHEN IT OCCURRED. MR. ADAMSKI DIDN'T KNOW IT HAD OCCURRED UNTIL SOME TIME AFTERWARD. HE HAD NEVER PROMISED ANYTHING IN THE NATURE OF A CONTACT OR EVEN A SIGHTING. FURTHERMORE HE NEVER ASKED ME TO WORK WITH HIM AT ALL. I LITERALLY MADE A PEST OF MYSELF BY FORCING MY PRESENCE UPON HIM, SO GREAT WAS MY DESIRE TO BE A PART OF THIS PROGRAM.

I MENTION ALL THIS TO GIVE COURAGE TO THOSE CO-WORKERS WHO GET DISCOURAGED AT TIMES AND WONDER WHY SOMETHING DOESN'T HAPPEN AT JUST THE TIME THEY THINK IT SHOULD. TIME MEANS NOTHING TO THE SPACE PEOPLE BUT EVENTUALLY ALL PLANS WILL BE FULFILLED. A DEFINITE PLAN IS UNDERWAY AND A DEFINITE REASON EXISTS FOR THINGS BEING DONE IN CERTAIN WAYS. IN TIME THE ANSWERS WILL BE REVEALED. WE MUST BE PATIENT.

I HAVE HAD CRITICISM IN REGARD TO THE NEWSLETTER BEING MIMEOGRAPHED INSTEAD OF BEING FINELY PRINTED ON GLOSS PAPER COMPLETE WITH PHOTOS. I HOPE SOMEDAY TO DO THIS BY GETTING AN OFFSET MACHINE OR SOMETHING SIMILAR AS FUNDS PERMIT. THEN I WILL BE ABLE TO PUBLISH A BETTER LOOKING NEWSLETTER ALONG WITH ANY NEW PHOTOS I MIGHT TAKE. IN ADDITION I WOULD BE ABLE TO PRINT OUR OWN PAPER-BOUND BOOKS AND REDUCE THE PRICE TO A POINT WHERE ALL CAN AFFORD TO OWN THEM. THIS IS JUST A DREAM AT PRESENT BUT IN A YEAR OR SO I HOPE TO SEE IT REALIZED AS FACT. NO FINANCING IS BEHIND THIS NEWSLETTER, IT EITHER PAYS ITS OWN WAY OR GOES UNDER, SO I FEEL IT IS BETTER TO MIMEOGRAPH AND SAVE FUNDS THAT SLOWLY ACCUMULATE TOWARD THE PURCHASE OF AN ADEQUATE MACHINE.

MANY HAVE WRITTEN AND ASKED FOR PERSONAL DATA. I AM 34, MARRIED AND HAVE FOUR LOVELY DAUGHTERS, TWO IN GRADE SCHOOL AND TWO IN HIGH SCHOOL. I WORK AT HUGHES RESEARCH LABORATORIES AND PUBLISH THIS LETTER IN MY SPARE TIME. I AM 6' 3" TALL AND WEIGH 205 IN SUMMER AND 220 IN WINTER. (ALL OVER THIRTY UNDERSTAND THIS) I HAVE BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES AND RUDDY COMPLEXION, WITH A FACE ONLY A MOTHER COULD LOVE. IF AND WHEN I AFFORD AN OFFSET MACHINE, AND FEEL YOU ARE DEVELOPED HIGH ENOUGH TO STAND THE SHOCK, I'LL PUBLISH MY PHOTOGRAPH IN THE NEWSLETTER.

C.A. HONEY

HERE IS A NAME AND ADDRESS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO INCLUDE AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 5. HE SAYS: "I WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH PEOPLE IN MY AREA WHO ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN INTERPLANETARIANS." NEIL A. FOSTER, 61 PINE AVENUE, ART. 3, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO, CAN.

THE OLD ACCEPTED THOUGHT PATTERNS OF PEOPLE ALL OVER THE WORLD ARE CHANGING RAPIDLY. THE UNDER PRIVILEGED ARE CRYING FOR PEACE AND EQUAL RIGHTS WITH THOSE WHO HAVE ENJOYED THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE. EVEN THE ORB OF EARTH IS SHIFTING HER POSITION AND YIELDING TO THE INFLUENCES THAT ARE PLAYING UPON HER BODY. THERE IS NOTHING AWESOME OR SUPERNATURAL IN THIS CHANGE, IT IS AN URGE THAT IS FELT BY THE EARTH AND THE INHABITANTS UPON IT AT THE CHANGE OF EVERY CYCLE.

WE ARE IN THE SPACE AGE AND MANY OF MAN'S EGOTISTICAL OPINIONS WILL HAVE TO GO TO MAKE ROOM FOR OUR PLACE AS A MEMBER OF THE INTERPLANETARY FAMILY. THEORIES WILL BE REPLACED WITH FACTS, AND OUR PERCEPTION WILL BE BROADENED TO ENCOMPASS, TO EVEN SO SMALL A DEGREE, THE POSSIBILITIES AND PURPOSE OF LIFE.

THOSE WHO HAVE ACCEPTED THE REALITY OF VISITORS FROM OTHER PLANETS ARE MOST DESIROUS TO MEET THESE PEOPLE AND WONDER HOW THEY CAN TELL THE REAL ONES FROM THE IMPOSTERS.

AND PEOPLE MAY TRULY WONDER, FOR OUR NEW FRIENDS WILL BE RECOGNIZED ONLY BY THOSE WHO ARE CONSCIOUSLY ALERTED TO IMPERSONAL FEELINGS; THEY WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED BY THEIR PERSONAL APPEARANCE FOR THEY WILL BE AS ANY OTHER PERSON UPON THE STREET, BUT THEY MAY BE KNOWN BY THEIR WORDS WHICH WILL BE TOTALLY IMPERSONAL AND WITHOUT JUDGMENT OF ANY CONDITION OR PERSON.

APPEARANCES! WHAT IMPS OF DECEPTION THEY ARE!

SHALL WE KNOW THE SPACE PEOPLE BY THE MIRACLES THEY PERFORM? SHALL WE ACCLAIM A MAN MESSIAH BECAUSE HE MAY WALK THROUGH FIRE UNSCATHED OR MULTIPLY A LOAF OF BREAD TO FEED A MULTITUDE? NO, FOR THERE ARE MANY MAGICIANS WHO CAN TO ALL APPEARANCES TO THE PHYSICAL SENSES DO THE SAME; AND DID NOT THE CHRIST SAY OF THE LATTER DAYS OF HIS DISPENSATION, "FALSE CHRISTS AND FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE AND SHEW SIGNS AND WONDERS TO SEDUCE, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, THE VERY ELECT." SO WE CANNOT TELL A MAN'S TRUE VALUE BY HIS ABILITY TO READ OUR MINDS OR PERFORM WORKS OF MAGIC.

THE SPACE PEOPLE WILL SPEAK OF NOTHING BUT THE PRACTICAL LIFE—A LIFE THAT IS ESTABLISHED UPON EARTH, FOR EARTH IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE UNIVERSE—A LIFE THAT IS LIVABLE HERE AND NOW, FOR IF THERE IS TO BE HEAVEN IT MUST BE ESTABLISHED UPON EARTH. NO VISITOR FROM ANOTHER PLANET HAS YET GIVEN ANY TEACHINGS THAT WERE IMPOSSIBLE TO LIVE IN THIS WORLD; THEY ALL WORK ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF THE COSMOS WHICH IS ITSELF PRACTICAL. THEY, AS THE WAYSHOWERS WHO HAVE COME BEFORE, WILL TEACH NOTHING THAT IS MYSTERIOUS OR FANATICAL NOR WILL THEY DEAL IN EMOTIONALISM. THEY WILL SPEAK OF THE UNITY OF ALL LIFE BY THE BREATH OF THE COSMIC FATHER EXPRESSING THROUGH THE FORMS MADE OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE MOTHER PLANET. GEORGE ADAMSKI

(FROM PAGE 85 AND 86 OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY)

MR. ADAMSKI HAD TO GO TO WASHINGTON, D.C. FOR AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF WEEKS. SINCE NO MANUSCRIPT ARRIVED FROM HIM THIS MONTH I TOOK THE LIBERTY OF REPRINTING THE ABOVE PORTION FROM HIS LATEST BOOK, COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, WHICH I FEEL IS IN LINE WITH THE CURRENT TREND OF THOUGHT APPEARING IN THIS NEWSLETTER. C.A. HONEY

SPECIAL NOTICE

THIS WEEK I RECEIVED A FILM STRIP FROM HOLLAND THAT IS AN EXCELLENT DOCUMENTARY AND PROOF OF FLYING SAUCER EXISTENCE BACK THROUGH PAST AGES. IT HAS 43 SLIDES ON A 35 MM ROLL, MANY OF SAUCERS AND REPRODUCES THE FAMED PERI REIS MAP.

THIS IS THE SECOND FILM COMPOSED BY MR. ADAMSKI'S EXCELLENT CO-WORKER FROM HOLLAND, MISS REY D'AQUILA, BEEKLAAN 431, THE HAGUE, HOLLAND. I HIGHLY RECOMMEND THESE TWO FILMS FOR PURCHASE BY ANY INDIVIDUAL OR UFO GROUP THAT WISHES GOOD, LOGICAL PICTORIAL EVIDENCE OF UFO EXISTENCE.

THE FIRST FILM INCLUDED MR. ADAMSKI'S PICTURES AND WITH ITS COMMENTARY WAS PRESENTED AS AN EDUCATIONAL FILM FOR STUDENTS ALL OVER HOLLAND. I WAS SURPRISED AND DELIGHTED TO SEE AT THE BOTTOM OF OUR COPY THE FOLLOWING WORDS: "SUBSIDIZED BY THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, DUTCH GOVERNMENT. THE TWO FILM STRIPS ARE GOING TO BE USED AND SHOWN IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS ALL OVER HOLLAND. WE HOPE OTHER COUNTRIES WILL FOLLOW SUIT IN THIS TYPE PROGRAM.

IN ADDITION TO MANY EUROPEAN SAUCER PHOTOS, THE SECOND FILM STRIP COMPARES THE SYMBOLS FROM MR. ADAMSKI'S FIRST BOOK WITH THOSE DISCOVERED BY THE FRENCH SCIENTIST AND ARCHEOLOGIST, PROF. M. HOMET, AUTHOR OF "SOHNE DER SONNE," AND SHOWS THE STARTLING SIMILARITY BETWEEN THE TWO SETS.

THOSE WHO WISH TO PURCHASE THIS FILM STRIP (IT WILL NOT FIT STANDARD AMERICAN ROLL SLIDE PROJECTORS AS EACH PICTURE IS TWICE AS LONG AS AN AMERICAN PICTURE, YOU CAN SHOW IT BUT CAN VIEW ONLY HALF OF THE SLIDE AT A TIME) SHOULD WRITE DIRECT TO MISS REY D'AQUILA IN HOLLAND. ASK FOR FILM STRIP NUMBER 445 ENTITLED: "FLYING SAUCERS THEN AND NOW. C.A. HONEY

8-HOUR SHAKE OF GLOBE TOLD BY GEOLOGIST

THE EARTH WAS SHAKEN FOR EIGHT HOURS JUNE 6, 1961, BY A "STORM" OF TREMORS GREATER THAN ANY PREVIOUSLY RECORDED, A GEOLOGIST DISCLOSED ON APRIL 16, 1962.

HE WAS DR. JACK OLIVER OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY'S LAMONT GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY. HE SAID FURTHER THAT THE WORLD WIDE DISTURBANCE WHICH OCCURRED AT 27-SECOND INTERVALS HAS NOT AS YET BEEN EXPLAINED. HE BELIEVES THE TREMORS WERE GENERATED BY OCEAN WAVES STRIKING THE AFRICAN COAST IN THE GULF OF GUINEA. ANOTHER THEORY BLAMES SHIFTING MOLTEN MATERIAL BENEATH THE ATLANTIC FL AND AGAIN, PERHAPS MR ADAMSKI IS RIGHT.

1. (READ THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 6 IN THIS NEWSLETTER AS IT IS THE GROUNDWORK FOR THIS ARTICLE. THEN TURN BACK HERE AND READ THIS ARTICLE AS A CONTINUATION OF QUESTION 6 AND ITS ANSWER.)
2. A LADY RECENTLY OBJECTED TO MY STATEMENT IN THE APRIL NEWSLETTER THAT THE SENSE MIND DIED WITH THE INDIVIDUAL. SHE THEN EXPLAINED WHAT SHE BELIEVED ON THE SUBJECT AND HER EXPLANATION WAS EXACTLY WHAT I THOUGHT I HAD SAID. THE CONFUSION RESULTED IN OUR HAVING DIFFERENT DEFINITIONS FOR THE TERM "SENSE MIND." IN THE FUTURE I WILL TRY TO DEFINE MY TERMS WHEN IT SEEMS POSSIBLE THAT DUAL MEANINGS EXIST.
3. I HAVE NEVER READ ANY BOOKS ON PHILOSOPHY (EXCEPT ADAMSKI'S COSMIC PHILOSOPHY), SO I AM UNFAMILIAR WITH THE WAY OTHERS USE CERTAIN TERMS. IN THIS ARTICLE MY DEFINITION OF "SENSE MIND" AND "SUB-CONSCIOUS MIND" ARE AS GIVEN IN THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 6 OF THIS ISSUE.
4. THE SENSE MIND HAS TWO PARTS, ONE OF WHICH TENDS TOWARD THE SUB-CONSCIOUS BUT IS NOT PROPERLY PART OF THE TRUE-SUBCONSCIOUS, AND THE WEAK FICKLE PART MENTIONED IN QUESTION 6, AND ITS ANSWER.
5. THE "SUBCONSCIOUS MIND," SOMETIMES CALLED THE "SOUL MIND," IS THAT PART WHICH IS IN TOUCH WITH THE "INFINITE," CARRIES PAST MEMORIES AND SURVIVES DEATH OF THE BODY.
6. IF THE "SENSE MIND" IS NOT CONTROLLED AND THE EGO IS NOT SUPPRESSED, IT BECOMES THE DOMINANT PERSONALITY AND PUSHES THE SUBCONSCIOUS SOUL MIND SO FAR INTO THE BACKGROUND THAT IT IS LOST AS FAR AS BEING ABLE TO EXPRESS ITSELF AS THE INDIVIDUAL. IF DEATH OCCURS TO THE INDIVIDUAL IN THIS STATE, THE SUBCONSCIOUS SOUL MIND BEHIND THE FORM SURVIVES, BUT HAS LOST ALL OR NEARLY ALL OF ITS IDENTITY AS THAT PARTICULAR INDIVIDUAL. FOR ALL PRACTICAL PURPOSES ANNIHILATION HAS OCCURRED; THAT INDIVIDUAL NO LONGER EXISTS. (THE "TRUE SOUL" HAS CEASED TO IDENTIFY ITSELF AS THAT INDIVIDUAL.) THE "SENSE MIND" (CARNAL MIND) DIES WITH THE BODY. THIS WAS WHAT I WAS REFERRING TO WHEN I SAID THAT MAN AND ANIMALS ALIKE WERE CREATED AS "SOULS" THAT COULD PERISH, BUT THE INTELLIGENCE BEHIND THE FORM, ONE WITH THE TRUE SUBCONSCIOUS AND ALL INTELLIGENCE, NEVER DIES.
7. IN ORDER FOR YOU TO SURVIVE DEATH AS THE "ENTITY" OR "INDIVIDUAL" YOU ARE NOW, YOU HAVE TO BUILD CHARACTER AS I MENTIONED PREVIOUSLY (APRIL ISSUE). THIS RESULTS IN CONTROL OF THE "SENSE MIND" OR "CARNAL MIND," WHICH BECOMES CONSCIOUS OF ITS IDENTITY OR RELATIONSHIP TO COSMIC CAUSE AND THE TRUE SUBCONSCIOUS. THEN THAT PART OF THE SENSE MIND WHICH BECOMES ALIGNED WITH COSMIC PURPOSE IS CARRIED OVER WITH THE SUBCONSCIOUS AT DEATH AND THE INDIVIDUAL ~~REMAINS~~ RETAINS KNOWLEDGE OF HIS FORMER EXPERIENCES AND FORMER IDENTITY. (KNOWLEDGE LEARNED PREVIOUSLY CARRIED SUBCONSCIOUSLY.)
8. THIS IS HARD TO EXPLAIN SO LET ME SAY IT AGAIN IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT WAY. WHEN THE SENSE MIND IS CONTROLLED AND BECOMES AWARE OF ITS TRUE RELATIONSHIP TO FIRST CAUSE, KNOWING ITSELF FOR WHAT IT (YOU) REALLY IS, THEN THIS KNOWLEDGE, OF ITS IDENTITY AS YOU THE INDIVIDUAL, IS CARRIED OVER AT DEATH ALONG WITH THE HIGHER MIND, SOUL MIND, TRUE SUBCONSCIOUS, OR WHATEVER YOU WISH TO CALL IT. IT AMOUNTS TO THIS: THE CONTROLLED SENSE MIND, IN WHATEVER DEGREE IT HAS BEEN CHANGED (THAT IS FROM CARNAL TO COSMIC PRINCIPLES), HAS BECOME PART OF THE HIGHER MIND. THAT PART OF THE SENSE MIND HAS BECOME PART OF FIRST CAUSE. THE GOAL WE STRIVE FOR IS 100% ABSORPTION OF THE SENSE MIND INTO FIRST CAUSE, BY WAY OF ITS UNITING ITSELF WITH THE TRUE SUBCONSCIOUS. THAT PORTION OF THE SENSE MIND THAT "HAS LEARNED THE REQUIRED LESSONS" IS BURIED IN THE SUB-CONSCIOUS IN THE NEXT LIFE OR STEP UPWARD. WHEN THE SENSE MIND HAS EVOLVED HIGH ENOUGH, BY BECOMING ALIGNED WITH THE SOUL MIND, IT COMES OUT OF HIDING AND ADVANCED PEOPLE BEGIN TO REMEMBER THEIR PAST EXPERIENCES.
9. WHEN ANNIHILATION OF AN INDIVIDUAL OCCURS, THE SOUL MIND WHICH NEVER DIES STARTS THE SAME PROCESS ALL OVER AGAIN WITH WHAT IN EFFECT IS A NEW INDIVIDUAL OR SENSE MIND. THIS IS A CLIMB FROM THE BOTTOM AGAIN. IN A WAY IT IS SIMILAR TO "AMNESIA". THE FORMER INDIVIDUAL WILL NEVER BE CONSCIOUS AGAIN, HE IS LOST FOREVER, BUT ANOTHER HAS TAKEN THE PLACE HE WOULD HAVE FILLED. THIS TYPE OF ANNIHILATION IS CALLED THE "SECOND DEATH" IN THE BIBLE AND IS COMPLETE AND FINAL. IT IS ABSOLUTE UTTER DESTRUCTION OF IDENTITY.
10. THE ABOVE IS AN ATTEMPT AT DETAILED EXPLANATION WITHOUT GOING INTO THE SUBJECT TOO DEEP. IN FEW WORDS IT AMOUNTS TO THIS: WE ARE BORN ON HIGHER PLANETS IF WE FULFILL OUR DESTINY ON LOWER PLANETS. WHEN DEATH OCCURS WE ARE BORN INTO A NEW BODY EITHER HERE OR HIGHER ACCORDING TO OUR PROGRESS IN LEARNING AT THE TIME.
11. WHEN THE "SENSE MIND" IS FULLY CONFORMED TO UNIVERSAL LAW AND THE PERSON IS IN TUNE WITH HIS "TRUE SELF," HE IS SAID TO HAVE ENTERED A STATE DESCRIBED AS "CONSCIOUS CONSCIOUSNESS." THIS IS CALLED "BORN AGAIN" BY SOME ALTHOUGH I LIKE TO THINK OF THIS TERM AS MEANING AN INDIVIDUAL HAS DEVELOPED TO A POINT WHERE HE WILL BE "BORN AGAIN" ON A HIGHER PLANET.
12. WHAT DO WE MEAN WHEN WE SAY CONSCIOUSNESS AND CONSCIOUS CONSCIOUSNESS? WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN "MIND" AND "THOUGHT"? WHAT IS THE MIND? IS THE HUMAN MIND THE SOUL? ALL OF THESE TERMS WILL BE CLARIFIED IN FUTURE ISSUES SO THAT EACH ONE CAN GET THE FULLEST MEANING OUT OF ALL THE SPACE PEOPLE HAVE SHOWN US. YOU WILL RUN INTO MANY THINGS IN THESE ARTICLES THAT MAY BE HARD FOR YOU TO GRASP. IF SO DON'T HESITATE TO WRITE AND ASK QUESTIONS. I WON'T BE ABLE TO ANSWER THE LETTERS INDIVIDUALLY BUT I WILL TRY TO COVER ALL POINTS BROUGHT UP IN THE NEWSLETTER.
13. MUCH OF THIS PHILOSOPHY IS COVERED IN BRIEF IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS ON TELEPATHY AND COSMIC PHILOSOPHY. IF YOU HAVE THESE BOOKS STUDY THE CHAPTERS COVERING SIMILAR TOPICS EACH MONTH. GO BACK AND READ THE PHILOSOPHY SECTIONS IN THE EARLY NEWSLETTERS EVERY SO OFTEN AND SEE HOW MUCH MORE YOU UNDERSTAND NOW THAN WHEN THEY WERE ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED. THIS SHOWS YOUR PROGRESS. C. HONEY CONTINUED NEXT MONTH.

BY C. A. HONEY

1. MOST PEOPLE TODAY ARE AWARE THAT THOUGHT IS ENERGY OR FORCE, OF UNIVERSAL FORCE WE KNOW VERY LITTLE. WE DO KNOW IT HAS TWO FIELDS OF ACTION, ONE IS ATTRACTION AND THE OTHER IS REPULSION. THESE FIELDS OF ATTRACTION AND REPULSION EXIST IN ALL FORMS AND ALL SUBSTANCES. WE RECOGNIZE FORCE ONLY BY ITS EFFECTS AND ACTIONS. IN MECHANICS THIS SAME THING IS KNOWN AS ENERGY. IN PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES IT IS KNOWN AS THOUGHT, EMOTION, ETC.
2. THIS SAME TYPE FORCE OR ENERGY BRINGS INTO EXISTENCE AND ACTIVATES THE ATOMS MAKING UP A FORM. THE ACTUAL CREATION OF THOUGHT CANNOT REALLY BE EXPLAINED EXCEPT AS AN ACTIVITY BROUGHT ABOUT BY THESE FORCES OF ATTRACTION AND REPULSION. THIS TYPE ACTION IS CALLED THE LAW OF AFFINITY. WE DO NOT KNOW WHAT CAUSES CERTAIN ATTRACTING AND REPELLING ACTIONS. WE MUST SIMPLY ACCEPT THE FACT THAT SUCH A LAW EXISTS AND THAT IT COMMANDS CHEMICALS TO REACT IN CERTAIN WAYS PRODUCING FORMS OF ENERGY.
3. ALL THOUGHT REGISTERS AS A VIBRATION OR FREQUENCY IN SPACE JUST AS DO RADIO WAVES COMING TO YOUR RECEIVER AT HOME. ALL THOUGHT HAS A DEFINITE FREQUENCY OR VIBRATORY RATE WHICH GOES THROUGHOUT SPACE. THIS IS LIKE THE MINUTE RADIO WAVE THAT IS IMPRESSING INTELLIGENCE UPON CERTAIN ELEMENTS MAKING UP A RADIO RECEIVER. IN EXACTLY THE SAME MANNER THOUGHT WAVES MODULATE (MODIFY) THE FORCE FIELDS EXISTING AROUND EACH CELL AND ATOM MAKING UP ALL FORMS.
4. IN NON TECHNICAL TERMS WE SIMPLY SAY THAT THE HEART OF EACH ATOM IS A SPARK OF INTELLIGENCE AND ABSORBS IMPRESSIONS FROM ALL THAT GOES ON AROUND IT. THE ATOM OR CELL RETAINS THIS IMPRESSION BY HAVING ITS FORCE FIELD SLIGHTLY ALTERED BY THE ENERGY OR FORCE MAKING UP THE IMPRESSION ITSELF. THIS IS SIMILAR TO THE WAY A TAPE RECORDER STORES INFORMATION BY ALTERING OR CHANGING THE MAGNETIC FORCE FIELD ON THE TAPE. A PROPER "RECEIVER" DETECTS THESE CHANGES AND REPRODUCES THE INFORMATION. EVERY CELL IN YOUR BODY AS WELL AS EVERY CELL IN ANY OTHER FORM OR MATERIAL IS A THOUGHT PRODUCING UNIT. THE TINY FORCE FIELD AROUND EACH CELL IS CHANGED, AS ON THE MAGNETIC TAPE MENTIONED ABOVE, BY EVERY OTHER FORCE FIELD WITH WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT. THIS MEANS ANY CELL CAN BECOME "AWARE" OF INFORMATION "REMEMBERED" IN THIS WAY BY ANY OTHER CELL. THE ATOMS MAKING UP THE HUMAN BODY HAVE BEEN USED AND RE-USED MANY MANY TIMES THROUGHOUT ALL ETERNITY. THEY CARRY AN INDELIBLE RECORD OR MEMORY OF EACH EXPERIENCE THEY HAVE ENCOUNTERED IN EACH MANIFESTATION.
5. THIS ACCOUNTS FOR MOST SO-CALLED MEMORIES OF PREVIOUS LIVES. A PERSON MAY RECEIVE AN IMPRESSION THAT HE WAS ONCE ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND HIS EGO WILL BE INFLATED IN REALITY A FEW ATOMS OR CELLS IN HIS BODY MAY ONCE HAVE BEEN IN THE BODY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. THESE CELLS CARRIED THE MEMORY OF THE PREVIOUS LIFE AND COMMUNICATED IT TO THE PERSON INVOLVED. BECAUSE EGO AND WISHFUL THINKING ARE INVOLVED MEMORIES OF THIS SORT USUALLY INVOLVE ROYALTY OR FAMOUS PEOPLE AND ARE SELDOM THAT OF A HORSE-THIEF, OR BEGGAR AS IS MUCH MORE PROBABLE, CONSIDERING THE MILLIONS OF THESE WHO EXIST ON THIS WORLD.
6. MANY PEOPLE ARE MUCH MORE SENSITIVE TO IMPRESSIONS THAN OTHERS. THEY CAN ENTER A STRANGE HOME AND IMMEDIATELY FEEL AT EASE OR SOMETIMES IMMEDIATELY FEEL APPREHENSIVE. WHAT IS THE EXPLANATION BEHIND SOMETHING SUCH AS THIS?
7. THE CELLS OF THE HOUSE AND ALL ITS FURNISHINGS ARE IMPREGNATED WITH THE ATTITUDES AND THOUGHTS THAT HAVE EXISTED WITHIN IT. THESE CELLS ACT AS STORAGE DEVICES FOR THESE IMPRESSIONS AS MENTIONED ABOVE. THEIR TINY FORCE FIELDS ARE "ALTERED" OR MODULATED BY THE FORCE FIELDS GENERATED IN THE PROCESS OF THINKING. THE RECORD UPON THESE CELLS IS AS SHARPLY DEFINED AS THE MUSIC UPON A RECORD FOR YOUR HI-FI AT HOME.
8. WHEN YOU ENTER A HOUSE FOR THE FIRST TIME YOUR MIND REACTS TO THE IMPRESSIONS IT RECEIVES SUB-CONSCIOUSLY (USUALLY) FROM THESE CELLS. THE MORE SENSITIVE YOU ARE TO IMPRESSIONS, THE STRONGER WILL BE THE FEELING YOU GET UPON ENTERING. PEOPLE WHO ARE CONSIDERED PSYCHIC, AS OPPOSED TO THOSE WHO ARE NOT PSYCHIC, ARE THOSE WHO ARE MORE SENSITIVE TO THESE IMPRESSIONS EXISTING ALL AROUND THEM. THERE IS NOTHING WRONG IN BEING "PSYCHIC" IN THIS MANNER AS LONG AS WE KEEP OUR FEET ON THE GROUND AND HAVE AN UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT REALLY IS OCCURRING. FURTHERMORE IT IS VERY NECESSARY TO BE ABLE TO DISCRIMINATE AS TO WHICH IMPRESSIONS WE ACCEPT AND WHICH WE REJECT. WE MUST REJECT THOSE IMPRESSIONS WHICH REFLECT EGOTISM OR ARE DETRIMENTAL TO OUR DEVELOPMENT. WE ACCEPT THOSE WHICH ARE DESIRABLE AND REFLECT UNIVERSAL LAW.
9. NEARLY EVERYONE HAS HAD VIVID DREAMS WHILE ASLEEP AT NIGHT. WHILE WE MAY NOT KNOW THE EXACT MECHANISM OF DREAMS AND HOW THEY OCCUR, WE CERTAINLY DO NOT ATTRIBUTE THEM TO "SPIRITS" OR "GHOSTS." IN THESE DREAMS WE EXPERIENCE AUDITORY AND VISUAL HALLUCINATIONS. I SAY HALLUCINATIONS BECAUSE THESE VOICES AND IMAGES EXIST ONLY IN THE MIND OF THE DREAMER AND ANYONE ELSE IN THE ROOM WOULD NOT SEE OR HEAR THEM. WHEN A PERSON IS ASLEEP THEY ARE RELAXED MENTALLY TO A POINT WHERE THE SUBCONSCIOUS CAN EASILY OVER-RIDE THE CONTROLS OF THE SENSE MIND. THE SUBCONSCIOUS THEN PRODUCES THESE DREAMS, COMPLETE WITH AUDITORY AND VISUAL EFFECTS.
10. EXACTLY THE SAME THING OCCURS WHEN A PERSON SEES AN APPARITION OR GHOST. IN THIS CASE THEY ARE NOT ASLEEP, THEY ARE AWAKE, BUT THE SAME MECHANISM THAT PRODUCES DREAMS IS ACTIVATED BY STRONG CELL IMPRESSIONS IN THE AREA. YOU CAN USUALLY SEE RIGHT THROUGH THESE GHOSTS BECAUSE THEY ARE ACTUALLY ORIGINATING IN THE OPTIC NERVES AND ARE NOT BEING SEEN THROUGH THE EYES AT ALL. THEY ARE SUPER-IMPOSED UPON THE IMAGE YOU ARE SEEING WITH YOUR EYES.
11. SUCH INCIDENTS ARE USUALLY CONNECTED WITH PREVIOUS TRAGEDY BECAUSE VICTIMS UNDER STRESS OF DEATH ARE BROADCASTING MUCH STRONGER IMPRESSIONS THAN IS USUAL. HERE IS AN EXAMPLE I ONCE HEARD ABOUT. IN A CERTAIN LONELY AREA, MOTORISTS (CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

WERE BEING FRIGHTENED BY A "GHOST" THAT APPEARED AT AN OVERPASS NEAR A DANGEROUS CURVE IN THE ROAD. THE FIGURE OF A MAN WOULD SUDDENLY APPEAR AND STARTLED MOTORISTS WOULD NEARLY WREAK IN TRYING TO MISS HIM. THE FIGURE WOULD DISAPPEAR JUST BEFORE BEING HIT. THE SAME THING HAPPENED SO MANY TIMES THAT VARIOUS "PSYCHIC INVESTIGATORS" CAME TO THE AREA IN HOPES OF SEEING THE APPARITION.

12. ONE MAN, WHO UNDERSTOOD THESE THINGS FOR WHAT THEY REALLY WERE, CAME TO THE AREA. HE CLIMBED DOWN THE BANK NEAR THE LOCATION WHERE THE INCIDENTS OCCURRED. THERE HE FOUND THE REMAINS OF A MAN WHO HAD JUMPED OR FALLEN FROM THE OVERPASS ABOVE AND IMPALED HIMSELF UPON A PIPE STICKING OUT OF THE GROUND. THE AREA WAS SO OVERGROWN WITH SHRUBBERY AND GRASS THAT THE BODY COULD HAVE REMAINED UNDETECTED FOR YEARS.

13. INDICATIONS WERE THAT THE MAN HAD LIVED FOR A SHORT WHILE AFTER THE ACCIDENT OR SUICIDE ATTEMPT. CAN YOU IMAGINE THE INTENSITY OF EMOTION THAT MUST HAVE BEEN PRESENT BEFORE THIS MAN LOST CONSCIOUSNESS AND DIED? HE WANTED HELP DESPERATELY AND HIS DYING THOUGHTS WERE GREATLY INTENSIFIED BY HIS TORTURE AND KNOWLEDGE THAT IT WOULD BE HARD FOR ANYONE TO FIND HIM IN THAT AREA. THE DYING MAN'S THOUGHTS THOROUGHLY SATURATED THE ENTIRE AREA WITH THE RESULTS NOTED ABOVE. THE MODULATED FORCE FIELDS AROUND THE ATOMS AND CELLS IN THE AREA EXISTED AFTER HE DIED AND WOULD CONTINUE TO EXIST UNTIL ABSORBED OR NEUTRALIZED BY HIS DEATH WISH BEING FULFILLED. AFTER THE BODY WAS FOUND THE GHOST CEASED TO APPEAR.

14. SOME PEOPLE DRIVING BY WERE SO SENSITIVE TO CELL IMPRESSIONS THAT THEIR SUBCONSCIOUS REACTED TO THE STIMULI AND RE-CREATED THE DYING MAN'S WISH TO ATTRACT ATTENTION. THIS RE-CREATION WOULD BE BROUGHT UP TO THE "MINDS EYE" EXACTLY AS THE DREAM WHILE YOU WERE ASLEEP.

15. IN THIS SAME WAY SOME PEOPLE SEE FORMER LOVED ONES WHO HAVE DIED AND GONE ON. SINCE THESE CELL IMPRESSIONS CARRY THE EXACT LOOKS, THOUGHTS, VOICE, ETC., OF THE LOVED ONE, THE IMAGES APPEAR TO BE VERY REAL. I WANT TO EMPHASIZE THAT NO ONE CONTACTS THE DEAD IN SEANCES. CELL IMPRESSIONS OR PREVIOUS THOUGHTS OF THE DEAD ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ONE MANIFESTATION IN A MILLION THAT MIGHT NOT BE DELIBERATE FRAUD.

16. THE SUBCONSCIOUS IS IN TOUCH WITH ALL KNOWLEDGE SO IT IS NO WONDER THAT FANTASTIC THINGS CAN COME OUT OF TRANCE AND SEMI-TRANCE STATES. OAHBPE, BY JOHN NEWBROUGH, IS A BOOK RECEIVED FROM IMPRESSIONS IN THIS MANNER. NO SPIRITS OR ASCENDED MASTERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THINGS SUCH AS THIS. IT ALL COMES FROM THE SUBCONSCIOUS WHICH GATHERS THIS MATERIAL FROM IMPRESSIONS THE PERSON HAS COME IN CONTACT WITH DURING HIS ENTIRE LIFETIME. THIS MEANS THE MATERIAL WILL REFLECT A LOT OF KNOWLEDGE AS WELL AS A LOT OF NONSENSE. AS LONG AS WE DISCRIMINATE CAREFULLY IN EXAMINING SUCH MATERIAL AND DO NOT LET IT ASSUME AUTHORITY OVER US, WE WILL BE ALL RIGHT. I BELIEVE IN READING AND TESTING ALL THINGS BUT COMMON SENSE IS ALSO CALLED FOR.

17. I HAVE YET TO READ ANY MATERIAL RECEIVED IN TRANCE THAT IS WORTHWHILE ENOUGH FOR ME TO EVEN CONSIDER IT. ONE EXCEPTION TO THIS MIGHT BE THE PHILOSOPHY OF EDGAR CAYCE WHICH IS ABOUT 90% CORRECT WHEN COMPARED TO THAT OF THE SPACE PEOPLE. MOST MATERIAL RECEIVED IN SUCH MANNER SOUNDS LIKE CHILDISH NONSENSE AND THE FEW GEMS OF TRUTH PRESENT HAVE APPEARED MANY MANY TIMES IN OTHER BOOKS.

18. WHEN MR. ADAMSKI AND I WERE ON A LECTURE TOUR IN 1958 WE MET A WOMAN WHO INSISTED THAT SPACE PEOPLE CONTACTED HER WHILE SHE WAS IN LIGHT TRANCE, THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF AUTOMATIC HAND WRITING. AS A TEST MR. ADAMSKI ASKED HER TO TRY AND GET A MESSAGE FROM A CERTAIN SPACE MAN THE NEXT TIME SHE TRIED IT. SURE ENOUGH THE MESSAGE CAME THROUGH. THEN MR. ADAMSKI REVEALED THAT HE HAD MADE UP THE NAME FOR THE SPACE MAN WHO DIDN'T EXIST, TO SHOW HER HOW HER SUBCONSCIOUS WOULD MANUFACTURE SUCH THINGS. SHE WAS CONVINCED. WISHFUL THINKING IS BEHIND MOST INCIDENTS OF THIS TYPE.

19. THIS IS THE REASON THE SPACE PEOPLE WANT THEIR PROGRAM ON A DOWN-TO-EARTH FOUNDATION THAT FOLLOWS SCIENTIFIC AND LOGICAL PREMISES. AS I HAVE SAID BEFORE, I HAVE NO QUARREL WITH THE PSYCHIC GROUPS AS LONG AS THEY KEEP OUT OF THE SAUCER FIELD AND STAY IN THEIR OWN PLACE. PSYCHISM AND OCCULTISM HAS NO CONNECTION WITH THE SPACE PEOPLE AND THEIR PROGRAM. THE SPACE PEOPLE EVOLVED FAR ABOVE THAT LONG AGO.

20. I ENCOURAGE PEOPLE TO SIT DOWN AND RELAX, WRITING DOWN ALL IMPRESSIONS THEY RECEIVE. THIS IS NOT WRONG IN ITSELF, IN FACT IT IS DESIRABLE....IF WE DO NOT ATTRIBUTE THAT WHICH WE RECEIVE TO SOME ENTITY. WE THEN SEPARATE THAT WHICH WE RECEIVE INTO TWO GROUPS, ONE A PRODUCT OF THE SENSE MIND AND THE OTHER BLENDING WITH UNIVERSAL LAW. WE DISCARD THE ONE GROUP ENTIRELY AND KEEP THE ONE THAT CONFORMS TO UNIVERSAL LAW FOR STUDY AND ASSIMILATION.

C.A. HONEY

THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WISH TO CONTACT OTHERS IN THEIR AREA WHO ARE INTERESTED IN THE INFORMATION AND TOPICS PRESENTED BY WAY OF THIS NEWSLETTER:

KATHRYN QUIGLEY, ROUTE 3, RUPERT, IDAHO

D.L. CUNNINGHAM, 5641 PALOMA, KANSAS CITY 28, MISSOURI

NATHAN W. CLAYTON, 19 BROWN'S AVENUE, WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

VICTOR H. SCHRADER, 504 WYOMING AVENUE, WILMINGTON 3, DELAWARE

E.W. MORGAN, P.O. BOX 177, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

WILLIAM KULAKOWSKI, 3402 ARGONNE STREET, ENDWELL, NEW YORK, PHONE ST 5-0590

MRS. DOLLIE F. WILSON, 3944 UNIVERSITY WAY N.E., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MRS. JESSE P. BRYANT, 1026 KEMP STREET, APT. B, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

PEOPLE WHO WANT TO LIST THEIR NAMES SHOULD REALIZE THEY WILL BE PUT ON MANY MAILING LISTS AND SHOULD NOT HOLD ME RESPONSIBLE FOR LITERATURE THEY WILL NO DOUBT START TO RECEIVE. C.A. HONEY

1. DO THE OTHER PLANETS USE A BOOK THE SAME AS OUR BIBLE HERE ON EARTH? MRS. EDNA T. ROBERTSON, ROUTE 1, MORAVIAN FALLS, NORTH CAROLINA

THE SPACE PEOPLE HAVE RECORDS COVERING ALL PAST HISTORY OF THIS EARTH FOR MILLIONS OF YEARS. THEY HAVE NO BOOKS USED IN THE MANNER THAT THE BIBLE IS USED HERE. THIS QUESTION IS MORE FULLY EXPLAINED IN "FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL" IN THE CHAPTER ENTITLED "WHAT I HAVE LEARNED FROM THE INTERPLANETARIANS." SEE NEXT QUESTION.

2. DO THE SPACE PEOPLE BELIEVE IN GOD?

THIS HAS BEEN ANSWERED BEFORE BUT SO MANY SUBSCRIBERS HAVE ASKED THIS QUESTION RECENTLY THAT I WANT TO ANSWER IT MORE FULLY.

OF COURSE THEY BELIEVE IN GOD. THEY CARRY IT MUCH FURTHER THAN WE DO HERE ON EARTH. THEY LIVE THEIR BELIEF WHILE MOST EARTHLINGS TALK ABOUT IT. THEY HAVE NO SEPARATE CHURCHES, AS WE DO, FOR THEIR DAY-BY-DAY LIVING INCORPORATES WHAT WE MIGHT TERM THEIR RELIGION. THEY HAVE GOOD UNDERSTANDING OF UNIVERSAL LAWS, SO THERE YOU WOULD FIND NO DIVISIONS BETWEEN RELIGIOUS TEACHING AND DAILY LIVING AS WE DO HERE. IN THE HOUSE OF THE CREATOR THERE IS ETERNAL BLENDING OF ALL THINGS.

WITH THEIR HIGHER UNDERSTANDING THEY SEE HUMANS, NOT MERELY AS PEOPLE, BUT AS THE DIVINE INTELLIGENCE IN A LIVING STATE WITH WHICH THEY CAN FIND NO FAULT. THE INTELLIGENCE IN THE HEART OF EACH ATOM, THE INTELLIGENCE IN EACH INDIVIDUAL (THE INTELLIGENCE BEHIND THE FORM), IS PART OF SUPREME INTELLIGENCE. FIRST CAUSE (GOD), THE SUPREME INTELLIGENCE, WHATEVER YOU WISH TO CALL IT, IS COMPARABLE TO A GREAT OCEAN, (EXCEPT IT HAS NO BOUNDARIES), WHILE EACH SEPARATE MANIFESTATION (OR INDIVIDUAL) IS ONLY A SMALL DROP OF WATER IN THAT GREAT OCEAN. IN ONE SENSE THE DROP OF WATER CAN BE CONSIDERED AS A SEPARATE LITTLE ENTITY, YET IN ANOTHER SENSE IT IS PART OF THE "WHOLE" WITH THE ABILITY TO "KNOW" ALL THE EXPERIENCES OF THE ENTIRE OCEAN, EVENTUALLY, AS ITS AWARENESS EXPANDS OUTWARD. AT THE SAME TIME THE EXPERIENCE OF THE OCEAN IS CONTINUALLY GOING FORWARD SO THAT AS FAR AS THE INDIVIDUAL DROP OF WATER IS CONCERNED, IT WILL NEVER REACH THE END OF EXPANSION IN KNOWLEDGE.

IN OTHER WORDS, FIRST CAUSE KNOWS NO END TO PROGRESSION WITHIN HIMSELF. SINCE CONSCIOUSNESS OF FIRST CAUSE COMES TO US ONLY BY OBSERVING HIS EFFECTS, WE WILL HAVE SOMETHING HIGHER AND FARTHER ALONG TO ALWAYS LOOK FORWARD TO.

3. HOW LONG HAVE SPACE PEOPLE BEEN LIVING AMONG US? F.N. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LET ME GIVE YOU A DIRECT QUOTE FROM "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS," STARTING WITH THE LAST LINE ON PAGE 104: "IT WAS KALNA WHO ANSWERED, (SAME QUESTION..EDITOR)" SINCE TIME IMMEMORIAL! OR AT LEAST," SHE CORRECTED HERSELF, "FOR THE LAST TWO THOUSAND YEARS, AFTER THE CRUCIFIXION OF JESUS, WHO WAS SENT TO BE INCARNATED ON YOUR WORLD TO HELP YOUR PEOPLE, AS HAD OTHERS BEFORE HIM, WE DECIDED TO CARRY ON OUR MISSION IN A WAY LESS PERILOUS TO THOSE CONCERNED THAN ACTUAL BIRTH ON YOUR PLANET. THIS WAS MADE POSSIBLE BY THE GREAT ADVANCE IN OUR SPACE TRAVELING SHIPS.....THEY MINGLE WITH THEIR EARTHLY BROTHERS TO LEARN LANGUAGES AND THEIR WAYS. THEN THEY RETURN TO THEIR HOME PLANETS WHERE THEY PASS ON TO US WHAT KNOWLEDGE THEY HAVE GATHERED OF YOUR WORLD.....THERE HAVE BEEN EARTHMEN WHO HAVE LEFT YOUR PLANET WITH OUR HELP, IN ORDER THAT THEY MIGHT LEARN FROM US AND, IN TIME, RETURN TO THEIR EARTHLY HOME AND PASS THEIR KNOWLEDGE ON TO YOU....."(THE REST YOU CAN READ FOR YOURSELF)

4. IF WE LOSE OUR MEMORY AT REBIRTH, HOW DO WE REMEMBER OUR LESSONS PREVIOUSLY LEARNED? D.L.C., KANSAS CITY, MO.

SEE "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS" STARTING WITH PAGE 185. ALSO PAGE 3 THIS ISSUE.

5. CAN YOU EXPLAIN THE DISAPPEARANCES OF PLANES WHERE UNUSUAL OR UFO ACTIVITY WAS A PART OF THE REPORTS? ARE HOSTILE UFO'S INVOLVED? F.N., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NO EVIDENCE HAS EVER EXISTED THAT WOULD LEAD TO THE CONCLUSION THAT HOSTILE SPACE CRAFT WERE EVER COMING OUR WAY. MOST REPORTS THAT IMPLY HOSTILE ACTION ARE THE MISINTERPRETATIONS CAUSED BY FEAR AND HYSTERIA AROUND SUCH INCIDENTS. IT IS TRUE THAT IN MANY CRASHES UFO WERE OBSERVED EITHER BEFORE OR AFTERWARD NEAR THE SCENE. THEY WERE NOT THE CAUSE OF THE ACCIDENTS HOWEVER. I WILL ADMIT THAT IN RARE CASES PLANES HAVE FLOWN TOO CLOSE TO UFO'S AND WERE DESTROYED BY GETTING CAUGHT IN THE FORCE FIELD, BUT THIS WAS NOT THE RESULT OF HOSTILE ACTION ON THE PART OF THE SPACE CRAFT'S OCCUPANTS. (THE MANTELL CASE A FEW YEARS AGO IS AN EXAMPLE)

IN RECENT YEARS IT IS ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE FOR SUCH THINGS TO HAPPEN AS THE SPACE PEOPLE TRY TO AVOID SUCH CLOSE PROXIMITY TO OUR PLANES. WHAT THEN IS THE CAUSE FOR MANY OF THESE INCIDENTS? HERE IS MR. ADAMSKI'S ANSWER AS CONDENSED FROM QUESTION 28 IN HIS QA BOOKLET # 2: "WE ALL KNOW WHAT AN ATOMIC CLOUD LOOKS LIKE AFTER AN EXPLOSION. THAT CLOUD IS REALLY A CONCENTRATED MASS OF ENERGY. AS IT TRAVELS AROUND THE WORLD, IT KEEPS TRANSMUTING ITSELF TOWARDS AN INVISIBLE STATE AS IT DROPS THE DEBRIS PICKED UP BY THE EXPLOSION. AND IT WILL CONTINUE IN THIS STATE INDEFINITELY." UNQUOTE. SOMETIMES THIS ENERGY BECOMES SO INTENSE TOWARDS THE CENTER THAT AN EXPLOSION TAKES PLACE SPONTANEOUSLY. THIS RESULTS IN AN UNEXPLAINABLE SONIC BOOM. SOMETIMES THESE ENERGY CONCENTRATIONS BECOME VISIBLE JUST BEFORE THE SPONTANEOUS EXPLOSION AND LOOK LIKE GREEN FIREBALLS RAGING ACROSS THE SKY.

TO QUOTE ADAMSKI AGAIN: "SHOULD ONE OF OUR PLANES CONTACT SUCH AN INVISIBLE CLOUD IT WOULD EITHER EXPLODE OR DISINTEGRATE, SEEMING TO DISAPPEAR BEFORE THE EYES OF THE ONLOOKER. SINCE ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS SPACE SHIPS WERE BEING TRACKED ON RADAR, AND IN SOME INSTANCES EVEN VISUAL REPORTS WERE MADE OF THEM IN THE VICINITY OF A DISAPPEARING PLANE, THE IMPLICATION HAS BEEN THAT SPACE SHIPS WERE KIDNAPPING OUR PLANES. BUT I HAVE BEEN TOLD, THAT BECAUSE OF OUR INEFFECTIVE INSTRUMENTS FOR DETECTION, SPACE PEOPLE KNOW OUR PILOTS ARE HELPLESS IN THE PATH OF THESE "CLOUDS."

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

TO AVOID THESE VERY TRAGEDIES, THEY DO THEIR UTMOST TO REACH THE CONCENTRATED MASS AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE.

"HOWEVER, THERE HAVE BEEN OCCASIONS WHEN THEY ARRIVED JUST AS ONE OR MORE OF OUR PLANES WERE ENTERING ONE OF THESE POCKETS OF CONCENTRATED ENERGY. UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES THEY WERE UNABLE TO DO MORE THAN STAND BY, BECAUSE ONCE A PLANE IS CAUGHT IN SUCH A FORCE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO SAVE EITHER THE OCCUPANTS OR THE PLANE. THEN THEY DISINTEGRATE THE INVISIBLE "CLOUD" TO AVOID FURTHER CATASTROPHE." UNQUOTE.

6. IN YOUR LAST NEWSLETTER WHAT DID YOU MEAN BY THE TERM "SENSE MIND?" IF OUR MEMORY IS WIPED OUT AT REBIRTH, HOW DO WE RETAIN KNOWLEDGE FROM PAST EXPERIENCES TO HELP US IN THIS LIFE? D.C., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

YOUR FIRST QUESTION IS ANSWERED HERE AND YOUR SECOND QUESTION IS ANSWERED IN THE PHILOSOPHY SECTION OF THIS NEWSLETTER, ALSO IN THE ANSWER TO QUESTION FIVE IN LAST MONTH'S NEWSLETTER. THIS MEMORY IS NOT CARRIED CONSCIOUSLY BY MOST PEOPLE AT THIS STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT. NOW FOR YOUR FIRST QUESTION.

IF YOU MENTION "CONSCIOUS MIND" AND "SUBCONSCIOUS MIND" MOST EVERYONE WILL KNOW WHAT YOU MEAN. THE SO-CALLED "CONSCIOUS MIND" IS THE INTELLECT WE USE DAILY TO GOVERN OUR ACTIVITIES. IT IS FICKLE, WEAK, RECEIVES IMPRESSIONS FROM THE SENSES, AND FORMULATES ITS OWN OPINIONS. IT IS SUBJECT TO UNCERTAINTIES, FEAR, AND ANY EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES THAT COME ITS WAY. BECAUSE IT IS SUBJECT TO THE SENSES IT IS CALLED THE "CARNAL MIND" BY SOME AND THE "SENSE MIND" BY MYSELF AND MR. ADAMSKI.

THE SO-CALLED SUBCONSCIOUS MIND IS IN REALITY ONE IN CONSCIOUSNESS WITH COSMIC INTELLIGENCE. SINCE IT IS THE "SOUL MIND" IN MAN, THAT WHICH BUILT AND MAINTAINS THE BODY, WE USUALLY REFER TO IT AS THE "CONSCIOUS MIND." BECAUSE THE PUBLIC IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH THIS DEFINITION, I WILL CONTINUE TO REFER TO IT AS THE SUBCONSCIOUS BUT WITH THE DEEPER MEANING AS MENTIONED ABOVE. I ALSO WILL USE THE TERM SENSE MIND FROM NOW ON. LET ME CONCLUDE THIS ANSWER WITH A QUOTE FROM GEORGE ADAMSKI'S COSMIC PHILOSOPHY BOOK:

"TO BRING OURSELVES INTO A BROADER STATE OF CONSCIOUS AWARENESS, WE MUST TRANSFER THE CONTROLS FROM THE SENSE MIND TO THE ALL KNOWING CONSCIOUSNESS; AND BY SO DOING WE TRANSFORM THE BODY INTO ITS NATURAL STATE. THE CONSCIOUS THOUGHTS THAT WE ENTERTAIN IN OUR MIND DRAW LIKE CONDITIONS UNTO US. IF WE WISH TO EXPAND IN CONSCIOUS AWARENESS OF THAT WHICH WE REALLY ARE, WE MUST PLACE THE PAST CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE ALREADY SERVED US IN THEIR PROPER PLACE, AND PROGRESS TO THE VAST UNDERSTANDING OF A LIMITLESS BEING.

"KNOWING WHAT WE ARE, WE THEN HAVE TO HOLD FAST TO THAT WHICH WE WANT AND ELIMINATE FROM THE (CONSCIOUS) SENSE MIND THAT WHICH WE DO NOT WANT. WE ARE BOUND TO GET RESULTS IF THAT WHICH WE WANT IS THE RIGHT THING FOR US TO HAVE AT THAT TIME. OTHERWISE WE WILL GET WHAT WE NEED AT THE PROPER TIME." (NOW READ THE PHILOSOPHY PAGE)

7. WILL YOUR NEWSLETTER COVER ANY FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF MR. ADAMSKI AND WILL HE WRITE ANY MORE BOOKS? E.O., MERRITT ISLAND, FLORIDA

THIS IS ENTIRELY UP TO MR. ADAMSKI. HE MAY CHOOSE TO WRITE ABOUT FURTHER EXPERIENCES AND PUBLISH THEM IN THE NEWSLETTER OR HE MAY NOT. IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING THAT HE IS WORKING ON ANOTHER BOOK.

8. CAN YOU GIVE ME SOME INFORMATION ON THE COSMIC CHAIN OF COMMAND? ARE THERE "LORD GODS", "LORDS," "GODS," ETC.? DOES EACH PLANET HAVE A PLANETARY GOD OR JUST EXACTLY WHAT IS THE ARRANGEMENT? L.F., PLUMMERVILLE, ARKANSAS

NO SUCH TITLES OR CHAIN OF COMMAND EXISTS EXCEPT IN PSYCHIC LITERATURE. THE HIGHER PLANETS ALL FOLLOW LAWS OF NATURE (UNIVERSAL LAWS). THEY DO NOT NEED ANY ONE PERSON TELLING THEM WHAT TO DO OR HOW TO DO IT. ALTHOUGH EACH OF THESE PLANETS HAVE A BODY OF REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED FROM EVERY WALK OF LIFE, THEY HAVE VERY LITTLE NEED FOR LEGISLATIVE CONTROL. THEY ALL WORK FOR THE COMMON GOOD OF ALL PEOPLE.

THE ERRONEOUS IDEA OF LORD GOD, LORDS, ETC. WAS PUBLISHED IN OAH SPE AND SPREAD THROUGHOUT PSYCHIC LITERATURE. INFORMATION RECEIVED IN TRANCE HAS MUCH MORE ERROR THAN TRUTH AND CANNOT BE RELIED UPON AS AUTHENTIC INFORMATION WITHOUT PROOF FROM OTHER SOURCES. THIS IS BECAUSE SUCH INFORMATION COMES FROM THE PERSONS SUBCONSCIOUS MIND AND IS BASED UPON WHAT THE PERSON HAS PREVIOUSLY READ, HEARD OR DISCUSSED. VOLUMES OF SUCH INFORMATION HAS BEEN PUBLISHED, ALL SUPPOSEDLY COMING FROM SOME ASCENDED MASTER. PAGES 3, 4, AND 5 OF THIS ISSUE WILL SHOW YOU WHERE SUCH INFORMATION ACTUALLY ORIGINATES. THE SMALL "BITS-OF-TRUTH" THAT DO COME FORTH IN SUCH INSTANCES DECEIVES MANY INTO ACCEPTING THE ENTIRE "MESSAGE" AS AUTHENTIC AND FROM SOME MASTER, OR UNIVERBAL MIND. WE HAVE TO DECIDE IF WE WANT AUTHENTIC DOWN-TO-EARTH INFORMATION FROM THE SPACE PEOPLE OR IF WE WISH TO CLING TO OLD SUPERSTITIONS. MANY, IN FACT MOST, SAUCER GROUPS WISH TO CLING TO PSYCHIC CLAIMS AND AS SUCH ARE ACTUALLY FIGHTING THE TRUTH OF THE SPACE PEOPLE. AS MR. ADAMSKI HAS SAID MANY TIMES, THEY ARE THE SILENCE GROUP'S GREATEST ABSET. C.A. HONEY

FIREFLIES AGAIN

ONE SUBJECT IN THE SPACE PROGRAM IS STILL A MYSTERY. THIS IS THE FIREFLY EFFECT DESCRIBED BY COL. JOHN GLENN WHO SAW THE TINY LUMINOUS SPECKS OVER THE PACIFIC AT SUNSET. MAJOR TITOV HAS REPORTED THE SAME PHENOMENA EXCEPT HE CALLED THEM "FLUORESCENT SPOTS." HE STATED HE THOUGHT THEY WERE OF THE SAME ORIGIN AS THOSE SEEN BY COL. GLENN BUT BOTH TITOV AND GLENN FIRMLY REJECTED AMERICAN SCIENTISTS THEORIES THAT THE SPECKS WERE PAINT PEELING OFF FROM THE CAPSULE. THEY DID THINK THE SPECKS MIGHT BE FUEL DROPLETS FROM STEERING ROCKETS. NO STEERING ROCKETS WERE INVOLVED WHEN MR ADAMSKI REPORTED THE SAME THING IN 1955. C.A. HONEY

* COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVENUE,
 * ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S.A. & POSSESSIONS, CANADA
 * AND MEXICO, 12 ISSUES.....\$ 3.50 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES \$ 3.75 FOR 12 ISSUES
 * VIA SURFACE MAIL OR \$10.00 VIA FIRST CLASS AIR MAIL. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS
 * PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY.

* COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS A NON-PROFIT PUBLICATION SUPPORTED BY SALES ONLY.
 * IT IS DEDICATED TO THE DISSEMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM OF INFORMATION OF INTERPLANE-
 * TARY ORIGIN TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF INTERESTED PERSONS, AT THE LOWEST RATES
 * POSSIBLE.

* QUESTIONS ABOUT CURRENT OR PAST MATERIAL FROM THIS NEWSLETTER ARE WELCOMED. ALL
 * NAMES ARE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED. PERSONAL ANSWERS
 * TO QUESTIONS WILL BE SENT IF REQUESTED AND A LONG # 10 STAMPED, UNADDRESSED
 * ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. OTHERWISE THEY WILL BE ANSWERED IN THE NEWSLETTER.

* COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS NON-SECTARIAN AND NON-POLITICAL C.A. HONEY, EDITOR

NY 89

MR. C.A. HONEY
 1231 E. BELMONT AVENUE
 ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
 U.S.A.



FIRST CLASS

MR & MRS FRANK SCULLY
 2096 CALLE FELICIA
 PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

Non-Sectarian Non-Political
VOLUME 1, NUMBER 9--SEPTEMBER 1962

NEWSLETTER

MANY ARE CALLED BUT FEW ARE CHOSEN BY GEORGE ADAMSKI

SINCE MAN OF EARTH LIVES AS A DUAL PERSON; EXPRESSING MORE OF THE EFFECTS OF THE WORLD, WHICH IS THE MIND; AND LESS OF THE COSMIC, WHICH IS THE SOUL; HE FINDS HIMSELF IN HIS PRESENT STATE OF CONFUSION. THIS IS ESPECIALLY TRUE WHEN HE FOLLOWS THE TRADITIONS AND CONVENTIONS, CREATED BY THE MIND FOR AGES, THAT ARE AS FALSE AS THE MIND ITSELF. FEAR, THE GOVERNING FACTOR, GIVES THE INDIVIDUAL SOUL VERY LITTLE CHANCE TO EXPRESS ITSELF.

ALL LIFE DEPENDS UPON THE COSMOS FOR SURVIVAL, AND IT'S REWARDS HAVE BEEN "SUPPLY." MAN, ON THE OTHERHAND, LOOKS TO MEN FOR HIS SUPPLY AND AS A RESULT FEAR GOVERNS HIS LIFE THROUGH EXPERIENCES OF WANT AND DISEASE. THE SOUL KEEPS CRYING OUT SERVICE UNTO THE DIVINE FATHER, FOR IT KNOWS THE FATHER; THE MIND, SERVICE UNTO ITSELF, FOR IT HAS NEVER SEEN THE FATHER. TRADITION HAS TAUGHT IT TO FEAR THAT WHICH IT DOES NOT KNOW.

WHILE ALL ARE CALLED TO FULFILL THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE CREATED, FEW CHOOSE TO SERVE. EVEN THESE FEW SELDOM GO THROUGH TO THE COMPLETE FULFILLMENT OF THEIR DESTINY. THE FAITH IT TAKES IS NOT OF THE HEART BUT MOSTLY OF THE MIND. THE EVIDENCE IS PRESENT, FOR THE MIND DEMANDS CREDIT FOR EVERYTHING IT DOES. IF IT DOES NOT RECEIVE IT, IT REVERTS BACK TO THE TRADITIONAL AND CONVENTIONAL WAY OF LIFE WHERE IT FEELS ITS SECURITY LIES. IN OTHER WORDS, IT HAS FAITH IN MAN BUT NOT IN GOD, YET THE DIVINE FATHER IS THE GIVER OF ALL THINGS, NOT MAN. SO MAN GOES ON EARNING HIS SO-CALLED "SECURITY" BY THE SWEAT OF HIS BROW, A SLAVE TO OTHER MINDS LIKE HIMSELF.

WHEN THE "BROTHERS" CAME, DURING THE MOST DANGEROUS TIME OF OUR LIVES WHEN ANNIHILATION THREATENED US ALL, MANY RESPONDED. SAD TO SAY, FEW ARE LEFT. MANY REVERTED BACK TO THE REWARDS AND SECURITY OF THIS WORLD, PROSTITUTING THE FINEST JEWEL EVER PLACED IN THE HAND OF MAN.

EVEN THOSE WHO PROFESSED A "REVELATION" FROM CHRIST IN THESE DARKENED DAYS HAVE STRAYED AWAY FOR THE GLORY OF THE MIND AND THE SECURITY THROUGH THAT LASH OF THE WHIP--THE WILL OF THE MIND. THIS, TO SUCH AN EXTENT, THAT THOSE OF US WHO STICK TO THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE CANNOT GET THE HELP NEEDED TO CARRY ON.

SO AGAIN WE MAY SAY, THE TEACHINGS OF THE DIVINE FATHER, THROUGH THE "BROTHERS," HAS BEEN SOLD FOR THE GOLD OF THIS WORLD AND THE SATISFACTION OF THE TEMPORAL MIND.

DURING MY 71 YEARS OF LIFE I HAVE NOT GATHERED THE THINGS EARTH CONSIDERS AS WEALTH, BUT I HAVE NEVER BEEN IN WANT, THE SUPPLY WAS THERE EACH DAY. I HAVE GAINED ETERNAL KNOWLEDGE WHICH IS GREATER THAN ANY WEALTH OR SECURITY ON EARTH. THIS WEALTH I WILL CARRY THRU ETERNITY; THIS IS MY SECURITY. I HAVE UNSHAKABLE FAITH IN THE FATHER WHO GAVE ME BIRTH; NOT ONCE HAS HE NEGLECTED ME, NOR SHALL HE AS LONG AS I SERVE HIS PURPOSE TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITY. HE HAS NEVER DISAPPOINTED ME WHILE OTHER HUMAN MINDS BROUGHT NOTHING BUT DISAPPOINTMENTS.

YOU MAY SAY: BUT GOD HELPS THOSE WHO HELP THEMSELVES. THAT TOO IS A PERVERSION, USED TO DEFEND THE SENSE MIND. THE REAL MEANING IS GOD HELPS THOSE WHO HELP THEMSELVES TO HIS WILL. THY WILL BE DONE, NOT MINE, IS THE TRUE MEANING. MAY I ASK ONE QUESTION OF THOSE WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE RECEIVED A REVELATION FROM CHRIST BEFORE UNDERTAKING THIS WORK? IF THIS BE TRUE, HOW COULD YOU GIVE IT UP FOR EARTHLY REWARDS OR OTHERS OPINIONS? THERE IS NO GREATER TRUTH THAN THIS KIND OF REVELATION FOR IT IS GIVEN BY COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS.

PART 2

HOW TO KNOW A SPACEMAN IF YOU SEE ONE BY GEORGE ADAMSKI

THIS IS TO ANSWER THE MANY INQUIRIES IN REGARD TO THIS QUESTION. IT IS NOT AN EASY QUESTION TO ANSWER AS THE PEOPLE OF OTHER PLANETS ARE IMAGES OF THE SAME CREATOR AS WE, AND LOOK NO DIFFERENT THAN WE DO.

CONTINUED PAGE 2

WHEN IT COMES TO KNOWLEDGE THEY ARE FAR AHEAD OF US IN RELATIONSHIP TO THINGS IN THE COSMOS THAT WE STILL HAVE TO LEARN. ONLY BY TALKING TO THEM CAN ONE TELL IF THEY ARE OF THIS OR ANOTHER WORLD. EVEN THEN IT IS HARD TO MAKE A DECISION SINCE WE ARE LEARNING SO MUCH ABOUT SPACE. UNLESS ONE HAS UNDERSTANDING AND IS TRUTHFUL TO HIMSELF AND HIS CREATOR, INTERESTED IN THE WELFARE AND BETTERMENT OF PEOPLE IN THIS WORLD, HE COULD EASILY BE FOOLED. HERE IS AN EXAMPLE:

ONE EVENING WHILE LIVING ON THE MOUNTAIN(MOUNT PALOMAR) WE HEARD A LIGHT KNOCK ON THE DOOR AS WE SAT AROUND THE DINNER TABLE(IT WAS RAINING VERY HARD AT THE TIME). WHEN WE OPENED THE DOOR A TALL FINE LOOKING MAN STOOD THERE ASKING FOR ME. HE LOOKED NO DIFFERENT THAN ANY OTHER EARTHMAN, HE WAS ASKED TO COME IN AND SIT WITH US AT THE TABLE. NO CAR WAS IN SIGHT, HOW HE ARRIVED I DO NOT KNOW. HIS OPENING QUESTION WAS THE TYPE ANYONE WOULD ASK AND FROM THERE WE PROCEEDED WITH SPACE DISCUSSIONS THAT WENT ON FOR AT LEAST AN HOUR. FROM HIS CONVERSATION WE CONCLUDED HE WAS NOT AN EARTHMAN, FOR SOME ANSWERS HE GAVE COULD NOT HAVE BEEN READ IN ANY EARTH LITERATURE ABOUT SPACE.

TOWARDS THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION I FELT HE WAS DEFINITELY A SPACEMAN, HOWEVER OTHERS PRESENT LATER EXPRESSED DOUBT. AT A RECENT MEETING WITH THE "BROTHERS" I MET THIS SAME MAN AND LEARNED HE WAS IN CHARGE OF THE SCHEDULES ON WHICH SHIPS FROM SATURN ARRIVE. HE REMINDED ME OF THAT EVENING AND THIS IS WHAT HE SAID:

"THE REASON YOU IDENTIFIED ME AT THAT TIME WAS NOT SO MUCH FROM WHAT I SAID BUT BECAUSE YOUR SOUL AND YOUR MIND WERE AS ONE AND IT WAS YOUR SOUL THAT RECOGNIZED MY SOUL. THIS WAS CONSCIOUSNESS RECOGNIZING CONSCIOUSNESS AND NOT THE MIND RECOGNIZING THE MIND. THE OTHERS PRESENT JUDGED ME WITH THEIR MINDS AND QUESTIONED MY IDENTITY AND PURPOSE, THUS FAILING TO BLEND WITH MY SOUL FOR THE TRUTH THEY WANTED. SOME ALWAYS ASK FOR SPOKEN VERIFICATION WHICH WILL NEVER BE GIVEN. IF WE SAY WHO WE ARE THEY WILL NOT BELIEVE IT. WE ARE NOT PERMITTED TO IDENTIFY OURSELVES IN THE MANNER WHICH YOU PEOPLE ARE EXPECTING, BY SAYING WE ARE SPACEMEN FROM SO AND SO. INTELLIGENT PEOPLE WOULD NOT ACCEPT THAT, AND WE WOULD ONLY BE SATISFYING THE CURIOSITY OF THE EGO. THIS WE ARE NOT HERE TO DO.

"OTHERS ASK FOR MIRACLES; MAGICIANS CAN PERFORM THOSE. ONLY ONE ANSWER EXISTS TO THE RECOGNITION QUESTION. THAT IS A BLEND OF CONSCIOUSNESS AS YOU DID WITH ME THAT EVENING, FOR IN CONSCIOUSNESS WE FIND TRUTH AND NOT IN THE MIND.

"AS FOR TAKING PEOPLE FOR A RIDE IN OUR SHIPS, THAT IS DESIRED FROM A CURIOSITY STAND-POINT RATHER THAN A SINCERE DESIRE FOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE TRUTH. THIS IS OF NO VALUE FOR THE SERVICE WHICH WE NEED. ONLY OCCASIONAL ONES QUALIFY FOR A NUMBER OF REASONS. MOST HUMAN BODIES OF EARTH COULD NOT ENDURE EXTENDED JOURNEYS FOR THERE ARE VERY FEW WHO CAN BLEND THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS WITH THE COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS. YOU KNOW THAT IS REQUIRED FOR A PLEASANT JOURNEY, YET HOW MANY DO YOU FIND WHO ARE WILLING TO BLEND THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS WITH ALL-CONSCIOUSNESS? NOT MANY, FOR THIS INVOLVES A SACRIFICE OF ONES PERSONALITY OR EGO(SENSE MIND) UNTO THE DICTATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS WHERE THE MIND IS SERVANT UNTO ITS CREATOR. IT CANNOT BE UNTO ITSELF AS IT IS IN YOUR SOCIETY.

"YOU HAVE HAD AN EXAMPLE OF THAT IN YOUR OWN GROUP, INDIVIDUALS ASKING FOR PERSONAL CONTACTS AND INSTRUCTIONS FROM US BEFORE THEY WILL GO ON WORKING FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND. THEY SHOULD LEARN TO BLEND THEIR SOUL CONSCIOUSNESS WITH THE COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS. YOU DID IT BY FAITH, AS WE DO; EVERYTIME WE TAKE A TRIP TO YOUR PLANET WE MUST HAVE FAITH, FOR MANY HAZARDS EXIST IN SPACE. WITHOUT FAITH TRUTH SHALL NEVER BE KNOWN. THE MIND THAT HAS NO FAITH SHALL NEVER KNOW TRUE LIFE OR HAPPINESS. CONSCIOUSNESS IS THE REAL MAN AND NOT THE MIND. CONSCIOUSNESS IS THE FATHER AND MOTHER OF ALL THINGS INCLUDING THE MIND. WHEN THE MORTAL MIND TRIES TO OPERATE ONLY IN BEHALF OF ITSELF, IT IS OPPOSING THE SUPREME CONSCIOUSNESS.

"THE SUPREME CONSCIOUSNESS KNOWS NO FEAR AS DOES THE MORTAL MIND, FOR WHERE THERE IS TRUTH THERE IS NO FEAR AND THE ONLY TRUTH THERE IS - IS IN CONSCIOUSNESS.

"ANYONE WHO WISHES TO BE OF HELP TO US WILL HAVE TO LEARN, AT LEAST TO A SMALL DEGREE, TO BLEND THEIR SOUL CONSCIOUSNESS WITH THE OVER-SOUL OF THE COSMOS. THEN THEY MAY RECOGNIZE US WHEN WE MEET. MANY FROM EARTH HAVE ALREADY MET US UNKNOWINGLY."

So, my friends, you now have the answer as given directly by a space person. Do not forget, for you cannot learn this by yourself without instruction. G.ADAMSKI(signed)

ATTENTION ALL SUBSCRIBERS: THE POST OFFICE WILL NOT FORWARD YOUR NEWSLETTER IF YOU MOVE OR CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS. THEY ARE NOT RETURNED TO ME UNLESS I SPECIFICALLY REQUEST IT ON THE FRONT OF EACH NEWSLETTER. SINCE IT COSTS ME 8¢ TO HAVE THEM RETURNED, I WILL USUALLY INSTRUCT THE POST OFFICE TO DESTROY SUCH NEWSLETTERS. PLEASE NOTIFY OF ADDRESS CHANGE.

BY C.A. HONEY

INTRODUCTION TO SERIES

DID YOU KNOW THAT HUNDREDS OF YEARS BEFORE JESUS WAS BORN OTHER "SAVIORS" WERE WORSHIPPED AS THE "SON OF GOD?" DID YOU KNOW THAT OTHER MADONNAS, OTHER CHRIST-CHILD, AND THE CROSS AS A SYMBOL OF BELIEF, WERE ALL EXTENSIVELY TAUGHT AND BELIEVED HUNDREDS OF YEARS BEFORE JESUS WAS BORN? THAT PROBABLY 85% OR MORE OF PRESENT RELIGIOUS RITUALS WERE USED IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME FORM 4,000 YEARS BEFORE CHRIST?

STRANGE AS IT MAY SEEM TO THOSE WHO ARE RELATIVELY UNINFORMED, VERY LITTLE OF THE MODERN RELIGIONS WHO CLAIM TO BE CHRISTIAN IN ORIGIN ACTUALLY ORIGINATED DURING OR AFTER THE THE LIFETIME OF JESUS.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SERIES IS AUTHENTIC, FACTUAL FINDINGS FROM THE PAGES OF BOTH RELIGIOUS AND NON-RELIGIOUS HISTORY BOOKS. IT CAN BE VERIFIED BY ANYONE TAKING THE TIME OR TROUBLE TO CHECK THE SHELVES OF ANY MODERN LIBRARY.

THIS SERIES IS NOT A CONDEMNATION OF ANY GROUP OR GROUPS. THEY HAVE EVERY RIGHT TO PRACTICE RELIGION AS THEY SEE FIT. THE VARIOUS CHURCHES AND RELIGIONS HAVE ESTABLISHED THEMSELVES BY CLAIMING A SPECIAL "REVELATION FROM GOD." I PROPOSE TO SHOW THAT THE TEACHINGS OF THESE GROUPS DID NOT ORIGINATE WITH JESUS, NOR WITH GOD, BUT INSTEAD WERE HANDED DOWN OVER THE CENTURIES AND ARE THE SAME AS THE TEACHINGS OF THOSE WHO ARE BRANDED AS "PAGANS" BY MODERN RELIGION. WE WILL NOT ASSUME ANY OF THESE TEACHINGS ARE EITHER TRUE OR FALSE, BUT WILL RECORD THE FACTS OF HISTORY, YOU MAKING UP YOUR OWN MIND AS TO THEIR DIVINE OR HUMAN ORIGIN.

SINCE MOST CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS USE THE BIBLE AS THEIR GUIDE AND AUTHORITY I WILL USE NUMEROUS QUOTES TO SHOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TEACHINGS OF MODERN RELIGION AND THAT FOUND IN THE BIBLE. THIS AGAIN WILL NOT IMPLY THE BIBLE IS CORRECT, OR THAT IT PORTRAYS MY BELIEF; IT WILL BE USED FOR EXPLANATION OF THE VARIOUS POINTS BROUGHT OUT. IT WILL NOT NECESSARILY IMPLY THAT THE BIBLE IS INCORRECT, AS IN MANY CASES THE BIBLE PORTRAYS THE CORRECT PHILOSOPHY AS ORIGINALLY GIVEN BY THE SPACE PEOPLE TO THOSE PROPHETS WHOM THEY CONTACTED. MUCH OF THIS TRUE PHILOSOPHY, OF UNIVERSAL NATURE, SURVIVED THE MUTILATION OF TRANSLATION; MUCH DID NOT.

I MENTIONED BEFORE THE SIMILARITY BETWEEN "PAGAN" BELIEFS AND THE TEACHINGS OF GROUPS CLAIMING TO BE CHRISTIAN IN ORIGIN. THIS CAUSED MUCH CONFUSION AND ARGUMENT IN THE EARLY DAYS WHEN CHRISTIANITY WAS DEVELOPING.

EDWARD CARPENTER (PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN CREEDS, PAGE 25) SAYS: "THE SIMILARITY OF ANCIENT LEGENDS AND BELIEFS WITH CHRISTIAN TRADITIONS WAS SO GREAT THAT THEY EXCITED THE ATTENTION AND UNDISGUISED WRATH OF THE EARLY CHRISTIAN... NOT KNOWING HOW TO EXPLAIN IT, THEY FELL BACK TO THE THEORY THE DEVIL, CENTURIES BEFORE, CAUSED THE PAGANS TO ADOPT CERTAIN BELIEFS AND PRACTICES." TERTULLIAN, AN EARLY CHURCH FATHER FROM APPROXIMATELY A.D. 220-160 SAID: "THE DEVIL, BY THE MYSTERIES OF HIS IDOLS, IMITATES EVEN THE MAIN PART OF THE DIVINE MYSTERIES." CORTEZ COMPLAINED THAT THE DEVIL HAD POSSIBLY TAUGHT THE MEXICANS THE SAME THING THAT GOD TAUGHT CHRISTENDOM.

MANY CHURCH GROUPS TODAY STILL USE THIS EXPLANATION IN TRYING TO EXPLAIN WHY THE ANCIENT "PAGANS" HAD THE SAME BELIEFS AS THEY (MODERN CHURCHES) DO TODAY. THEY FEEL THAT THE DEVIL DELIBERATELY CAUSED THESE THINGS TO COME INTO EXISTENCE BECAUSE HE FORSAW WHAT THE FACTS WOULD BE SURROUNDING JESUS AND HIS LIFE AND COUNTERFEITED THE "TRUE FACTS" SO AS TO CAUSE CONFUSION AND LEAD PEOPLE ASTRAY.

THE MAIN THING CAUSING SO MUCH CONFUSION WAS THAT THESE SAME TEACHINGS WERE FOUND IN AREAS PREVIOUSLY UNDISCOVERED BY THE EARLY EXPLORERS OF THE WORLD. THIS, TO THE EARLY CHURCH LEADERS WHO FOUND NO TROUBLE BELIEVING IN SPIRITS, GHOSTS, WITCHES AND OTHER ENTITIES, WAS PROOF THAT DEMONS OR SATAN WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SPREAD OF "COUNTERFEIT" BELIEFS.

WHEN WE READ THE NEW TESTAMENT WE FIND THE EARLY CHURCH OF THAT DAY WAS FAR DIFFERENT IN ITS BELIEFS AND PRACTICES FROM CHURCH GROUPS WHO TODAY CLAIM TO HAVE BEEN FOUNDED BY CHRIST. JESUS ATTACKED THE RELIGIOUS SYSTEM OF HIS DAY AND WENT SO FAR AS TO TAKE A WHIP AND DRIVE THE MONEY CHANGERS FROM THE TEMPLE. HE WAS EVERY BIT AS RADICAL TO HIS TIME AS THOMAS PAINE WAS TO THE BEGINNINGS OF THE UNITED STATES. WE WILL DELVE INTO THESE DIFFERENCES AS THIS SERIES PROGRESSES.

QUOTING EDWARD CARPENTER AGAIN: "THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH HAS KEPT ITSELF SEVERELY APART FROM DISCUSSIONS OF HEATHENISM, TAKING THE STAND THAT IT, THE CHURCH, REPRESENTS A UNIQUE AND DIVINE REVELATION AND HAS PERSUADED MANKIND OF THIS TO SUCH A DEGREE THAT FEW PEOPLE NOWADAYS REALIZE THAT IT HAS SPRUNG FROM JUST THE SAME ROOT AS PAGANISM AND THAT IT SHARES BY FAR THE MOST PART OF ITS DOCTRINES AND RITES WITH THE LATTER. (QUOTE CONT'D, NEXT PAGE)

"THE COMMON IDEA IS THAT THE PAGAN GODS FLED AWAY AT CHRIST'S COMING, YET IT IS WELL KNOWN TO EVERY STUDENT THAT THIS IS CONTRARY TO FACT. AT THE TIME OF THE RECORDED APPEARANCE OF JESUS, AND FOR SOME CENTURIES BEFORE, THERE WERE TEMPLES WITH-OUT AND DEDICATED TO APOLLO OR DIONYSIUS AMONG THE GREEKS, OR HERCULES AMONG THE ROMANS, MYTHRA AMONG THE PERSIAN, BAAL AND ASTARTE AMONG THE BABYLONIANS, THE TEMPLES DEDICATED TO MANY OTHER GODS. AN OUTSTANDING PHENOMENON IS APPARENT: NOT WITHSTANDING GREAT GEOGRAPHICAL DISTANCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CULTS AND IN DETAILS OF SERVICES, THE GENERAL OUTLINE OF CREEDS AND CEREMONIALS WERE-IF NOT IDENTICAL-MARKEDLY SIMILAR." (PAGES 19-21)

THE ELEVEN GREAT DEITIES OF SEVERAL COUNTRIES WERE BORN ON OR NEAR CHRISTMAS, OF VIRGIN MOTHERS, IN A CAVE UNDERGROUND, AND LEAD A LIFE OF TOIL FOR MEN. THEY WERE CALLED LIGHT BRINGERS, HEALERS, MEDIATORS AND SAVIORS. THEY WERE BELIEVED TO BE GOD IN HUMAN FORM, VANQUISHED BY POWERS OF DARKNESS, DESCENDED INTO HELL OR THE UNDERWORLD, TO HAVE RISEN AND BECOME PIONEERS OF MANKIND INTO A HEAVENLY WORLD. KRISNA, THE GOD OF INDIA, IS AN OUTSTANDING PARALLEL WITH THE LIFE OF CHRIST. (PAGES 21-23 OF CARPENTERS BOOK)

ON PAGE 133 OF THE SAME BOOK WE FIND: THE IDEA OF GOD SACRIFICING HIS SON FOR THE SALVATION OF THE WORLD IS SO REMOTE AND REMARKABLE-YET IT RANGES THROUGH ALL ANCIENT RELIGION AND BACK TO THE EARLIEST TIMES AND IS EMBODIED IN THEIR RITUALS."

SO FAR WE HAVE FOUND THAT ACCORDING TO WRITTEN HISTORY SIMILAR OR NEAR-SIMILAR RITUALS AND BELIEFS WERE FOUND TO EXIST IN WIDELY SEPARATED AREAS OF THE WORLD. ALSO WE FOUND THAT MOST OF THESE BELIEFS WERE ALMOST EXACTLY PARALLEL WITH TEACHINGS SAID TO ORIGINATE WITH JESUS, YET THEY EXISTED THOUSANDS OF YEARS BEFORE HIS TIME. (THESE ACTUAL RITUALS AND BELIEFS WILL BE LISTED, EXPLAINED AND DOCUMENTED SEPARATELY AS THIS SERIES PROGRESSES)

ALL OF A SUDDEN IT IS MUCH EASIER TO UNDERSTAND HOW THE SUPPOSED TEACHINGS OF CHRIST MANAGED TO SURVIVE THE LAST 2,000 YEARS. IT IS NOT BROUGHT ABOUT BY THE FACT THEY ARE OF GOD AND WERE PROTECTED AS MANY WOULD HAVE YOU BELIEVE, BUT RATHER, IT IS A CONTINUATION OF RITUALS AND BELIEFS THAT WERE MANUFACTURED BY MAN OVER 4,000 YEARS BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

THE EVIDENCE, WHEN CAREFULLY EXAMINED, AND THE TEACHINGS OF THE VARIOUS ANCIENT NATIONS, WHEN CAREFULLY SCRUTINIZED, POINT TO ONE INESCAPABLE CONCLUSION: THEY MUST HAVE HAD A COMMON ORIGIN. AND SO THEY DID, AS WE WILL PROCEED TO FIND OUT.

IN THE BIBLE WE FIND A LEGEND PRESERVED THAT EXISTED LONG BEFORE (WHAT WE CALL) WRITTEN HISTORY CAME INTO EXISTENCE. IT TELLS OF LUCIFER AND A THIRD OF THE ANGELS OF HEAVEN BEING GATHERED TOGETHER AND PLACED UPON THE EARTH WITH ALL ESCAPE CUT OFF. THE STORY COULD HAVE ORIGINATED FROM "RACIAL MEMORY," IF SUCH A THING ACTUALLY EXISTS, FOR THE LEGEND WAS BASED ON ACTUAL EVENTS THAT HAPPENED IN THE FAR DISTANT PAST. THESE EVENTS HAVE A DIRECT RELATIONSHIP TO THE CONTINUANCE OF THIS INVESTIGATION INTO THE COMMON ORIGIN OF THE BELIEFS AND RITUALS MENTIONED IN PRECEEDING PARAGRAPHS. FOR THIS REASON I FEEL IT WISE TO DEVOTE A FEW PARAGRAPHS TO THIS BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE FORMER TREND OF THOUGHT.

THE ANCESTORS OF THE PRESENT RACES WERE BROUGHT HERE IN SPACE SHIPS FROM OTHER PLANETS AND OTHER SYSTEMS. THE HUMAN RACE AS A WHOLE PREFERS TO LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY BUT SOME ARE GREEDY AND SELFISH, ALLOWING THEIR PERSONAL EGO AND AGGRESSIVENESS TO TAKE OVER. THIS SOMETIMES HAPPENS, EVEN ON OTHER PLANETS, DESPITE THE TEACHINGS WHICH BID MANKIND LIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UNIVERSAL DIVINE LAW.

CENTURIES AGO THE TEACHERS OF WISDOM ON THE OTHER PLANETS MET AND DECIDED TO SHIP SUCH SELFISH ONES TO OTHER PLANETS CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING HUMAN LIFE. THE ONES LOWEST IN DEVELOPMENT WERE CHOSEN FOR SUCH PURPOSES. THE LOWEST PLANET IN THIS SYSTEM WAS THE EARTH. THE PEOPLE BROUGHT HERE WERE THE "TROUBLE MAKERS" FROM MANY PLANETS BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OUR SYSTEM. BECAUSE ALL OF THESE PEOPLE WERE OF THE SAME ARROGANT NATURE, IT WAS FELT, SINCE NONE WOULD YIELD TO THE OTHER, THEY WOULD BE FORCED TO WORK OUT THEIR OWN DESTINY AND HARMONY. THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED:

THESE ARROGANT ONES WERE TRANSPLANTED HERE WITHOUT EQUIPMENT OR IMPLEMENTS OF ANY KIND. THIS WAS DONE IN AN EFFORT TO FORCE THEM TO RELY ON THEIR OWN TALENTS, WITH NOTHING MORE THAN THEIR OWN KNOWLEDGE AND NATURE TO RELY ON.

THESE PEOPLE WERE THE BIBLICAL "FALLEN ANGELS," "THE HUMAN ONES WHO FELL FROM A HIGHER STATE OF LIFE AND SOWED THE ORIGINAL SEEDS FOR THE CONDITIONS WHICH YOU NOW FIND EXISTING IN YOUR WORLD." (INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS, PAGE 181)

IT WASN'T LONG UNTIL LEADERS AROSE AMONG THESE PEOPLE, WHO BY THEN WERE ALREADY SEPARATING INTO TRIBES ACCORDING TO THEIR ORIGIN. EVERY SO OFTEN SOME LEADER WOULD MANAGE TO TAKE OVER MOST OF THE OTHERS AND ALL OF THEIR KNOWN WORLD WOULD COME UNDER HIS DOMINATION.

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

AFTER A FEW HUNDRED YEARS WENT BY ALL THAT REMAINED OF THEIR FORMER HERITAGE WAS LEGEND THEIR ORIGIN FROM THE HEAVENS. SPACE CRAFT SELDOM CAME AROUND AND SOON EVEN THESE FEW VISITS WERE CLASSED AS "GODS FROM THE SKY" OR "ANGELS" COMING TO VISIT EARTH. THOSE WHO DID EVOLVE AND LEARN THEIR LESSONS WERE CONTACTED OCCASIONALLY BY THE SPACE VISITORS AND AS A RESULT WERE CLASSED AS "PROPHETS" OF GOD BY THE MASSES. THE MAJORITY IN THE WORLD WERE LIVING IN SUPERSTITION AND DESPOTISM AND THOSE WHO WERE MORE CLEVER THAN OTHERS TOOK ADVANTAGE OF THE PEOPLE BY USING THEIR SUPERSTITION AGAINST THEM.

THE VARIOUS LEADERS WERE LOOKED UPON AS REPRESENTATIVES OF GOD AND LATER AS GOD HIMSELF. THEY BECAME IDENTIFIED WITH OBJECTS IN NATURE, SUCH AS THE SUN, MOON, CERTAIN ANIMALS, ETC. NEARLY ALL OF THESE EARLY PEOPLE WERE SUN AND MOON WORSHIPERS AND CREATED DEITIES FOR ANYTHING THEY COULDN'T UNDERSTAND. THEY SEEMED TO DIMLY REMEMBER THAT OUT IN SPACE EXISTED THEIR ORIGIN AND GLORIES FAR GREATER THAN THOSE OF EARTH. THEIR HIDDEN DESIRE FOR RESTORATION FROM WHERE THEY HAD FALLEN WAS USED AGAINST THEM ALSO BY THEIR PRIEST-LEADERS.

FROM THIS BACK GROUND AROSE THE EARLY "GREAT CIVILIZATIONS" AS THEY ARE CALLED IN OUR HISTORY BOOKS, AND THE EVENTS OF WRITTEN HISTORY BEGAN TO UNFOLD. NEXT MONTH WE WILL START THE ACTUAL TRACING OF THE ORIGINS OF VARIOUS BELIEFS. C.A. HONEY

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIF., U.S.A. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S.A., POSSESSIONS AND CANADA, 12 ISSUES.....\$ 3.50. OTHER COUNTRIES \$ 3.75 FOR 12 ISSUES VIA SURFACE MAIL OR \$10.00 VIA FIRST CLASS AIR MAIL. NO DISCOUNTS TO ANYONE.

MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY, ONLY UNITED STATES FUNDS ACCEPTED.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS A NON-PROFIT PUBLICATION SUPPORTED BY SALES ONLY. IT IS DEDICATED TO THE DISSEMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM OF INFORMATION OF INTERPLANETARY ORIGIN TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF INTERESTED PEOPLE AT THE LOWEST RATES POSSIBLE.

QUESTIONS ABOUT CURRENT OR PAST MATERIAL IN THIS NEWSLETTER ARE WELCOMED. ALL NAMES ARE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED. PERSONAL ANSWERS WILL BE SENT IF REQUESTED AND A LONG #10 STAMPED UNADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. OTHERWISE QUESTIONS OF MERIT WILL BE ANSWERED IN THE NEWSLETTER.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS NON-SECTARIAN AND NON-POLITICAL (MR) C.A. HONEY, EDITOR

NEWSLETTERS ARE NOT FORWARDED IF YOU MOVE AND CANNOT BE REPLACED. IF YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS YOU MUST NOTIFY ME 4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF YOUR NEW ADDRESS TO CONTINUE RECEIVING IT. DEFECTIVE NEWSLETTERS WILL BE REPLACED FREE OF CHARGE UPON REQUEST. C.A. HONEY

THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WISH TO CONTACT OTHERS IN THEIR AREA ON SUBJECTS IN THIS NEWSLETTER.

DR. & MRS. D.C. McEWEN, SR., 73 N. COLLEGE ST., SABINA, OHIO
 JOHN MAYFIELD, 124 EAST ELM. WHEATON, ILLINOIS
 FRED W. WOOLCOTT, 1101 GALENA BLVD., AURORA, ILLINOIS
 MRS. ADA BROWNING, 4520 30TH ST., SAN DIEGO 16, CALIFORNIA
 LUCIUS FARISH, ROUTE 1, PLUMMERVILLE, ARKANSAS
 CHARLES O. WILLIAMS, 206 GREENLAWN DR., BILOXI, MISSISSIPPI
 CARL E. OFFUTT, JR., 1922 DODGE AVENUE, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
 RUSSELL TRAVER, 69 SOUTH STREET, GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA
 KATHRYN QUIGLEY, ROUTE 3, RUPERT, IDAHO
 D.L. CUNNINGHAM, 5641 PALOMA, KANSAS CITY 28, MISSOURI
 NATHAN W. CLAYTON, 19 BROWN'S AVE., WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS
 VICTOR H. SCHRADER, 504 WYOMING AVENUE, WILMINGTON 3, DELAWARE
 E.W. MORGAN, P.O. BOX 177, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
 WILLIAM KULAKOWSKI, 3402 ARGONNE STREET, ENDWELL, NEW YORK, PHONE ST 5-0590
 MRS. DOLLIE F. WILSON, 3944 UNIVERSITY WAY N.E., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
 MRS. JESSE P. BRYANT, 1026 KEMP STREET, APT. B, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

NO SUBSCRIBERS NAMES ARE PRINTED OR GIVEN TO ANYONE UNLESS WRITTEN PERMISSION TO DO SO IS RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE. NEWSLETTERS ARE PREPARED 3 WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF THE ISSUE DATE. FOR EXAMPLE: THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE IS PREPARED AND MAILED BEFORE THE 15TH OF AUGUST. DELAY'S MAY OCCUR OCCASIONALLY. C.A. HONEY, EDITOR

1. VOL. 1, #3, p. 7, AT THE END OF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 YOU WRITE: "ADAMSKI WAS OFFERED \$50,000 TO SIGN A STATEMENT THAT HIS BOOK WAS FICTION," IF THAT IS TRUE WE HAVE SOME KIND OF FOUNDATION...BUT JUST A FOUNDATION...FOR BELIEVING ADAMSKI'S STORY. SO, PLEASE, GIVE US THE NAME, PROFESSION, ADDRESS AND OTHER IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS REGARDING THE MAN OR MEN WHO MADE THAT OFFER, SO SOME OF US WHO ARE NOT IN THE RING, MAY INVESTIGATE FURTHER THE "TRUTH" OF THIS STATEMENT.

ALONG THE SAME LINE MANY OF US HAVE BEEN CRAVING FOR A LONG TIME FOR THE SAME AND SPECIFIC KIND OF INFORMATION REGARDING: (A) THE WITNESSES WHO ACTUALLY SAW THROUGH BINOCULARS ADAMSKI COMMUNICATE BY SIGNS WITH THE NOW FAMOUS VENUSIAN STANDING NEAR HIS SCOUT SHIP HOVERING A FEW FEET ABOVE THE GROUND; (B) THE METALLURGIST WHO SHOWED GREAT EXCITEMENT AND AMAZEMENT WHEN HE ANALYSED(sic) A PIECE OF METAL THROWN ON THE DESERT ONE NIGHT BY ONE OF THE UFONAUTS(UFO CREW) WHO WAS REPAIRING A DEVICE INSIDE THE UFO; (C) THE PHOTOGRAPHERS AND OTHER EXPERTS WHO DEVELOPED AND PRINTED THE FAMOUS ADAMSKI PHOTOS OF UFO'S, REV. GUY J. CYR, S.M., SACRED HEART RECTORY, 321 S. BROADWAY, LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS.

IN 1958 MR. ADAMSKI RELEASED SIMILAR INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC. I AM REFERRING TO THE STRAITH LETTER FROM THE STATE DEPARTMENT WHICH STATED THAT THEY HAD CONFIRMATORY INFORMATION OF MR. ADAMSKI'S CLAIMS. WHEN PEOPLE TRIED TO GET ANSWERS FROM THE STATE DEPARTMENT THEY WERE GIVEN THE BRUSH-OFF OR OUTRIGHT DENIALS OF THE LETTERS EXISTENCE. THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE \$50,000 BRIBE OFFER WOULD NOT ADMIT IT EITHER AND WE COULD ONLY INVITE FURTHER TROUBLE BY NAMING NAMES.

WE KEEP CERTAIN THINGS SECRET FOR SELF PROTECTION FROM SUCH SITUATIONS AND I COULDN'T CARE LESS WHETHER OR NOT EVERYONE BELIEVES OUR STATEMENTS ON SUCH MATTERS. THEY CAN BELIEVE THE EARTH IS FLAT AND I WOULDN'T WORRY ABOUT IT ONE MINUTE, SLOWLY BUT SURELY, WHEN THE RIGHT TIME COMES ALONG, INFORMATION HAS COME OUT THAT CONFIRMS STATEMENTS OF OURS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY UNPROVED. THIS HAS HAPPENED TOO MANY TIMES TO BE MERE COINCIDENCE, SINCE IT IS OBVIOUS FROM THE QUESTIONS ABOVE THAT REV. CYR HAS NOT READ MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS VERY CLOSELY LET ME MENTION A FEW OF THESE CONFIRMATIONS: ATMOSPHERE ON THE MOON, HUGE RADIATION BELTS AROUND THE EARTH, FIREFLY PARTICLES GLOWING IN SPACE, SOME BY REFLECTED LIGHT AND OTHERS BY FLUORESCENCE SIMILAR TO COLD LIGHT, VAST ELECTRICAL CURRENT BELTS IN SPACE, AND OTHERS. THESE CAN BE READ IN MR. ADAMSKI'S BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS AND COMPARED TO EARTH'S SPACE FINDINGS AT LATER DATES.

JUST THIS WEEK ASTRONOMERS ANNOUNCED THE DISCOVERY OF EARTH TYPE HYDROGEN IN THE ATMOSPHERE OF SATURN. OTHERS PREVIOUSLY SAID THE OUTER PLANETS MIGHT HAVE AN EARTH-LIKE TEMPERATURE DUE TO WHAT THEY CALLED THE GREENHOUSE EFFECT.

IF REV. CYR LOOKS IN MR. ADAMSKI'S FIRST BOOK HE WILL FIND THE NAMES OF THE WITNESSES WHO WERE WITH HIM. THIS HAS NEVER BEEN SECRET AND HAS BEEN COMMON PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE FOR YEARS. AS TO THEIR PRESENT ADDRESSES, I HAVE NEVER ATTEMPTED TO KEEP TRACK OF THEM OVER THE YEARS. COMPETENT INVESTIGATORS CHECKED OUT ALL THIS YEARS AGO AND ITS A WASTE OF TIME AND EFFORT TO DIG INTO IT AGAIN TO SUIT THE WHIMS OF A FEW LATE COMERS TO THE UFO PICTURE.

THE NAME OF THE METALLURGIST IS RESTRICTED BY US FOR THE SAME REASONS AS GIVEN ABOVE, IT WILL BE RELEASED ONLY IF HE AGREES TO ACCEPT THE RESULTS AND IF ALL GOVERNMENT SECRECY IS ABOLISHED ON THE UFO SUBJECT. AT PRESENT HE, AND OTHERS LIKE HIM, ARE BOUND BY SECURITY MEASURES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PHOTOGRAPHER WAS PUBLISHED ALONG WITH HIS SWORN STATEMENTS AND WAS CHECKED OUT YEARS AGO. HE STILL SAYS THE SAME THING ABOUT THE PICTURES NOW AS HE DID THEN, THIS IN SPITE OF THE FACT THAT HE WAS REPORTED DEAD IN AN EFFORT TO DISCREDIT HIS STORY. HIS PART IN THE PHOTOS IS A MATTER OF PUBLIC RECORD AND WHILE I KNOW HIS PRESENT ADDRESS I AM NOT PUBLISHING IT AS HE DOES NOT DESIRE TO BE PESTERED ANY FURTHER ON THE SUBJECT.

2. WHY DO ASTRONOMERS NEVER REPORT SIGHTING ANY SPACE CRAFT OR UNUSUAL THINGS WHEN THEY ARE CONTINUALLY LOOKING TOWARD THE HEAVENS? F.N.

ASTRONOMERS HAVE MADE MANY OBSERVATIONS AND HAVE WRITTEN ABOUT THEM. THE AVERAGE PERSON NEVER READS THEM AND WHEN SOME "AUTHORITY" SAYS ASTRONOMERS NEVER SEE ANYTHING IN THEIR SEARCHING, THEY ARE TALKING THROUGH IGNORANCE.

A VERY GOOD BOOK, WRITTEN BY DR. H.P. WILKINS AND PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND, HAS A CHAPTER ENTITLED "STRANGE HAPPENINGS ON THE MOON." (OUR MOON, BY DR. H. PERCY WILKINS) BEFORE HIS DEATH DR. WILKINS WAS A RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY ON THE MOON. IN HIS BOOK HE DESCRIBES MANY ODD AND UNUSUAL THINGS SEEN BY PROFESSIONAL ASTRONOMERS. THE BOOK IS VERY HARD TO FIND BUT SOME STATE LIBRARIES MAY HAVE IT.

A GOOD SIGHTING WAS MADE BY W. OLIVER OF SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND ON MAY 15, 1954. IN WRITING ABOUT IT HE SAID: "ABOUT 11:30 PM ON SATURDAY, 15TH MAY, 1954, I BEGAN OBSERVING THE MOON.AFTER TRYING VARIOUS HIGH-POWERED EYEPIECES, I SWITCHED OVER TO 45X. AT 12:27½ PRECISELY, I PICKED UP A CLUSTER OF VIVID BLUE PINPOINTS APPROACHING THE MOON. THEY WERE MOVING IN A V SHAPED FORMATION. I WAS ABLE TO COUNT FOURTEEN SUCH OBJECTS.

"I FOLLOWED THEM ACROSS THE MOON AGAINST WHICH THEY SHOWED UP BLACK, FROM THEIR SILHOUETTE I WAS ABLE TO GET AN IDEA OF THEIR SHAPE; THEY WERE FLAT, WITH SOMETHING RISING UP IN THE CENTER. I RECOUNTED THEM AND FOUND THERE WERE RIGHTEEN ALL TOGETHER. THEY MOVED WEST TO EAST-PASSING OVER THE CRATERS TARUNTIUS AND CAVALERIUS.

"AS THEY COMPLETED THEIR TRANSIT, I LOCKED MY TELESCOPE AND CHANGED TO A 200X EYEPIECE. FORTUNATELY I WAS ABLE TO PICK THEM UP AGAIN SOME DISTANCE FROM THE MOON, AND WAS ABLE TO OBTAIN A SPLENDID VIEW OF THE OBJECTS ON THE ARM OF THE "V" NEAREST TO ME.

"THERE WERE EIGHT ALONG THIS LINE, THREE SMALL, TWO LARGE AND THREE SMALL. I COULD SEE FIVE LIGHTED WINDOWS IN EACH OF THE LARGER CRAFT, AND BRIGHT PINPOINTS OF LIGHT ALONG THE RAISED SECTIONS OF THE SMALLER CRAFT.

"REGARDING THIS RAISED CENTER SECTION, I COULD NOW SEE, WITH THE 200X EYEPIECE, THAT IT WAS SOME FORM OF TURRENT OR DOME, APART FROM THE DIFFERENCE IN SIZE, ALL THE OBJECTS WERE OF THE SAME CONSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN.

"MY OBSERVATION LASTED FOR ABOUT EIGHT MINUTES, DURING WHICH I HEARD NO NOISE, NOR DID I SEE ANY FLAMING JETS OR SMOKE-TRAILS. BUT, TOWARD THE END OF THE OBSERVATION, A RED LIGHT SUDDENLY CAME FROM THE DOME OF THE LEADING CRAFT-POSSIBLY A SIGNAL OF SOME SORT- AL- THOUGH THIS IN NO WAY EFFECTED THE BRILLIANT BLUE LIGHT IN THE CENTER OF THE TURRENT. I CONTINUED TO WATCH THIS FORMATION UNTIL THE DISTANCE BECAME TOO GREAT FOR ACCURATE OBSER- VATION.(12:35 APPROX.)"UNQUOTE

ANOTHER LUNAR ASTRONOMER MADE OBSERVATIONS LASTING 25 MINUTES THROUGH A 12" TELESCOPE. THIS WAS ON JULY 8, 1954, 9:30 PM TO 9:55 PM. HERE IS HIS REPORT IN ABBREVIATED FORM:

"I DETECTED AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROXIMATELY 55° IN THE SOUTHERN SKY A BRIGHT STAR- LIKE OBJECT RESEMBLING THE PLANET VENUS. IT WAS, HOWEVER, CONSIDERABLY BRIGHTER THAN EVEN THE LUSTROUS VENUS WOULD APPEAR ON SO BRIGHT A BACKGROUND, AND ANYWAY, THE PLANET(VENUS)WAS LOW DOWN IN THE SUNSET SKY. IMMEDIATELY, THOUGHTS OF A SUPER-NOVA OR A "NEW" STAR FLASHED INTO MY MIND.

"I OPENED UP THE OBSERVATORY TO BRING THE TWELVE INCH TELESCOPE TO BEAR.

"WHILST THE "STAR" WAS READILY VISIBLE IN THE FINDER(AUXILIARY TELESCOPE ATTACHED TO THE MAIN TWELVE INCH INSTRUMENT) THE MUCH SMALLER FIELD OF THE HIGH-POWER EYEPIECE COULD NOT BE TRAINED ON THE PRECISE SPOT IN THE SKY. TO AVOID WASTING VALUABLE TIME I HAD TO RESORT TO A LOW-POWER WIDE-FIELD EYEPIECE(50X, 35° ARC).

"WHAT WAS SEEN WAS AS AMAZING AS IT WAS UNEXPECTED. THERE WAS A PRINCIPAL BRIGHT SILVERY OBJECT OF INDETERMINATE SHAPE ACCOMPANIED TO THE LEFT BY A CLUSTER OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE MINUTE STARS OF DIFFERENT DEGREES OF BRIGHTNESS. THE COMPONENTS NUMBERED FROM FIFTEEN TO TWENTY, ALTHOUGH IT WAS VERY DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE THEIR PRECISE NUMBER BECAUSE THE MEM- BERS OF THE CLUSTER CHANGED THEIR POSITIONS INDEPENDENTLY OF ONE ANOTHER.

"THE WHOLE SCENE GAVE THE IMPRESSION OF BEING ONE GREAT ACTIVITY-IT WAS UTTERLY UNLIKE ANYTHING I HAD PREVIOUSLY OBSERVED IN THE HEAVENS. MY WIFE CONFIRMED THE APPEARANCE IN THE TWELVE INCH TELESCOPE.

"THE INCREASED MOVEMENTS OF THE OBJECTS MADE FOLLOWING IN THE TWELVE INCH MORE DIFFI- CULT AND THEY PASSED OUT OF THE FIELD AS AN ADJUSTMENT HAD TO BE MADE IN DECLINATION TO THE INSTRUMENT. CONTINUED SWEEPING OF THE REGION FAILED TO RECOVER THEM AND CLOUDS FINALLY BROUGHT THE OBSERVATIONS TO A CLOSE AT 9:55 PM(B.S.T.)

"THE IMPRESSION GIVEN WAS THAT THE PHENOMENON WAS AT TREMENDOUS HEIGHT, PROBABLY IN THE UPPER-REACHES OF THE STRATOSPHERE OR EVEN BEYOND, BECAUSE THE SMALL STAR-LIKE OBJECTS OF THE DUSK HAD SHOWN NO SENSIBLE SIZE EVEN WITH A POWER OF 50. THE TWO PRINCIPAL MEMBERS DEFIED DESCRIPTION. THEY FLASHED AS THEY GYRATED AS THOUGH METALLIC SURFACES WERE REFLECT- ING THE RAYS OF THE SUN."

BOTH OF THESE REPORTS WERE GIVEN BY DESMOND LESLIE IN HIS ARTICLE ENTITLED "FLYING SAUCERS" THAT APPEARED IN THE FEBRUARY 1955 ISSUE OF "WORLD SCIENCE REVIEW."

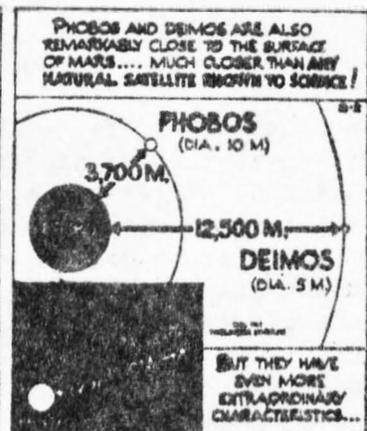
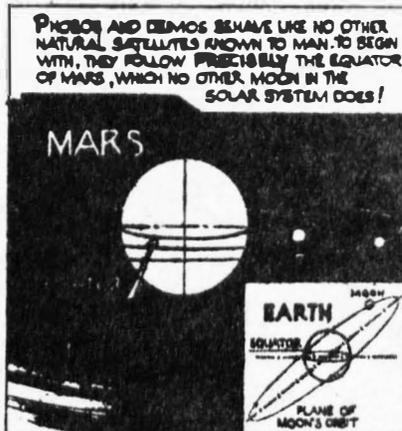
MOST ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES ARE FOCUSED SO FAR OUT INTO SPACE AND HAVE SUCH A SMALL FIELD OF VIEW THAT ANYTHING WITHOUT A FEW HUNDRED MILES WOULD NOT BE SEEN AT ALL. IN ADDITION MOST PROFESSIONAL ASTRONOMERS ARE TAKING PHOTOS AND ARE NOT LOOKING THROUGH THE TELESCOPES THEY USE. ON FILM A PASSING OBJECT WOULD LEAVE ONLY WHAT WOULD LOOK LIKE A METEOR STREAK.

STATESMAN

BOISE, IDAHO, SATURDAY MORNING, AUGUST 4, 1962

FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE

THE MYSTERIOUS PLANET—Part 4



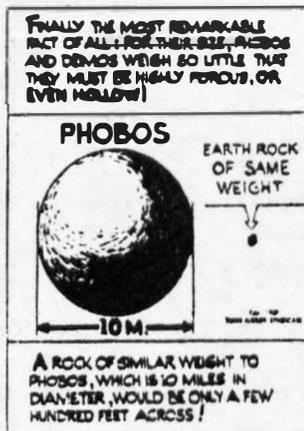
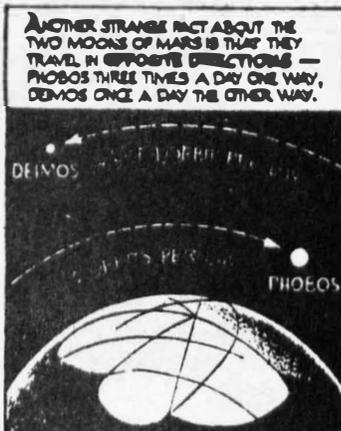
THE IDAHO DAILY STATESMAN

AUGUST 6, 1962

BOISE, IDAHO, MONDAY

FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE

THE MYSTERIOUS PLANET—Part 5



ASTRONOMY:

The Earth's Tail

Hurting along at 18 miles a second in its ceaseless orbit around the sun, the planet earth is traditionally visualized in textbooks with only one traveling companion—the moon. In the Astrophysical Journal, however, University of California astronomer John C. Brandt advises that this idea may have to be drastically changed. The earth, he writes, is embedded in an invisible cloud of hydrogen gas and cosmic dust that is shaped like a comet.

The first clue to earth's diffuse companion came when U.S. rocket probes detected the electromagnetic emissions characteristic of hydrogen high over the earth. In calculating the amount of hydrogen needed to produce the amount of radiation observed, Brandt found some astronomical figures. The hydrogen cloud, he calculates, is about 800,000 miles wide. Further, he holds, the slight but constant pressure of solar radiation and sunlight would distort the cloud, as it does a comet, and give it a tail 4 million miles long.

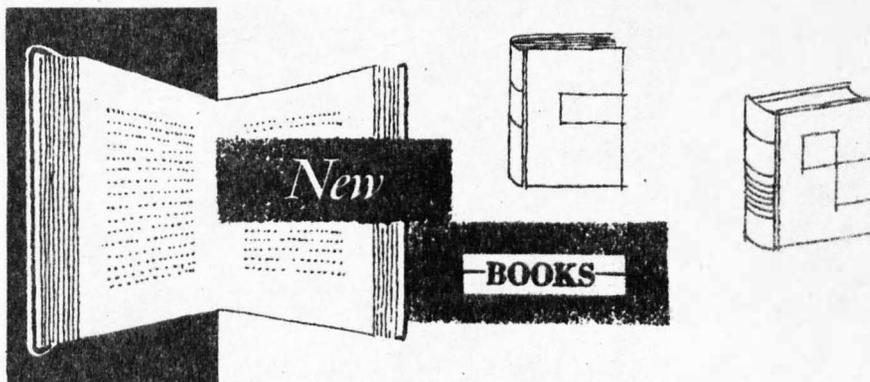


COSMIC SCIENCE *Study and Application of Universal Laws*

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

Non-Sectarian Non-Political

STOCKED
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Essential in the library of every thinking person

PRICE LIST 7-30-62

FLYING SAUCERS HAVE LANDED \$ 3.50
INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS 3.50
FLYING SAUCERS FAREWELL 3.95
COSMIC PHILOSOPHY 7.00
TELEPATHY (3 vol. set) 12.00
 vol. 2 or 3 (only) separately 4.00
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (5 vol. set) 2.50
 vol. 2 free, all others each.... .65
NEWSLETTER SUBSCRIPTION 3.50
 free sample on request

Postage & Handling 1st book .25¢
Each additional book .05¢ extra

RESIDENTS OF CALIFORNIA ONLY ADD
4% tax on books

(books sent in padded mailing bag)

MAKE ALL CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS
PAYABLE TO..... C. A. HONEY

SPECIAL OFFER

Write and ask for the special offer with your order of either COSMIC PHILOSOPHY or the three volume TELEPATHY set, and I'll enclose the complete 5 volume set of QUESTIONS & ANSWERS absolutely FREE OF ADDITIONAL CHARGE. IN ADDITION, on any order totaling more than fifteen dollars at regular list prices, you may deduct an additional 15% and still receive the free Q & A booklets as a gift. This offer expires December 31, 1962. YOU MUST MENTION "SPECIAL OFFER" TO RECEIVE THESE BOOKS. This offer good ONLY in the United States and Canada.

FOREIGN newsletter rates are \$ 3.75 for twelve issues via surface mail or \$10.00 via first class air mail.

If you desire personal answers to questions, please enclose a long(#10) stamped UNADDRESSED envelope.

Send for valuable
FREE
LITERATURE

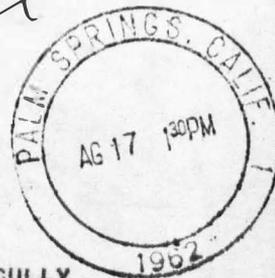
You can receive FREE by written request, a sample copy of the COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER if you are not now a subscriber. If you ask for it you may also receive a free copy of the QUESTION & ANSWER BOOKLET # 2. PLEASE send 4¢ in postage with your request. This offer good in the United States and Canada ONLY.

MR. C.A. HONEY
1231 E. BELMONT AVE.
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.



1st class mail

NEWSLETTER #9
SEPTEMBER '62



MR & MRS FRANK SCULLY
2096 CALLE FELICIA
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

Desmont, Calif.

COSMIC SCIENCE *Study and Application of Universal Laws*

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

Non-Sectarian Non-Political

OCTOBER 1962
SUPPLEMENT NUMBER ONE

DEAR NEWSLETTER SUBSCRIBER:

THIS SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT IS ISSUED TO YOU AS A BONUS TO YOUR REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION. IT IS FREE OF CHARGE AND DOES NOT COUNT AS AN ISSUE OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION.

THE LAST TWO NEWSLETTERS, ISSUES NUMBER 9 AND 10, WERE PRINTED BY OFFSET INSTEAD OF MIMEOGRAPH. THIS ENABLES ME TO INCLUDE PHOTOCOPIES OF MATERIAL PERTINENT TO CURRENT TOPICS OF DISCUSSION AND ALSO TO PUBLISH PHOTOGRAPHS AND LINE DRAWINGS TO ILLUSTRATE ARTICLES IN VARIOUS ISSUES. I HOPE YOU LIKE THE NEW IDEAS AND FORMAT BEING INCORPORATED AS WE GO ALONG.

THIS SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT IS BEING ISSUED TO ACQUAINT YOU WITH THE CHARGES BEING MADE AGAINST ME BY REV. GUY J. CYR, S.M. THE NEXT THREE PAGES ARE EXACT PHOTOCOPIES OF PART OF HIS LATEST LETTER TO ME. HE ACCUSES ME OF MISLEADING MY READERS DELIBERATELY BY NOT REPRODUCING HIS LETTERS EXACTLY. SO, ON PAGE 4 OF THE ATTACHED PAGES, I AM REPRODUCING THE ACTUAL QUESTIONS AND ASSOCIATED MATERIAL AS RECEIVED FROM REV. CYR SOME MONTHS AGO. YOU CAN JUDGE FOR YOURSELF AS TO WHETHER OR NOT I MISLED ANYONE READING THE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. YOU WILL ALSO SEE WHY, DUE TO THE LENGTH AND COMPLEXITY OF HIS LETTERS, I WAS NOT ABLE TO REPRODUCE THEM BEFORE ACQUIRING PHOTO-OFFSET FACILITIES.

I WITHHELD ALMOST FOUR PAGES OF NEW QUESTIONS RECEIVED ALONG WITH THIS LETTER OF REV. CYR'S DATED SEPT. 4, 1962. THEY ARE NOT PERTINENT TO THE ISSUE AT HAND AND WERE DELETED SIMPLY BECAUSE I DO NOT HAVE ENOUGH ROOM IN THIS SUPPLEMENT TO ANSWER THEM. THE QUESTIONS OF GENERAL INTEREST WILL APPEAR IN FUTURE ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER AND WILL BE PHOTOCOPIED.

I ASK AT THIS TIME THAT ALL FUTURE QUESTIONS SUBMITTED BE SINGLE SPACED SO AS NOT TO TAKE UP SO MUCH ROOM IN REPRODUCING THEM IN THE NEWSLETTER. DOUBLE SPACING ACCOMPLISHES NOTHING AND CUTS DOWN ON THE MATERIAL THAT MAY BE PRESENTED.

REV. CYR HAS SOME GOOD POINTS TO BRING UP THAT BEAR DISCUSSING. I WILL DISCUSS SOME OF THESE BY WAY OF ARTICLES RATHER THAN IN THE QUESTION AND ANSWER COLUMN.

I INVITE THOSE READERS WHO ARE AFRAID OF ME AND DARE NOT WRITE TO ME, YET THEY EVIDENTLY WRITE TO REV. CYR, TO SEND ME A LETTER STATING THEIR OPINIONS. I ASSURE THEM THAT IT BOTHERS ME NOT-IN-THE-LEAST IF SOMEONE DISAGREES WITH MY OPINIONS.

ON PAGE 9, PARAGRAPH FOUR, OF THE ATTACHED PAGES, YOU WILL FIND REV. CYR'S STATEMENT REPRODUCED THAT "A FEW SICK MINDS" AGREE WITH MY STATEMENTS ON THE SPACEPEOPLE'S IDEA IN REGARD TO REINCARNATION.

I AM ACCUSED OF "TWISTING MEANINGS FROM THEIR ORIGINAL INTENT" WHEN NO ONE, NOT EVEN REV. CYR, KNOWS OR HAS THE FAINTEST IDEA WHAT THE ORIGINAL INTENT WAS. HE HAS ONE OF MANY INTERPRETATIONS, THAT IS ALL, AND NATURALLY HIS WILL FOLLOW HIS PRECONCEIVED IDEAS. I ADMIT MY IDEAS AS TO THE MEANING OF THE BIBLE REFERENCES IS IN THE SAME CLASS, "ANOTHER INTERPRETATION." BUT MY INTERPRETATION IS BASED ON KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM THE SPACE PEOPLE WHO KNOW THE ACTUAL FACTS AS TO THE PAST AND UPON RECENT SCIENTIFIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES THAT BEAR OUT THIS INTERPRETATION.

REV. CYR CHALLENGED ME TO PROVE MY STATEMENT THAT MANY CHURCH DOCTRINES AND RITUALS ORIGINATED FROM MEN AND NOT GOD. THE SERIES ON ORIGIN OF BELIEF IN THE CURRENT NEWSLETTERS IS MY ANSWER TO THAT. IT IS NOT BLASPHEMY AS HE STATES, BUT INSTEAD IS HARD, COLD, SCIENTIFIC FACT, IRREFUTABLE BY ANY SCHOLAR. MANY OF THE REFERENCE BOOKS I USE TO DOCUMENT THESE ARTICLES ON THE ORIGIN OF OUR RELIGIONS ARE ON THE CATHOLIC INDEX OF PROHIBITED READING AND AS SUCH MAY BE UNKNOWN TO REV. CYR. ATTEMPTS TO CONCEAL SUCH EVIDENCE DOES NOT ALTER ITS VALIDITY IN ANY WAY.

THIS LETTER CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

THOSE WHO WISH TO CHECK FOR THEMSELVES SHOULD GO TO THEIR PUBLIC LIBRARY AND GET A COPY OF "THE TWO BABYLONS," BY HISLOP. IT IS EXTREMELY WELL DOCUMENTED AND LISTS SEVERAL DOZEN AUTHORITATIVE BOOKS THAT FULLY COVER THE FINDINGS IN ANCIENT BABYLONIA.

SO MANY REFERENCES ARE USED IN SUCH A SERIES THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST ALL OF THEM AS EACH THOUGHT IS PRESENTED. SOME ARE: THE AGE OF FAITH BY WILL DURANT; HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, VOL. 3, BY SCHAFF; A MANUAL OF CHURCH HISTORY BY NEWMAN; AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH BY MCSORLEY (CATHOLIC); ALSO WRITINGS OF AUGUSTINE; THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, GIBBONS; THE EVOLUTION OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY, BY CASE; HANDBOOK OF CHRISTIAN FEASTS AND CUSTOMS, DR. FRANCIS X. WEISER, S.J. (CATHOLIC); EVERYDAY LIFE IN BABYLON AND ASSYRIA, GEORGE CONTENAU; THE CAMBRIDGE ANCIENT HISTORY, VOL. 1-3, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS; UNIVERSAL HISTORY, RIDPAH; AND COUNTLESS OTHERS.

LATER ON IN THE SERIES, IF I CAN GET PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THEIR MATERIAL, I WILL PRESENT THE VIEWPOINTS OF VARIOUS CHURCHES, IN THEIR OWN WRITING, AND YOU AGAIN CAN JUDGE FOR YOURSELF.

PROBABLY THE GREATEST FAULT I SEE IN ALL WRITINGS FROM NEARLY ALL CHURCHES, AND REV. CYR'S LETTERS, IS THE QUOTATION OF A BIBLE VERSE AS PROVING THEIR VIEWPOINT. IT IS FINE TO USE THIS AS AN OPINION, BUT NOT AS AN AUTHORITY. BEFORE ANYONE ACCEPTS THE BIBLE AS AUTHORITY THEY SHOULD PROVE OR DISPROVE THAT IT IS THE INSPIRED "WORD OF GOD." JUST BECAUSE THE MINISTERS TELL US GOD INSPIRED EVERY WORD IN IT, IS NO REASON TO BELIEVE THEY ARE RIGHT. EVERYONE DESIRING TO SETTLE THIS POINT SHOULD READ ONE OF THE BOOKS FROM THE PEN OF THOMAS PAINE, IN ADDITION TO WASHINGTON, CALLED THE "FATHER OF OUR COUNTRY." THIS IS ONE OF THE GREATEST BOOKS EVER WRITTEN AND IS IRREFUTABLE. ITS TITLE: THE AGE OF REASON. IF YOU HAVEN'T READ IT, IT IS A MUST.

FOLLOWING THIS LETTER ARE TEN PAGES FULL OF COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS FROM REV. GUY J. CYR. MANY HAVE BEEN FULLY ANSWERED IN PREVIOUS NEWSLETTERS. OTHERS HAVE NOT BEEN ANSWERED, NOR WILL THEY BE. MANY ARE MERELY STATEMENTS OF REV. CYR'S PERSONAL BELIEFS, AND NEED NO ANSWER ALTHOUGH THEY DISAGREE WITH MY STATEMENTS AS APPEARING IN THE NEWSLETTER.

REV. CYR HAS EVERY RIGHT TO DIFFER IN HIS BELIEF AND I AM NOT ASKING HIM TO PRESENT ANY PROOF FOR MANY OF HIS IDEAS. HE CAN NO MORE PRESENT PROOF FOR BELIEVING HIS THEOLOGY THAN I CAN PRESENT IT FOR BELIEVING MY BELIEFS. EACH BELIEVES ACCORDING TO HIS ACCUMULATED BACKLOGS OF STUDY AND EXPERIENCES AND COULD NOT REALLY PROVE MOST OF HIS BELIEFS. WHAT IS PROOF TO ME IS NOT PROOF TO HIM. IF A SPACE PERSON TELLS ME SOMETHING I BELIEVE IT IF IT FITS THE OVERALL PATTERN AS I KNOW IT, BUT, I CANNOT PROVE IT.

LET ME TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO CORRECT A STATEMENT IN THE NEWSLETTER FOR OCTOBER, 1962 (#10), PAGE 7, ANSWER TO QUESTION 3. IT, AS WRITTEN BY MYSELF, COULD BE MISLEADING AS I LEFT OUT AN IMPORTANT PHRASE IN RE-COPYING FROM THE FIRST DRAFT. IN THE LAST PARAGRAPH OF THE ANSWER I SAY: "SOME SPACE PEOPLE, AND MR. ADAMSKI CAN VERIFY THIS, ALLOW THEIR EGOS TO TAKE OVER AND THEY BECOME LITTLE BETTER THAN MANY HERE ON EARTH. THEY COULD THEN GIVE MEN OF EARTH 'FAULTY' ADVICE AND IT WOULD BE A GREAT MISTAKE TO FOLLOW THEM."

IT SHOULD HAVE READ: "SOME SPACE PEOPLE, WHO HAVE BEEN HERE ON EARTH LIVING AMONG US FOR A GREAT LENGTH OF TIME, AND MR. ADAMSKI CAN... ETC." SPACE PEOPLE COMING HERE IN SHIPS, AND NEARLY ALL LIVING HERE DOING A JOB, CAN BE FULLY RELIED UPON. THEY LIVE UNIVERSAL LAW TO CLOSELY TO ENGAGE IN SOME OF THE ACTIVITIES APPARENTLY PERPETRATED BY SOME WHO HAVE SPENT TOO MANY YEARS HERE AMONG US AND AS A RESULT HAVE BECOME "BRAINWASHED." THEY RISK THE POSSIBILITY OF BEING "LEFT HERE" PERMANENTLY TO LIVE OUT THEIR LIFE AS AN ORDINARY EARTHLING.

IF YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THINGS APPEARING FROM THIS OFFICE, PLEASE LET ME KNOW. IF YOU HAVE IDEAS FOR FUTURE ARTICLES, OR IDEAS YOU WOULD LIKE ME TO DISCUSS, PLEASE LET ME KNOW ALSO.

SINCERELY,

C. A. Honey
C.A. HONEY

SACRED HEART RECTORY

**221 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS**

Sept. 4, 1962

Mr. C.A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Ave.
Anaheim, Cal.

SEP 17 1962

Dear Mr. Honey:

I. I just received the September issue of Cosmic Science Newsletter. The new format is a great improvement: Much easier to read and its size, being standard, is easier to stack with so many other ufozines we ufofans receive.

Also, your reports on UFOs sighted on the moon are excellent.

II. Thank you very much for at least paying attention to some of my questions. You have no idea how your readers appreciate it.

Incidentally, the word 'analysed' as quoted from my letter Feb. 28, 1962 and reproduced by you Vol. 1, Number 9, p.6, question 1, is very good spelling according to Webster and you could have left out your 'sic' in parenthesis, which is a clear indication of your 'sickness!' finding fault with civil, church and scientific authority, even when there is no fault at all. Furthermore, you show not only that your EGO is hurt when humiliated but 'superficial' .for, the spelling of that word with an 's' instead of a 'z' is far more consistent with the Greek etymology of the word. So, Carol, you should have spent your energy trying to correct your own mistakes. To mention but a few: the possessive case; the difference between 'effect' and 'affect'; the difference between 'dissension' and 'descension'; 'and etc.' why the 'and'? I meet thousands of mistakes like that, in the hundreds of ufological articles I read yearly. But I don't even hint at them to the authors, unless, of course, these shift the weight of their argument. I make mistakes too: Serious mistakes in spelling, not just typographical errors; also in use of words. Some of the readers point them out to me, but always very charitably, as people who REALLY love their neighbor, even though we may be at variance on some points of discussion. I've acknowledged

SACRED HEART RECTORY

**221 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS**

the corrections and thanked the kind souls. But, when a man like you has the nerve to print, in this country of all places, such blasphemous nonsense about the Holy Bible; Christ, the Divine Son of God; his holy Mother; His miracles; all religions in general; their Ministers, thusly insulting 424,114,000 Moslems; 12,035,574 Jews; 209,961,283 Protestants; 129,192,000 East Orthodox; and 509,505,000 Roman Catholics, who consider the Bible as the word of God, the written guide in their religious beliefs and rituals. You are insulting in effect, and questioning the intelligence of billions of human beings, who, even before the time of Christ, but especially from His day, in orphanages, asylums, hospitals, nurseries, schools, leprosaria, Homes for the aged, etc., etc. have dedicated themselves entirely body and soul, to help the poor, the sick, the abandoned, etc. etc., not for money, not for glory, nor power, prestige and the like; but solely for the love of Christ, who is God-man, and in order to obtain what He promised them as a reward: life everlasting in heaven. Those are the people, and millions of others, who at least implicitly believe that Christ is our ONLY saviour, because He proved it by His numerous and outstanding miracles. Only an ignorant idiot who doesn't know the limits of the natural laws and who has no use of the genuine scientists would dare put the miracles of Christ in the category of the magicians' tricks. But you know better. So, why do you go along with these idiots?

While we are on that page, namely 6, Vol. 1, #9, question 1, I would like to point out that the famous Straith-letter, ASSUMING it is authentic, has absolutely nothing to do with my questions. Another one of your tricks: confuse and control the minds and thinking of your readers...not this one. Next time you bring up this letter, the genuineness of which is highly questioned, you should tell your readers, unless you want to hide important FACTS, that Straith himself explicitly states that the document is a "personal letter" to Adamski "not to be construed as an official communication

SACRED HEART RECTORY

221 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

of the Department; that Adamski's "claims are controversial." (emphases:mine)

III. Vol. I, #3 p.6, question 4. You admit a mistake. But, you categorize it as a 'typographical error'. I make thousands of typographical errors including every genus and species and I read many of them in all kinds of ufozines; but I've yet to see or hear of a typographical error like you mention. Personally, I am of the opinion, that it was far deeper than that.

IV. Vol. I, #3, p.6, question 5. You leave out: 1) 12 of my emphases; 2) on set of my quotation marks; 3) and many statements I quote verbatim from you.

Now, emphasis ~~is~~ a mighty important technique. You do it so often here in this question and elsewhere that it looks like a scheme to divert the attention of your readers from the real point at issue. But many refuse to be ~~shown off-balance~~ deceived and so they carry the discussion into other ufozines wherein you have no power to eliminate, to control and thus force into their brains your own ideas.

In my letter to you Feb. 28, 1962, I pointed out to you strongly that you were leaving out my emphases. and so some of my statements, personal or quotations; that this oversight misleads your readers. Then I begged you for the fourth time ~~the~~ to quote me EXACTLY and COMPLETELY or not at all. Since that warning, four months have past, and it's obvious to anybody but a stupid idiot, that you had plenty of time and opportunities to correct those glaring mistakes. Not only you failed to do so; but you continued the oversight, which has become a practice; you even ~~added to~~ tried new techniques. But all to the detriment of your theories, for, your readers are not stupid idiots. So, they carried the discussion into other ufozines, which are IN DEED open-minded.

V. In Vol. I, #7, p.3 you deliberately leave out two important statements of mine, one of which is underscored; then you skip my two specific questions and proceed to answer.

All over in your Newsletter you keep repeating to your readers that

SACRED HEART RECTORY

28 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

4

they should judge for themselves. Obviously, here as in many other places, you are unfair to them since you ask them to pass judgement on a controversial issue and deliberately hide from them the ~~important~~ statements and questions of your opponent, who has repeatedly begged you to publish 'EXACTLY AND COMPLETELY or nothing.

Mr. Honey, I have many more questions to ask you about some of your assertions in your Newsletter. Here are a few of them. Please, answer them at your earliest convenience, in the above-mentioned publication, and as previously, with my full name and address. But, again may I beg you to kindly publish EXACTLY and COMPLETELY what I write under one question or nothing at all. Thank you.

APPROXIMATELY FOUR(4) PAGES OF NEW QUESTIONS DELETED HERE. THEY HAVE NO BEARING ON THE CURRENT QUESTIONS AND WILL BE REPRODUCED BY PHOTOCOPY METHODS IN FUTURE ISSUES OF THIS NEWSLETTER.....DEPENDING UPON GENERAL INTEREST IN THE POINTS BROUGHT UP.

C.A. HONEY

Hoping you will take these remarks and questions in good spirit,
I am yours sincerely

in ufology,

Rev. Guy J. Cyr, S.M.

HERE IS THE EXACT PHOTOCOPY OF THE QUESTIONS REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING PAGES. UNTIL NOW I HAD NO WAY OF REPRODUCING HIS LETTERS WITHOUT RE-TYPING. C.A. HONEY

I'm a subscriber and I have many questions and remarks regarding your very first issue: Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1962. I hope you publish them ^{with} my name.

FROM LETTER OF JAN 8, 1962 C.HONEY

1) In your editorial, page 1, paragraph 3 you write: "Naturally we know

who has had legitimat^o contacts and who hasn't." (Emphases are mine) However, on page 8, under: HOW TO JUDGE CONTACT CLAIMS, paragraph 2 you write: "Some people make contact claims and I have no way of knowing if their statements are true or not." Well, DO you know or DON'T you? Should you not qualify your first statement?

2) On page 2 you show clearly how BOTH atheism and pantheism fail to explain the origin of the universe, simply because a First Cause is needed, i.e. an UNcaused cause. Obviously, the conclusion is that theism i.e. monotheism does explain the origin of the universe and, it's the only philosophical principle that does. Of course, you don't put exactly in those words. BUT, your dissertation comes to precisely that and nothing else.

However, you seem to deny your only logical conclusion and go into

inconsistencies: ~~Your statements in paragraphs 10 and~~ Some of your statements in paragraphs 10, 14 and 15 are categorically denied by yourself six times. Indeed, in paragraph 10 you write: "What about the theistic theory? We are no better off than before. We still have the question: 'From where came the external force (God)? The same three theories are available (unable?) to answer this. We receive no answers. We cannot visualize the systems as created by an external agency.'" Along the same line you write in paragraph 14: "We get the same answer for (from?) all three theories. The nature of the First Cause, the origin of matter, the origin of matter and etc (sic), is (sic) incomprehensible to the mind." And in paragraph 15 you conclude thus: "The nature or origin (sic) of the First Cause is ~~unknown~~ unknowable."

On the other hand, in paragraph 13 you indirectly but none the less assuredly deny the above when you write: "We come to one logical conclusion. If First Cause is not finite then it 1) must be infinite; 2) "It must be dependent upon another force or existence" 3) "It must be totally independent of all other forces or existence." ... 4) "It must have no limitations of any kind." 5) "It must be absolute." and in paragraph 15: # 6) "No effect can occur without a cause. We have to accept a First Cause for all things."

Then, you seem to triumph with ^{the} question and answer: "From where came the external force (God)? ... We receive no answers." We DO receive answers... six of them, and out of your own inkwell, as I listed above, for, if, as you so well state, First Cause is 'infinite', 'absolute,' 'independent,' etc. it does NOT come from anywhere; it is there, it is everywhere; it always was.

Finally, you seem to think you have quite a weapon against monotheism when you end up your paragraphs with apparent sophisms: "We cannot visualize the systems as created by an external agency." 2) "We must give up for it is humanly impossible to visualize such conditions." 3) "We again cannot visualize this." 4) "The nature of First Cause is incomprehensible to the mind." 5) "The nature or origin of this First Cause is unknowable."

Yet, you KNOW quite a bit yourself, for, you state that this First Cause must be 'infinite, etc.'

Moreover, one is not reasonable if he denies the existence of someone or something on the grounds that he doesn't know it, doesn't visualize it; is not able to visualize it, etc. Humans have accepted and are still accepting millions of things they don't understand and perhaps never will. Do you understand? Do you visualize how a steak helps you to walk, think, etc.? I am sure you don't. Even biochemists are still puzzled. Yet.... Maybe you refuse to accept steaks.

And besides, since the First Cause is infinite, it is obviously ridiculous to think that we should know a great deal about Him and how he created the universe. That, of course, by its very nature is BEYOND our reason, but NOT against it, no more than light waves are against the ear's capacity.

3) On page 6 in answer to question 5 you end up with: "In spite of their longer life span they (space people) experience death and rebirth as we do." (under-sores are mine) Would you kindly state PRECISELY WE are going to experience?
 → what kind of rebirth

4) On page 6, in answer to question 6, in paragraph 2 you write: "If man chooses to ignore their warnings and teachings, just as they (?) (he?) did 2,000 years ago, they (space people) can do nothing." Would you kindly list a few warnings and teachings given to man 2,000 years ago by the space people? Where were these given? Were they given by writing? or orally? or both? In what language or languages? Which men received these warnings in the name of humanity? And precisely from where did these space people come from?

SEE VOLUME 1, NUMBER 3, PAGE 7
 QUESTIONS 6 & 7
 CHERRY

(6)

5) On page 8, under: HOW TO JUDGE Contact Claims, you tell us "how to judge so-called messages from space." (Underscore mine)

How can we judge without 'forming judgments?' What's wrong with judgments if they are just and by the proper authority. If some of the space people are ahead of us morally, intellectually and in any other way, what's wrong with their judging us and condemning us in our stupid ways? especially if we're about to do something which will interfere with other intelligent beings living in this solar system.

If a message is not genuine because it 'contains divisions, condemnations and judgments,' then Adamski's messages from the Brothers and the Masters are obviously spurious because they definitely contain many dividing elements which judge us, condemn us and by their very nature would separate us into various factions on BASIC religious issues: Statisticians have established by polls the well known fact that most people believe in some kind of SPIRITUAL existence for man, i.e. Adamites, after death. But Adamski is clearly trying to DIVIDE us by reviving the doctrine of reincarnation as a substitute for this ~~spirit~~ spiritual existence. His views on this question are clearly stated in his Cosmic Science Series no 1, part 2, questions 38 and 39: "You have been and will continue to be, whether in this world or in other material worlds. (underscor's mine)..The tree matures to giant stature..only to eventually crash to earth and crumble into dust. But this very dust fertilizes future trees so that they, too, can grow straight and strong, So, it is with the 'lives' of a human creature. Each life experience, when rightfully used, adds strength and understanding to future lives yet to come. Would it not be sinful waste for man to be created only once, placed without reason in the position he now occupies in the world---then be consigned by a capricious Creator to what we call heaven or hell for eternity?... So, man whether of this world or others, after laying down, or moving out of the material body he has been using, does take on another through which to express and learn from experience.....we graduate from planet to planet and system to system."

Reincarnation may be the destiny for other intelligent beings, but certainly not for us, descendants of Adam. Our Bible, which is written for

our SPIRITUAL benefit, teaches clearly that we, Adamites, will live as a Soul (spirit) after this life until the end of time, i.e. the end of this world. Then each body will rise and be joined again to ^{its} soul and stay with it for eternity.

These are some of the reasons why I think Adamski's messages allegedly from space people are spurious. If they are genuine, then he got them from some of those space people who, although ahead of us scientifically, are lamentably ignorant as to our nature and destiny. Yet, it is also possible that they know very well what will constitute our happiness hereafter, and, through jealousy are trying to deviate us from the narrow path that leads to that happiness.

Yours truly, Rev. Guy J. Cyr, S.M. *Guy J. Cyr*

EDITOR'S NOTES

THE PAGES PRECEDING THIS WRITING ARE REPRODUCED BY PHOTOCOPY METHODS AND PRINTED BY THE OFFSET METHOD. THE PHOTOCOPIES WERE EDITED ONLY IN THAT MATERIAL NOT COVERED IN THE PREVIOUS NEWSLETTERS WAS DELETED TO REDUCE THE MANY PAGES THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN NECESSARY IF ALL HAD BEEN INCLUDED.

IN NO INSTANCE WAS ANY MATERIAL DELETED THAT PERTAINED TO THE QUESTIONS REV. CYR OBJECTED TO, AND SPECIAL EFFORT WAS MADE TO INCLUDE ANY MATERIAL THAT WOULD BE TO HIS ADVANTAGE.

I ONLY HOPE THAT THE 1,284 MILLION PEOPLE I INSULTED DO NOT ALL WRITE AND POINT OUT MY ERROR.

REV. CYR IMPLIES THAT I PUT THE MIRACLES OF CHRIST IN THE CATEGORY OF MAGICIAN'S TRICKS. AS I RECALL, I HAVE NEVER MENTIONED ANYTHING ABOUT MAGICIAN'S TRICKS OR EVER CHARACTERIZED THE MIRACLES OF CHRIST AS SUCH. IF SO, I WOULD LIKE IT POINTED OUT.

IN REGARD TO THE STRAITH LETTER, REV. CYR FAILS TO MENTION THAT IT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

While certainly the Department cannot publicly confirm your experiences, it can, I believe, with propriety, encourage your work and your communication of what you sincerely believe should be told to our American public.

AND

We have also criticized the self-assumed role of our Air Force in usurping the role of chief investigating agency on the UFO. Your own experiences will lead you to know already that the Department has done its own research and has been able to arrive at a number of sound conclusions. It will no doubt please you to know that the Department has on file a great deal of confirmatory evidence bearing out your own claims, which, as both of us must realize, are controversial, and have been disputed generally.

For the time being, let us consider this a personal letter and not to be construed as an official communication of the Department. I speak on behalf of only a part of our people here in regard to the controversial matter of the UFO, but I might add that my group has been outspoken in its criticism of official policy.

THE FULL TEXT OF THIS LETTER APPEARS IN THE QUESTION & ANSWER BOOKLET VOLUME 2 AND WILL BE SENT FREE TO ANY ASKING FOR IT AND INCLOSING SMALL, STAMPED, SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE. C.A. HONEY

SACRED HEART RECTORY

221 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

Feb. 28, 1962

Mr. C.A. Honey
1231 E. Belmont Ave.
Anaheim, Calif.

MAR 1 1962

8

Dear Mr. Honey:

The firefly-like particles which Col. Glenn saw at each one of three sunrises he experienced that day in his tri le flight around the earth seem to confirm Adamski's experience in one of the Scout Ships. So far, at the time of this writing (Feb. 24, p.m. 1962) no adequate explanation has been given. I would suggest they were what Adamski saw or some ~~thin~~ luminescent material sown there purposely by some ufonaut (space navigator) in order to test our ability and baffle us like so many Fortean happenings.

This is one of the things, if proved, that would make me believe, at least part of Adamski's story.

So far you've answered 4 out of 8 of my questions, and I consider that very good. Thank you very much.

However, you changed the meaning of my questions and statements by 1) leaving out my emphases; 2) leaving out your own statements and questions which I was quoting. Some of your readers, as you very well know, do not have at hand the PRVIOUS issues of your Newsletter, and, therefore, will not see the points I am driving at, since obviously you are quoting me only IN PART. Moreover, it is evident that many among those who have all the back issues will not take the trouble to go back to them and dig up those statements of yours I am quoting.

Of course, quoting me EXACTLY and COMPLETELY would have taken more space and you would have been thereby obliged to limit yourself to fewer of my questions. So what? I begged you many times in my previous letters to you to quote me 'EXACTLY' and COMPLETELY or not at all.

For example, in your March 1962 issue, p. 6, question 4, you leave out my 3 emphases, and by so doing, as anyone who has had just elementary epistemology knows, you hide to your readers your glaring contradiction and imply that it was just a typ 'typographical error'.

If you were REALLY and TRULY broadminded, you would quote me exactly and completely. Maybe you don't see the difference; but I have evidence already that at least some of your readers do see it. ~~Of~~ your readers, who are afraid of you and therefore will not dare take you up publically, understand that when you misquote someone, you are DOGMATICALLY ~~RA~~ ramming down their throats your own personal views.

And now, may I make more statement-questions/? Please, publish them as soon as you can with my name, profession and address, along with your answers, of course. That goes for anything in this letter.

1. In vol. 1 #3, p.7 in answer to question 6 you write: "We are REborn in physical bodies either HERE or on higher planets.....The Bible refers to this as "resurrection " or being "born again", although the meanings have been twisted far from original intent." (emphases mine)

a) Will we get new bodies or the same ones perfected? When after death?

b) Please, prove to us, your readers, that "we are REborn in physical bodies....." The only 'proof' that Adamski, you and the rest of the Cosmic Scientists(?) have offered so far is that the "Brothers" say so. Up to now we have had no objective PROOF that you REALLY had physical contacts with the "Brothers" and furthermore the "Brothers", who may be millions of years ahead of us in science, may be sadly depraved as far as morality is concerned. Besides, as serious ufologists say, the code of morality given

SACRED HEART RECTORY

23 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

MAR 1 1962

9

given by the ONE Creator to some of the ufonauts(ufo people) may not be the same as the ene He gave us.

ç) You DOGMATICALLY assert without PROOF that "the Bible refers to this ("we are reborn in physical bodies") as 'resurrection' or being 'born again'. Now, prove it....OBJECTIVELY, please.

If you study CAREFULLY without prejudice John 3:3-8 (Douay or the original in Greek) along with Matthew 28-19, you will see clearly that Jesus EXPLICITLY denies that this rebirth ~~has anything to do~~ is 'of the flesh', and on the other hand affirms in Matthew that this is baptism, explained and defined in John as a SPIRITUAL birth.

If you see in this a mere "physical" rebirth, YOU are "twisting the meanings far from their original intent" in order to DOGMATICALLY ram down the throats of your readers, your pet doctrine: reincarnation, which has been exploded many years ago and has no more appeal except to a few sick minds.

2. In Vol. 1, #3, p.2 paragraph 8 and 11 you ask: "What is the destiny of man? Is he to be created only once.....then consigned by the Creator to what has been called Heaven or Hell for all eternity? ...We graduate from planet to planet and from system to system." (Emphases mine)... "This is our destiny."

How can you even imply that there is no such place or state as heaven or hell when so many ~~passages~~ passages in the Holy Bible mention them, describe them, and give us rules to follow in order to avoid one and get into the other.

You've stated DOGMATICALLY for too long that our destiny is to "graduate from planet to planet..." Now, try to PROVE it....and OBJECTIVELY.

3. In vol. I, #3, p.2 , paragraph 9 you write: "So man, after laying down this material body, must of necessity take on another through which he can progress further." (Emphasis mine.)

How can you reconcile this statement with the following quotations from the Holy Bible? (Douay version or Latin version)

a) Job XIX, 25-27: "In the last day I shall rise out of the earth. And I shall be clothed again with MY skin: and in my flesh I shall see my God...and MY eyes shall behold; and NOT ANOTHER." (Emphases mine and also in following quotations)

b) 1 Cor. 15:42,44: "So also is the resurrection of the dead....It is sown a natural body: it shall rise a spiritual body."

c) Phil. 3-21: "Who (Our Lord Jesus Christ) will reform the body of our lowness, made like to the body of his glory."

Unless you "twist the meanings" of these ~~qu~~ quotations "from their original intent", you must admit that according to the clear teachings of the Holy Bible, there is no physical rebirth; but there is RESURRECTION: the SAME but transformed bodies of the human earthlings will rise from the grave.

4. In Vol I, #3, p.5, answering question 3 you state: "The Church doesn't satisfy because 90% of its teachings are doctrines of men and not of God (Universal Laws).The Church says: If you live right, you'll go to heaven when you die. Nothing in the Bible says this."

a) Please, give the EXACT name of that Church you are talking about; also give the name of its founder; the time and place of its foundation. Then finally list a few of its doctrines "which" of men and not of God" and tell us which man or men made them up...When? Where?

b) According to your own DOGMATIC teachings there is "nothing in the Bible" which says that "if you live right you'll go to heaven when you die." Then, how do you reconcile YOUR views with the clear teachings of the Holy Bible, found throughout, especially in the following:

I. Luke 10:25-28: "Master, what must I do to possess ETERNAL LIFE?...Thou shalt

SACRED HEART RECTORY

321 SOUTH BROADWAY
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

MAR 1 1962

(10)

love the Lord thy God with thy whole heart and with thy whole soul and with all thy strength and with all thy mind: and thy neighbour as thyself...This do, and thou shalt live."

II. Matth. 7:21: "...he that doth the will of my father who is in heaven, he shall enter into the kingdom of heaven."

III. Romans 2:6&7: "Who (God) will render to every man according to his works. To them indeed who, according to patience in good work, seek glory and honour and incorruption, eternal life." (Emphases mine)

5. In Vol. I, #3, p.7, in answer to question 7, you write: "Jesus came here from a higher planet to help us learn the Universal Laws." (Emphasis mine)

a) Who said so? What are his OBJECTIVE proofs?

b) What is the name of that planet? Where is it?

c) And now show us you "twisted" the meanings of the following text from the Holy Bible "from the original intent."

Luke 2: 4...21. "And Joseph also went up from Galilee...to be enrolled with Mary his espoused wife who was with child...her days were accomplished that she should be delivered. And she brought forth her firstborn son and wrapped him up in swaddling clothes.....After eight days.....his name was called Jesus."

6. Vol I, #3, p.7, at the end of your answer to question 11 you write: "Adamski was offered \$50,000 to sign a statement that his book was fiction."

If that is true, we have some kind of foundation...but just a foundation...for believing Adamski's story. So, please, give us the name, profession, address and other important specifications regarding the man or men who made that offer, so some of us who are not in the ring, may investigate further the "truth" of this statement.

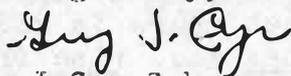
Along the same line many of us have been craving for a long time for the same and SPECIFIC kind of information regarding :

a) the witnesses who ACTUALLY saw through binoculars Adamski communicate by signs with the now famous Venusian standing near his Scout Ship hovering a few feet above the ground;

b) the metallurgist who showed great excitement and amazement when he analysed a piece of metal thrown on the desert one night by one of the ufo-nauts (ufo crew) who was repairing a device inside the ufo;

c) the photographers and other experts who developed and printed the world famous Adamski photos of ufos.

Yours ufologically,



Rev. Guy J. Cyr, S.M.

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

A CHALLENGE TO SPIRITUAL LEADERS

I am not looking to any governmental or military group, regardless of nation, to bring out the truth of the Space Visitors. If they did, they too would be questioned by the majority of the people and the whole thing would remain as controversial as it is today. It would be placed or left (as at present) subject to a hostile interpretation in the minds of the many.

There is but one answer to a problem which is far from a small one, for this enigma of interplanetary visitations is of a universal aspect, dealing as it does with universal principles. All phases of life are involved. We should be concerned with much more than merely the dramatic idea of flying through space in manmade craft. That is a very minute part of the whole. Once this is realized, the coming of these craft establishes a substantiation for man's eventual destiny, which up to now has been but a hope. Not only that, but it is bound to broaden Earthman's consciousness into a more Cosmic conception, lifting him far above his present confining ignorance. In challenging him to think in terms of Cosmos and his relation thereto, he will forget the puny differences which have brought him to grief on this Earth through the ages.

The reality of these ships from other planets *belong in the realm of the Cosmos*. Therefore, those who could best bring forth the truth to the whole of mankind and establish friendly relations between the visitors and ourselves would be *the great religions of the world*, united in at least this one purpose. Such union would inevitably lead to further unity in which the hairs of difference in creed and dogma would no longer seem worth splitting. I believe this whole phenomena has reached a point where it should be recognized as a fulfillment of long cherished dreams and hopes, whereby man once again will understand his relationship to the Cosmos itself.

Since the church has taken on the responsibility of bringing to man an understanding of his relationship to his Creator, it would seem to be the Church's duty to proclaim the reality of these interplanetary visitations and the truth that surrounds them. This then would guarantee a reverent instead of hostile attitude on the part of all peoples. In achieving this, the Church would then establish an understanding state of mind whereby definite visitation would follow, permitting our more evolved Brothers to give us more useful information of the Universe about which we as yet know so little. The Space Brothers could then be welcomed in our homes and cities as friends and teachers.

Outstanding evidence in the teachings of all great religions to substantiate this possibility can be found. For example, one of the greatest religions, the Catholic, acknowledges that a human body born in this world *can* be taken elsewhere in earthly form to a place which they call Heaven. This is what is described in the resurrection of Jesus and, more recently, in their acknowledgment that the Virgin Mary herself left in this manner. Then there was Elijah who was carried off in a "fiery chariot," and many other similar accounts.

The Lord's Prayer itself is an acknowledgment of a world or place called *Heaven*. "Thy will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven." If the Father's will can be done on Earth as it is in Heaven, it is an admission that the Earth can become better, or like Heaven. Also an admission that bodies *can* be taken from this world in bodily form to some Nirvana in the skies. By the same token, it constitutes an acknowledgment that men could in bodily form come from there to here.

Since the Lord's Prayer asks that it be done on Earth as it is in Heaven, how could this be accomplished unless the heavenly-type being, man or woman, comes to Earth from a happier abode and teaches us their way, that we might be enlightened sufficiently to establish our own heaven on earth, as they *have done* on their worlds?

All of this points the finger to the great religions, by whatever name they are known, as the responsible source to bring this Truth to mankind. Did not Jesus himself say, "In my Father's house are many mansions?"

If the great Churches or religions fail their flocks in this case, then they must shoulder the guilt for whatever may happen to mankind on Earth from here on. We are at the final crossroads. One of two things can happen. With the aid of these Visitors we can go on to become the greatest and the *only enduring* civilization this world has ever known — enduring because *the peoples of the world will be united* — or we can completely annihilate one another through atomic conflict, as is well known by all major scientists.

Thus, the necessity for this proclamation of Truth regarding the *reality* of our interplanetary Brothers coming our way is far more serious than the average person can guess. Receptive minds and widespread coverage are *musts* in order that people throughout the world may understand what is at stake. Prophecy, as it has been written, will be fulfilled one way or the other; either the Kingdom of Heaven *will* be established on this Earth — or complete annihilation of Earth's inhabitants will be the inevitable result. The choice lies with Man himself. *But the initial responsibility rests on the shoulders of the spiritual leaders throughout the world.*



George Adamski



EDGAR ALLAN POE

If I venture to displace, by even the billionth part of an inch
the microscopical speck of dust
which lies now upon the point of my finger
what is the character of that act upon which I have ventured?
I have done a deed which shakes the Moon in her path,
which causes the Sun to be no longer the sun,
and which alters forever the destiny
of the multitudinous myriads of stars that roll and glow
in the majestic presence of their Creator.

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

ADS
SIN.

**SPECIAL
ISSUE**



MR & MRS FRANK SCULLY
2096 CALLE FELICIA
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

Form 3547 Requested
Printed in U.S.A.

THERE ARE MANY EFFORTS MADE TODAY IN BEHALF OF THE FUTURE SURVIVAL OF OUR CHILDREN AND THEIR CHILDREN, THAT THEY MIGHT ENJOY THE GOOD THINGS WHICH MAN CAN PRODUCE IN LIFE. THERE ARE RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND MANY OTHER GROUPS WORKING FOR THE SAME PURPOSE. ALL OF THESE CAN BE BROUGHT THROUGH FOR THE GOOD OF MAN IN DUE TIME, YET AT THE RATE WE ARE MOVING A SOLUTION COULD BE BROUGHT FORTH MUCH EARLIER THAN WE REALIZE. WITH THE UNITED EFFORT OF ALL, THIS WORLD CAN BE A HEAVEN ON EARTH. IF ALL THIS IS DONE AND THE PRINCIPLES WELL ESTABLISHED FOR THIS TYPE OF LIFE (TO BE ENJOYED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH), WHAT GOOD WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IF THERE ARE NO HUMANS LEFT ON EARTH?

THE RADIATION THREAT AT PRESENT IS MORE DANGEROUS THAN MOST OF US REALIZE. SHOULD WE HAVE AN ATOMIC WAR, ACCORDING TO THE SPECULATIONS OF EMINENT SCIENTISTS, THERE WILL BE NO ONE LEFT TO ENJOY THE FRUITS OF OUR LABOR. SHOULD THERE BE SOME LEFT, WHAT GOOD WOULD THEY BE IF THEY COULD NOT REPRODUCE? IN A SHORT TIME THEY WOULD BE GONE THROUGH THE PROCESS OF DEATH AND THE WORLD WOULD BE LEFT TO ITSELF, WITHOUT A LIVING SOUL UPON IT.

SCIENTISTS HAVE NO WAY OF KNOWING JUST HOW MANY PEOPLE ARE ALREADY EFFECTED BY THE PRESENT RADIATION WHICH IS COVERING THE WORLD. THERE ARE CERTAIN TYPES OF DISEASES THAT THE DOCTOR'S ADMIT THEY DO NOT KNOW HOW TO TREAT. FOR LACK OF A BETTER NAME THEY ARE REFERRED TO AS A NEW TYPE OF VIRUS. PEOPLE ALL OVER THE WORLD ARE EFFECTED IN ONE WAY OR ANOTHER WITH SOME STRANGE TYPE OF MALADY.

WHAT DO YOU THINK WILL HAPPEN WHEN THE FOUR NUCLEAR NATIONS ALL RESUME TESTING? THE CHANCES ARE THAT THEY WILL. SPECULATIONS ARE THAT ISRAEL AND PROBABLY RED CHINA, WILL BE TESTING THEIR NEW FOUND MONSTER BY THE END OF THE YEAR. NUCLEAR POWER HAS BEEN A FRANKENSTEIN. AT PRESENT WE CAN BE THANKFUL ONLY FOUR NATIONS HAVE TESTED: U.S.A, U.S.S.R., ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

IF IT IS NOT DANGEROUS, WHY DO GOVERNMENTS SUGGEST SHELTERS WHICH ARE OF NO VALUE? FOR IF THE AIR IS SO POLLUTED THAT IT WILL TAKE YEARS TO CLEAR IT OF RADIATION, AND WE STILL HAVE THE EFFECTS OF THE FIRST BOMB EXPLODED, HOW COULD ANYONE STAY IN A GOPHER HOLE ALL THAT TIME? SINCE THEN WE HAVE ADDED TO IT, SO IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE IF WE HAVE A NUCLEAR WAR OR CONTINUE TESTING, WE ARE BOUND TO LOAD UP THE ATMOSPHERE TO A POINT OF ABSOLUTE DANGER THAT WILL EFFECT ALL THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD. ARE WE WILLING TO FACE ANNIHILATION, BE IT FROM WAR OR CONTINUED TESTING? HUMANS THAT MAY BE LEFT WILL BE STERILE AND COULD NOT REPRODUCE THEIR KIND. ARE WE SO BLIND WE CANNOT SEE THIS MONSTER ABOVE OUR HEADS, READY TO CLAIM OUR LIVES AND THAT OF OUR CHILDREN? WHY SHOULD ANY NATION BE ALLOWED TO GO ON WITH THEIR INSANE SCHEME AND SUBJECT THE WORLD'S POPULATION OF INNOCENT PEOPLE TO SUCH AN ENDING AND GREAT AMOUNT OF SUFFERING THAT GOES WITH IT? I BELIEVE THE PEOPLE SHOULD MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD TO THEIR OWN GOVERNMENTS AND THEY IN TURN TO THE FOUR OR SIX NATIONS THAT ARE THREATENING THE LIVES OF US ALL.

WHY SHOULD THE MOTHERS OF THE WORLD ALLOW THEIR CHILDREN TO BE SUBMITTED TO SUCH TORTURE? ALL BECAUSE OF A FEW INSANE PEOPLE. THEY SUFFERED TO BRING FORTH THESE CHILDREN, WHY SHOULD THEY NOW SEE THEIR OFFSPRING SUFFER WHEN THERE IS NO NEED? I BELIEVE THAT MOST OF THE POPULATION OF THE WORLD IS INTELLIGENT ENOUGH TO SEE THIS GREAT DANGER. ARE WE GOING TO LET THE DEMON HAVE ITS WAY AND DEVOUR ALL LIVING THINGS AND DO NOTHING ABOUT IT? OR ARE WE GOING TO RISE IN ONE VOICE AND DEFEND HUMAN LIFE ON THIS EARTH? WE HAVE HUMANE SOCIETIES FOR ANIMAL PROTECTION; ARE WE AS PEOPLE NOT WORTHY OF THE SAME CONSIDERATION?

I SAY THAT WE ARE. THEN IF WE ARE, LET US GET TOGETHER ON THIS POINT OF COMMON DECENCY AND RESPECT OF LIFE WHICH THE CREATOR PLACED UPON THIS EARTH AND TAKE STEPS TOWARD ELIMINATING THIS MONSTER. LET OUR VOICES BE HEARD ALL OVER THE WORLD, AMONG ALL NATIONS AND ALL RACES, AS ONE VOICE TO SAVE THE INNOCENT FROM BEING DEVoured BY THE INSANITY OF MAN. ALL MOTHERS SHOULD FLOOD THEIR GOVERNMENT WITH PROTESTS AGAINST TESTING WHETHER IN THE AIR OR UNDERGROUND. IT SHOULD BE WITHOUT VIOLENCE, IN A PEACEFUL AND COMMON SENSE MANNER. LET THESE GOVERNMENTS PROTEST TO THE MAJOR ONES DOING THE TESTING. UNLESS THIS IS DONE WE ARE SCHEDULED TO BE DEVoured BY THE MONSTER; DO NOT LET THE PROPAGANDISTS TELL YOU ANY DIFFERENT.

ESQUIRE MAGAZINE (JAN 62) SAYS ONLY NINE PLACES IN THE WORLD WILL BE SAFE FOR LIFE TO CONTINUE. IF TESTING CONTINUES EVEN THIS WILL NOT BE TRUE. IF ALL THE AIR BECOMES RADIO-ACTIVE, WHAT SAFETY IS THERE AGAINST BEING EFFECTED? LET US TAKE A STAND AGAINST NUCLEAR RADIATION BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE. THE MONSTER IS ON THE LOOSE AND THERE IS NO TIME TO WASTE. (CONTINUED NEXT MONTH)

George Adamski

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 11 NOVEMBER 1962
NEWSLETTER

Editor's Page

A MAJOR MISTAKE WAS MADE IN THE OCTOBER NEWSLETTER. ON PAGE 7 IN ANSWER TO QUESTION 3 IS A STATEMENT, WRITTEN BY MYSELF, THAT COULD BE VERY MISLEADING. AN IMPORTANT PHRASE WAS LEFT OUT IN RECOPYING FROM THE FIRST DRAFT. IN THE LAST PARAGRAPH OF MY ANSWER I SAY: "SOME SPACE PEOPLE, AND MR. ADAMSKI CAN VERIFY THIS, ALLOW THEIR EGOS TO TAKE OVER AND THEY BECOME LITTLE BETTER THAN MANY HERE ON EARTH. THEY COULD THEN GIVE MEN OF EARTH FAULTY ADVICE AND IT WOULD BE A GREAT MISTAKE TO FOLLOW THEM."

IT SHOULD HAVE READ: "SOME SPACE PEOPLE, WHO HAVE BEEN HERE ON EARTH LIVING AMONG US FOR A GREAT LENGTH OF TIME, AND MR. ADAMSKI CAN VERIFY THIS, ALLOW THEIR EGOS TO.....ETC."

I WISH TO MAKE IT CLEAR THAT THOSE COMING HERE IN SHIPS, AND NEARLY ALL LIVING AMONG US FOR ONE REASON OR ANOTHER, CAN BE RELIED UPON FOR CORRECT INFORMATION. THEY LIVE UNIVERSAL LAW TO CLOSELY TO ENGAGE IN SOME OF THE ACTIVITIES APPARENTLY BE PERPETRATED BY SOME WHO HAVE SPENT MANY YEARS HERE AND HAVE ALLOWED THEMSELVES TO BE BRAINWASHED BY THE WAYS OF EARTH. THEY RISK THE POSSIBILITY OF BEING "DISOWNED" AND "MAROONED" HERE PERMANENTLY WITH ALL SOURCES OF INTERPLANETARY INFORMATION CUT OFF.

MANY HAVE CHOSEN TO LIVE OUT THEIR LIFE HERE ANYWAY SO IN THEIR CASE THEY WOULD SIMPLY BE "ISOLATED" FROM FORMER LIASON WITH THOSE WHO SENT THEM AND THEIR SOURCES OF INFORMATION WOULD NO LONGER BE AVAILABLE. THEY WOULD NO LONGER REPRESENT THE SPACE PEOPLE AND THEIR PRINCIPLES.*****

I WISH TO EMPHASIZE THAT IN ALL NEWSLETTERS, PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE, ANY ARTICLES WRITTEN BY ANYONE OTHER THAN MYSELF DO NOT NECESSARILY CARRY MY ENDORSEMENT OR APPROVAL OF THEIR CONTENT. BY THE SAME TOKEN ARTICLES WRITTEN BY MYSELF DO NOT NECESSARILY IMPLY ENDORSEMENT OR APPROVAL BY ANYONE ELSE. I DO NOT EXPECT TO BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY STATEMENTS MADE BY SOMEONE ELSE NOR DO I EXPECT ANYONE ELSE TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MINE.

A KIND OF MADNESS HAS INVADDED OUR GREAT COUNTRY THAT IS BORN OF SUSPICION AND MAY EVENTUALLY CAUSE OUR DESTRUCTION. WHEN THIS SUSPICION DENIES ALL FACTS AND STUBBORNLY CLINGS TO THAT WHICH IS NOT REALITY, A GREAT PROBLEM EXISTS.

MR. P.S. OF CINCINNATI, OHIO WROTE: "WILL YOU PLEASE TAKE MY NAME OFF YOUR MAILING LIST AND SEND ME NO FURTHER COMMUNICATION WHATEVER." THIS WAS THE COMPLETE LETTER. WHAT IS IT THAT CAUSES PEOPLE TO CLOSE THEIR MINDS TO ANY IDEA THAT IS OPPOSITE TO THEIR OWN BELIEF? INSTEAD OF READING WITH AN OPEN MIND, HE IS AFRAID TO READ AT ALL. I CAN ASSUME ONE OF TWO THINGS. HE HAS BEEN FORBIDDEN TO READ THE NEWSLETTERS BY HIS PRIEST OR MINISTER BECAUSE OF THE RECENT SERIES OR HE IS UNABLE TO FACE REALITY AND ACCEPT NEW IDEAS, DISCARDING ALL FACTS THAT SAY ANYTHING CONTRARY TO PRECONCEIVED IDEAS.

I DON'T ASK EVERYONE TO BELIEVE BLINDLY BUT MOST SHOULD BE INTELLIGENT ENOUGH TO READ AND EVALUATE BOOKS OR ARTICLES FROM ALL VIEWPOINTS. NO ONE SHOULD FEEL IT IS WRONG TO READ LITERATURE CONTRARY TO THEIR BELIEF. HOW CAN WE POSSIBLY PROGRESS IF WE FAIL TO INVESTIGATE. SOME REFUSE TO BELIEVE MY SERIES ON THE ORIGIN OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF. APPARENTLY THEY MUST THINK I MADE IT ALL UP. WHY SHOULD WE BE AFRAID TO FACE FACTS OR WHY SHOULD WE BE AFRAID TO FIND OUT HOW SOMETHING ORIGINATED. WE SHOULD BE DELIGHTED TO LEARN A FEW FACTS ABOUT WHY PEOPLE BELIEVE AS THEY DO AND NOTHING COULD BE MORE WRONG THAN FOR US TO BURY OUR HEADS IN THE SANDS OF SUPERSTITION AND LEGEND AND PLAY THE OSTRICH.

MANY OF THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED IN EUROPE BUT SUPPRESSED IN AMERICA. IN FUTURE ARTICLES OF THE SERIES I AM GOING TO PUBLISH THESE NEW INCONTOVERTIBLE DOCUMENTS THAT WILL MAKE NECESSARY THE CORRECTION OF NEARLY ALL OLD TESTAMENT BOOKS AND WILL REVISE THE NEW TESTAMENT DOCTRINES CONSIDERABLY. STRANGELY ENOUGH, OR IS IT SO STRANGE, THESE FINDINGS OF THE ORIGINAL OR MORE NEARLY ORIGINAL SCRIPTURES, SACK UP THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE SPACE PEOPLE TO A GREATER EXTENT THAN EVER BEFORE.

C.A. HONEY

How Did This World's RELIGIONS Begin?

*Today's religious customs do not come from the Bible!
Here are the facts of their origin!*

PART II

SEMIRAMIS-GODDESS MOTHER & CHILD

BY C.A. HONEY

IN THE FIRST TWO ARTICLES, THE INTRODUCTION AND PART I OF THIS SERIES, WE FOUND THAT MODERN DAY TEACHINGS, BY CHURCHES CLAIMING CHRISTIAN ORIGIN, WERE THE SAME OR VERY SIMILAR TO TEACHINGS ORIGINATING OVER 2,000 YEARS BEFORE CHRIST. WE FOLLOWED THESE TO THEIR ORIGIN AND LEARNED THEY ORIGINATED IN OR NEAR ANCIENT BABYLONIA(ALSO CALLED THE LAND OF THE ASSYRIANS).

NIMROD, ONE OF THE WORLD'S FIRST GREAT LEADERS, BUILT A GREAT CIVILIZATION FOUNDED UPON WORSHIP OF THE SUN-SERPENT GOD OF THE ANCIENTS. HE AND HIS WIFE SEMIRAMIS WERE LOOKED UPON AS HUMAN REPRESENTATIVES OF THESE GODS AND AS THE ACTUAL GODS BY MANY. AFTER MEETING VIOLENT DEATH, NIMROD WAS DEIFIED AND SAID TO BE REBORN AS THE INFANT SON OF SEMIRAMIS.

QUEEN SEMIRAMIS DEIFIED HERSELF, HER SON, AND HER DEAD HUSBAND AND BEGAN TO INTRODUCE TITLES, RITUALS, IMAGES, AND ETC. STORIES WERE CIRCULATED AMONG THE PEOPLE AS TO MIRACLES FOLLOWING AROUND HER YOUNG SON WHO WAS SAID TO BE THE "SON OF GOD." PEOPLE ACCEPTED THE INFANT(NIMROD REBORN) AS GOD INCARNATE IN HUMAN FLESH. SINCE THE "FATHER"(NIMROD) WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE BEEN REBORN AS AN INFANT SON(NIMROD AGAIN), THE PRINCIPAL CHARACTERS WERE SEMIRAMIS(CALLED "THE HOLY MOTHER OF GOD," AND THE CHILD(CALLED THE SON OF GOD)NINUS OR NIMROD.

FROM BABYLON THIS WORSHIP OF MOTHER AND CHILD SPREAD TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH. IN EGYPT THE MOTHER AND CHILD WERE WORSHIPPED AS ISIS AND OSIRIS(OSIRIS AS AN INFANT WAS USUALLY CALLED HORUS); IN INDIA AS ISI AND ISWARA; IN ASIA AS CYBELE AND DECIUS; IN ROME AS FORTUNA AND JUPITER-PUER; IN GREECE AS CERES, THE GREAT MOTHER, WITH A BABE IN HER ARMS, OR AS IRENE, THE GODDESS OF PEACE WITH THE BOY PLUTUS IN HER ARMS.

IN HER OWN AREA OF THE WORLD SEMIRAMIS WAS WORSHIPPED AS RHEA, THE GREAT GODDESS-MOTHER. IT WAS FROM HER SON, HOWEVER, THAT SHE OBTAINED HER GREATEST GLORY AND HONOR. THROUGH HIM SHE LAID CLAIM FOR HER DEIFICATION. (MANY ANCIENT NATIONS REFERRED TO THE SON AS TAMMUZ OR BACCHUS(MEANING THE LAMENTED ONE.)

A VERY PECULIAR THING APPEARED IN THE EARLY DISCOVERIES AS SCHOLARS SOUGHT THROUGH THE ANCIENT RUINS OF BABYLONIA. NINUS OR NIMROD WAS SOMETIMES CALLED THE SON OF SEMIRAMIS AND AT OTHER TIMES HE WAS CALLED HER HUSBAND. THIS CONFUSED THE SCHOLARS AS THEY WERE UNAWARE THAT SEMIRAMIS HAD CLAIMED THAT HER SON WAS ACTUALLY HER FORMER HUSBAND REBORN AS THE "SON OF GOD." ONLY MUCH LATER AFTER MANY MORE DISCOVERIES WAS THE FULL STORY BROUGHT OUT.

A PARALLEL OF THIS IS FOUND IN OTHER COUNTRIES AS WELL. IN INDIA WE FIND ISWARA SOMETIMES CALLED THE SON AND SOMETIMES CALLED THE HUSBAND OF ISI. SOME STUDENTS TODAY STILL DO NOT SEEM TO REALIZE THIS DUAL ROLE PORTRAYED IN THE RELIGIOUS MYTHOLOGY OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES. SINCE THE SON WAS SUPPOSED TO BE NIMROD REBORN AGAIN THE ANSWER IS READILY APPARENT TO US.



FIGURE 2

FIGURE 2 ON THE PRECEEDING PAGE SHOWS AN IMAGE OF THE MOTHER AND CHILD AS FOUND IN INDIA TODAY. FIGURE 3 SHOWS THE MOTHER AND CHILD AS FOUND IN BABYLONIAN RUINS WHILE FIGURE 4 SHOWS THE IMAGE OF THE MOTHER AND CHILD FROM INDIA AGAIN.

THIS WORSHIP OF THE GODDESS-MOTHER AND CHILD CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD UNTIL THE RISE OF CHRISTIANITY. AS THESE SAME TEACHINGS INFILTRATED THE EARLY BEGINNING OF THE MODERN CHURCH, ONLY THE NAMES WERE CHANGED. NOW SHE WAS CALLED "MOTHER MARY" OR "VIRGIN MARY", JUST AS SEMIRAMIS WAS CALLED "THE VIRGIN MOTHER OF GOD," AND WITH HER CHILD WAS HONORED (WORSHIPPED) IN THE SAME FASHION, WITH THE SAME OR SIMILAR IMAGES AND RITUALS AS BEFORE.

NOTHING HAD REALLY CHANGED. EVEN AN EXACT REPRODUCTION OF THE DOCTRINE OF ANCIENT BABYLONIA WAS ENGRAVED UPON A CHURCH IN LISBON, "TO THE VIRGIN GODDESS OF LORETTO, THE ITALIAN RACE, DEVOTED TO HER DIVINITY, HAVE DEDICATED THIS TEMPLE". (HISLOP, PAGE 83)

ANOTHER SIMILARITY FOUND IN THE ANCIENT RELIGIONS WAS THE HALO OR RING OF LIGHT AROUND THE HEADS OF THEIR GODS AND GODDESSES. FIGURE 5 SHOWS A PICTURE FROM POMPEII WHICH SHOWS THE HALO AROUND THE HEAD OF CIRCE. SUCH A HALO WAS USED BY ALL THE ANCIENT LEADERS TO SIGNIFY THEIR DIVINITY AND FROM THEIR USE IT PASSED, LIKE MANY OTHER SUPERSTITIONS AND CUSTOMS, INTO USE BY THE RELIGIONS TODAY.

IN THE GREAT TEMPLES OF THAT ERA HUGE CHOIRS SANG HYMNS OF PRAISE TO THEIR DEITIES. FIGURE 6 IS ANOTHER CUNEIFORM TRANSLATION OF ONE OF THESE HYMNS. IT IS A HYMN IN HONOR OF THEIR GODDESS-MOTHER ISHTAR (SEMIRAMIS). THEN, AS TODAY, THE FATHER WAS USUALLY OVERLOOKED AS HE WAS INVISIBLE AND NOT AS READILY PERCEIVABLE, TAKING VERY LITTLE PART IN THE AFFAIRS OF EARTH. INSTEAD THE MOTHER AND SON WERE CONCENTRATED UPON AS OBJECTS OF ADORATION AND WORSHIP. THE CHILD WAS DEPICTED AS DEPENDENT UPON HIS MOTHER. IT WAS NOT ALWAYS SO AND TRACES OF THE CONCEPT OF GOD AS A "TRINITY" WERE ALSO FOUND IN ANCIENT BABYLONIA. THIS CONCEPT ALSO ORIGINATED WITH SEMIRAMIS. THE EMBLEM OF THIS CONCEPT WAS AS FOLLOWS: THE EMBLEM HAD THE HEAD OF "THE FATHER," PICTURED AS AN OLD MAN; NEXT WAS A CIRCLE WHICH STOOD FOR "SEED" OR "SAVIOR" IN THE BABYLONIAN LANGUAGE. LAST



FIGURE 3



FIGURE 4



FIGURE 5

O goddess of men, goddess of women,
Thou whose counsel none may learn,
Where thy glance falls, live the dead,
The sick are healed, the sore made whole
Seeing thy face! So I, in stress,
Of sorrow sighing, woe, cry unto thee,
Thy servant!

O my lady, look on me,
Accept my prayer!¹

¹ The long poem of over a hundred lines from which this extract is taken is a prayer to Ishtar, which is justly regarded as 'one of the finest Babylonian religious compositions that has yet been recovered' (L. W. King). It ends, characteristically enough, with directions for the performance of certain sacrificial ceremonies, burning of incense, presentation of a drink-offering, etc.

FIGURE 6

APPEARED THE WINGS AND TAIL OF A DOVE (HOLY SPIRIT). SEMIRAMIS TAUGHT THAT THIS "HOLY SPIRIT" BECAME INCARNATE WITHIN HERSELF AND HER "DIVINE SON OF GOD" WAS THE FRUIT OF THIS INCARNATION. (FIGURE 7)



FIGURE 7 (TRINITY)

THE "TRINITY" DOCTRINE WAS SYMBOLIZED BY AN EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE JUST AS IT IS TODAY (LAYARD'S BABYLON & NINEVAH, PAGE 605). SOME CHURCHES IN MADRID HAVE AN IMAGE OF A TRIUNE GOD WITH THREE HEADS ON ONE BODY (PARKHURST'S HEBREW LEXICON, PAGE 605). IN ALL THE ANCIENT NATIONS OF THE WORLD THE TRINITY WAS RECOGNIZED WHEN APPLIED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE GODS AND GODDESSES. IN JAPAN, THE GREAT DIVINITY BUDDHA (ALSO INDIA) HAS ONE BODY AND THREE HEADS. GILLESPIE'S "SINIM," PAGE 60, AND JAPET, PAGE 184, SHOW THAT "PAGAN" SIBERIA WORSHIPPED A GOD WITH A SIMILAR BODY. THE DOCTRINE OF THE TRINITY TODAY IS IDENTICAL WITH THAT FIRST TAUGHT IN BABYLONIA 2,000 YEARS BEFORE CHRIST.



FIGURE 8



FIGURE 9

FIGURE 8 IS A REPRODUCTION OF ARTWORK FROM BABYLONIA SHOWING THEIR TRIUNE GOD.

FIGURE 9 DEPICTS THE SAME THING AS FOUND IN SIBERIA AS MENTIONED IN THE TEXT.

Pagan Hades a Myth

WHERE DID THE IDEA OF HADES OR PURGATORY ORIGINATE? WHERE DID IT COME FROM AND WHY DID NOT CHRIST AND THE APOSTLES TEACH IT IF IT WAS TRUE? THE ANSWER IS VERY SIMPLE. IT WAS PART OF THE ESSENTIAL DOCTRINE OF BAAL (NIMROD, THE SUN-GOD) AND WAS CONDEMNED BY THE EARLY CHURCH BECAUSE OF THIS.

IT ENTERED THE CHURCH WHEN PERGAMOS, WHICH WAS A BAAL WORSHIPPING EMPIRE, BECAME A PART OF THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE. PERGAMOS RECEIVED THE DOCTRINE OF PURGATORY FROM THE BABYLONIANS.

PURGATORY TO THE BABYLONIANS WAS A PLACE WHERE THE SOULS OF THE DEAD WERE PURIFIED FROM SINS WHICH WERE NOT SERIOUSLY WRONG OR WERE EXCUSABLE. THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY THE GOD OF PURGATORY, PLUTO, "ON WHOM THE DESTINIES OF MANKIND IN THE ETERNAL WORLD DID MAINLY DEPEND; FOR IT WAS SAID THAT TO PLUTO IT BELONGED TO 'PURIFY THE SOUL AFTER DEATH'" (TAYLOR'S PAUSANIAS VOL.3, PAGE 321).

NEXT MONTH I WILL CONTINUE THIS SERIES WITH THE HISTORICAL BEGINNINGS OF LENT AND EASTER RITUALS, THEN CONTINUE ON TO MANY OTHERS. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON THIS SERIES, PLEASE LET ME KNOW. IF YOU HAVE IDEAS AS TO FUTURE ARTICLES, LET ME KNOW.



FIGURE 10
CUNEIFORM WRITING

(continued)

C.A. HONEY

for
the Promotion of Cosmic
Principles and Truths

Non-Political

Non-Sectarian

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

1. I would like to understand more about telepathy. To me it is a form of mediumship which we get from one another. A.M.H., Ft. Myers, Florida

ANSWER: Many people have written and expressed a desire for greater understanding in regard to what telepathy really means. A complete explanation is quite long. Mr. Adamski used three volumes totaling 100 pages to express a basic introduction to it.

Telepathy is not mind reading; it embraces much more than that. It is not auditory in nature, you cannot hear these telepathic messages. Reception of telepathy is actually a reception of "ideas" or "hunches" that come into the mind as if they were thoughts of your own. Telepathy does not involve hearing voices. It is not mediumistic in nature in that the subject involved does not go into any type of trance or semi-trance state.

What do we mean by the term "medium"? A medium is a person serving as the channel of communication between human beings still in the flesh and the supposed spirits of those who have died and gone on. Previous articles in the newsletter have explained what actually occurs at such times.

These trance states are seldom of "a deep sleep condition" with an entire loss of consciousness. Instead it is usually like a day dream where the person is fully awake but in a state where the subconscious mind is in control. The conscious mind is relieved of control and the person responds to the control of the subconscious. The dead or their spirits are not involved. In many cases thoughts of the deceased may trigger the subconscious of the person involved although they are thoughts remaining impressed in cells here on the earth and are not thoughts direct from the person who is deceased.

Telepathy, as used by the space people, does not involve a medium or trance of any type. The space people DO NOT CONTROL THE VOCAL CHORDS OF ANY MEDIUM. ALL SUCH DEMONSTRATIONS EXISTING ALL AROUND THE WORLD ARE NOT INVOLVING ANY COMMUNICATION FROM PEOPLE ON ANY OF OUR PLANETS.

Do you want someone to dazzle your senses or do you want the truth? If you want the truth you are going to be required to give up the old superstitions and beliefs that have bogged down our progress for so many years. Why do you suppose the space people did not land and make themselves known many years ago? It is partly because we refuse to give up our erroneous ideas and prepare ourselves for higher learning.

Thoughts are continually coming our way from both higher and lower planets. If these are received by any of us we usually do not recognize them as anything else but our own thoughts or ideas. You won't hear someone saying "I am U-RAM-A" or "I am Ashtar", etc. No long messages full of advice to special groups. These messages being received by groups all over the country are NOT COMING FROM SPACE PEOPLE. These are coming from the subconscious of the person involved and no where else. The so-called messages may have value of their own but lets not take them as from any higher planets.

The "psychic contacts" that do not come from space people include any form of mediumistic expression such as the ouija board, automatic handwriting, etc.

If you are a sincere student of the space people's knowledge then you should study Mr. Adamski's books on TELEPATHY before doing anything else. They are the best in the field of TELEPATHY.

C.A. HONEY

(THIS ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY SWITZERLAND CO-WORKER LOU ZINSSTAG. IT IS REPRINTED FROM THE DOMENICA DEL CORRIERE DELLA SERA OF JUNE 1962.)

(EDITOR'S INTRODUCTION)

WHEN WE ASKED OUR CORRESPONDENT, MR RENATO ALBANESE, TO GO AND VISIT SOME OF THE PEOPLE IN ITALY WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE SEEN FLYING SAUCERS, MR. ALBANESE LAUGHED OUT LOUD. BUT KNOWING IT IS ONE OF THE PROFESSIONAL DUTIES TO FOLLOW THE TRACKS OF INTERESTING READER STORIES-EVEN IF THEY SOUNDED LIKE HALLUCINATION-ALBANESE MADE THE TRIP. WE EXPECTED HIM TO COME BACK STILL LAUGHING, STILL MAKING FUN OF THE SAUCER STORY, BUT HE RETURNED IN A VERY DIFFERENT, VERY EARNEST MOOD. HE SEEMED TO BE DEEPLY EFFECTED. "FRANKLY, I DON'T KNOW WHAT TO SAY," HE SAID. "I HAVE HEARD SUCH AMAZING THINGS. IF THOSE FLYING CONTRACTIONS DO NOT EXIST, THEN THERE IS A STILL MORE UNBELIEVABLE WITCHCRAFT BEHIND ALL THIS."

ALBANESE'S INTERVIEW WITH THE MECHANIC LUCIANO GALLI OF BOLOGNA

GALLI IS A SIMPLE NORMAL MAN, 42 YEARS OLD, RATHER SMALL IN STATURE. HE DOES NOT LOOK HIS AGE BECAUSE THE EXPRESSION OF HIS FACE IS SOMEWHAT CHILDLIKE. HE IS SHORT-SIGHTED AND WEARS HIS GLASSES CONSTANTLY. GALLI IS MARRIED AND HAS THREE CHILDREN. HIS FLAT IS SOMEWHERE NEAR THE VIA CASTIGLIONE. I RECEIVED HIS ADDRESS THROUGH ALBERTO PEREGO AT ROME. GALLI IS A MODEST MECHANIC AND HEAD OF A SMALL WORKSHOP. HIS FREE TIME IS SPENT IN FISHING.

I HAD ARRIVED IN A RENTED CAR. WITHOUT FORMALITIES, GALLI TOOK THE WHEEL AND DROVE ME WITH COMPETENCE TO THE SPOT WHERE HE HAD MET THE FLYING SAUCER. THIS HAD HAPPENED ON JULY 7TH, 1957 (OR 1959, GALLI DOESN'T REMEMBER THE EXACT YEAR). OUR CAR LEFT THE TOWN, WENT ROUND SAN RUFFILLO AND FOLLOWED A SMALLER ROAD OVER A HILL. FROM THERE WE CAME TO A RIDGE NAMED CROARA, 57 KM AWAY FROM BOLOGNA. WE LEFT THE CAR AND WENT TO A LOWER GROUND WHICH THE MECHANIC CALLED "IL BUCO DEL PRETE SANTO." THE GROUND WAS SURROUNDED BY MUSKY ROCKS. HERE, GALLI SAID, THE FLYING SAUCER AWAITED HIM, HOVERING ABOUT 2M ABOVE THE GROUND.

GALLI DESCRIBED THE COLOR OF THE SAUCER AS A SHINING GRAY. HIS DETAILED DESCRIPTION REMINDED THIS INTERVIEWER MUCH OF GEORGE ADAMSKI'S. YET, GALLI WAS READY TO TAKE AN OATH THAT AT THE TIME OF HIS EXPERIENCE HE HAD NOT EVEN HEARD THE NAME OF ADAMSKI. LATER, IN ORDER TO MAKE ME (ALBANESE) BELIEVE THAT HE WAS NOT TELLING FAIRY TALES HE WANTED TO SIGN A DECLARATION: "I DO NOT WANT PEOPLE TO SAY THAT I MADE UP THIS STORY IN ORDER TO GAIN PUBLICITY OR MONEY. WHAT I HAVE TOLD IS THE NAKED TRUTH."

HERE ARE THE PARTICULARS OF HIS STORY:

ON JULY 7TH, GALLI LEFT HIS HOME AT 14:20 IN ORDER TO GO BACK TO WORK AFTER LUNCH. AT THAT TIME HIS WORKSHOP WAS SITUATED IN A BLIND ALLEY OFF VIA CASTIGLIONE. HE WAS NEARING THIS ALLEY WHEN SUDDENLY A BLACK CAR, A FIAT 1100, STOPPED IN FRONT OF HIM. OUT STEPPED A RATHER TALL GENTLEMAN OF THE DARK TYPE, WITH REGULAR FEATURES AND VERY BLACK EYES. "HIS FACE WAS OF THE KIND WHICH INVITES YOU TO BE FRIENDLY," GALLI SAID. THE GENTLEMAN WORE A DOUBLE BUTTONED GRAY COSTUME COMPLETE WITH COLLAR AND TIE, AND HE SPOKE FLUENT ITALIAN. AT THE WHEEL OF THE CAR ANOTHER MAN WITH DELICATE FEATURES, DRESSED IN A LIGHT COLORED COSTUME; HE WORE NO MOUSTACHE LIKE THE DARK ONE, AND HE NEVER SAID A WORD. "I KNEW THE MAN WITH THE MOUSTACHE FROM SIGHT," GALLI EXPLAINED. "I HAD NOTICED HIM SEVERAL TIMES IN TOWN, HE EVEN SEEMED TO FOLLOW ME. ONCE, I REMEMBER, I WALKED WITH A FRIEND THROUGH THE ARCADES OF VIA CASTIGLIONE WHEN I SAW THIS MAN AGAIN. AS ALWAYS HE LOOKED STRAIGHT INTO MY EYES AND THIS TIME I WANTED TO ADDRESS HIM, BUT SUDDENLY HE DISAPPEARED FROM VIEW. NOW THIS VERY STRANGER WAS STANDING BEFORE ME, ASKING ME IF I REMEMBERED HIM. I SAID YES. 'WON'T YOU COME WITH US?' WHERE TO? 'HAVE CONFIDENCE, NOTHING WILL HAPPEN TO YOU.'"

GALLI TOOK A SEAT IN THEIR CAR AND DROVE AWAY WITH THE TWO MEN. AT 14:30 HOURS THEY ARRIVED ON THE CROARA RIDGE. A FLYING SAUCER WAS AWAITING THEM. FROM THE BOTTOM OF IT A METALLIC CYLINDER CAME OUT AND A KIND OF OPENING APPEARED IN THIS CYLINDER. THROUGH IT GALLI ASCENDED INTO THE SAUCER. HERE WE WOULD LIKE TO SAY THAT THIS PART OF HIS STORY TALLIES WITH WHAT THE TAILOR MARIO ZUCCALA REPORTED.

GALLI, WHO IN THE BEGINNING HAD BEEN AFRAID, FELT CALM AGAIN AS SOON AS HE WAS INSIDE THE SAUCER. HE WAS NOT YET COMPLETELY IN IT WHEN TWO LIGHTS FLASHED UP. "DON'T BE AFRAID," SAID THE MAN WITH THE MOUSTACHE, "YOU ARE ONLY BEING PHOTO-

GRAPHED. "WHAT KIND OF DRESS DID YOU WEAR THAT DAY?" ALBANESE ASKED. "EXACTLY THE SAME AS NOW, MY WORKING OVERALLS," WAS THE ANSWER. "AND WHAT DID YOU SEE IN THE INTERIOR OF THE SAUCER?"

"THE PILOT'S CABIN WAS SPACIOUS AND ROUND WITH A LOT OF INSTRUMENTS AROUND, PANELS WITH POINTERS AND NEEDLES, WITH THINGS RATHER LIKE OUR AMMETERS, MANOMETERS, AND THE LIKE. THERE WERE ALSO HATCHES, AND THE SEATS WERE FIXED SOMEHOW TO THE FLOOR. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE FLOOR WAS A KIND OF CIRCULAR WINDOW, ABOUT ONE METER WIDE. THROUGH IT WE COULD SEE THE EARTH FALL AWAY FROM US. FIRST SHE LOOKED LIKE (FROM) ONE OF OUR OWN PLANES, THEN—WHEN WE WERE ALREADY IN THE DARK ZONE—SHE LOOKED LIKE THE MOON AND LATER LIKE VENUS OR MARS."

"WERE YOU ABLE TO TALK TO THE MAN YOU CALLED COMMANDER?" "YES, VERY WELL. HE SPOKE A PERFECT ITALIAN. I ASKED HIM HOW HE HAD MANAGED TO LEARN OUR LANGUAGE SO WELL. HE ANSWERED THAT HE HAD USED A VERY GOOD METHOD."

SUDDENLY GALLI DISCOVERED THROUGH A HATCH THE SILHOUETTE OF AN ENORMOUS DIRIGIBLE. ITS LENGTH WAS AT LEAST 600 METERS. THE ONE END WAS CUT LIKE THE END OF A CIGAR. THE ZEPPELIN EMITTED A PHOSPHORUS LIGHT AND ON TOP OF THAT IT LOOKED AS IF STRONG LIGHT BEAMS WERE DIRECTED TOWARD IT. UNDERNEATH THE CUT END, SIX OPENINGS CAME INTO VIEW, OUT OF WHICH AND INTO WHICH SMALL FLYING DISKS WERE SEEN COMING AND GOING. EVERY OPENING WAS DIVIDED BY A PARTITION WALL INTO SIX SMALLER CUBICLES, EVERY ONE WIDE OPEN. "THIS IS ONE OF OUR SPACESHIPS," GALLI'S COMPANION SAID.

NOW GALLI GAVE A DESCRIPTION OF SUCH UNHEARD OF DETAILS INSIDE THE DIRIGIBLE THAT HE HAD TO TAKE OVER THE WHOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR IT. HE SAID THAT WHEN COMING NEARER TO THE SHIP THEY SAW THAT THE OPENINGS WERE BIG HANGERS, CAPABLE OF ACCOMODATING AT LEAST 50 SAUCERS. NO LESS THAN 400 TO 500 PEOPLE WERE STANDING AND WALKING AROUND IN THOSE HANGERS—BOTH MEN AND WOMEN. THIS IS WHAT GALLI SAID ON OATH. ALL THOSE PEOPLE WORE CLOTHES OF A SHINING PLASTIC OR SILKY MATERIAL. WHEN THEY PASSED BY THEM, THEY SMILED. THE WOMEN WERE VERY BEAUTIFUL AND FRIENDLY. GALLI ASKED HIS COMPANION, SPELLBOUND, FROM WHERE CAME THIS SHIP. "FROM THE PLANET YOU CALL VENUS," WAS THE ANSWER.

LATER ON GALLI WAS SHOWN THROUGH A BIG HALL, A KIND OF LIBRARY, INTO ANOTHER BIG ROOM WHICH HE TOOK FOR THE COMMANDER'S. "I CAN'T REMEMBER THOUGH THAT SUCH THINGS AS BEER OR A CIGAR WERE OFFERED TO ME," HE SAID SMILING. SOME TIME AFTERWARDS HE WAS SHOWN BACK TO ONE OF THE HANGERS AND INTO THE SAME SAUCER, ALWAYS IN THE COMPANY OF THE MAN WITH THE MOUSTACHE AND A FACE LIKE AN ANGEL IN PLAIN CLOTHES. HE WAS BROUGHT BACK TO THE VERY SPOT NEAR GROARA RIDGE. "MY TRIP BEGAN AT 14:30 HOURS OF JULY 7TH AND ENDED ABOUT 17:20 HOURS OF THE SAME DAY, SAME MONTH, SAME YEAR. THE WHOLE TRIP WAS COMPLETED IN THREE HOURS AND TEN MINUTES."

AT THE CONCLUSION OF THIS FANTASTIC INTERVIEW THE JOURNALIST ASKED GALLI IF HE WAS SURE THAT THOSE THINGS HAD NOT HAPPENED TO HIM WHILE IN TRANCE OR UNDER HYPNOSIS. "I HAVE NEVER BEEN HYPNOTISED," HE ANSWERED. "I TOOK THIS TRIP IN MY PHYSICAL BODY, THIS IS INDEED SO. WHAT I SAY IS NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH."

Subscribers Your subscription is about to expire

if your address label has a 162 code, or no code number included with your name and address. If no number, or the number 162 is present, it means your subscription will expire with the next issue dated December, 1962. NO FURTHER NOTICE WILL BE SENT.

EXAMPLES:

John Q. Public 162 John Q. Public John Q. Public
415 Your Street or 415 Your Street or 415 Your Street 162
Your Town, USA Your Town, USA Your Town, USA

If any other number is present it means as follows: If the code number is 262, 362, 462, etc., it denotes the first month of your subscription. Thus 462 means your first issue was April, 1962.

If it says 1162 it means your first issue is November, 1962.

110 Babies

All serious efforts to assess the health hazards of fallout from nuclear tests have two features in common:

1—No matter how carefully made, the assessments are imprecise because the available evidence is inadequate.

2—No matter how uncertain the evidence, the conclusions reached by the various scientific committees are in reasonably close agreement.

There were few surprises, therefore, when the Federal Radiation Council, an official committee of experts which advises Mr. Kennedy on radiation matters, issued its first report last week. Following the lead of earlier studies, the council concluded that "testing through 1961 has increased by small amounts the normal risks of adverse health effects."

What distinguished the report, however, was the fact that for the first time one of the testing nations officially attached specific numbers to this fallout risk. Each year, there are 1.7 million deaths from all causes in the U.S.; the report estimates that perhaps 40 of these will be due to leukemia or bone cancer caused by fallout. Further, an estimated 110 U.S. children born in the next generation (i.e., children born of persons now alive) will show gross defects due to fallout. This means the odds are one in 1 million that fallout will be responsible for a child born retarded, blind, deaf, or malformed.

How much do 40 adults or 110 children weigh on the scales of policy? It is known Mr. Kennedy had to consider these figures when making his solemn decision to resume testing.

Newsweek, June 11, 1962

Laser Strikes Holes In Diamonds

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. — A ruby-laser-produced light beam has been used successfully to strike holes in diamonds. Holes approximately 0.020 inch across were made in 1/4-inch-dia diamonds without causing structural damage.

The focused laser beam, generating temperatures of the order of 10,000F at the diamond surface, cut the holes in 200 μ sec. Successful demonstration of this technique at G.E.'s General Engineering Lab. points the way to high-speed inexpensive machining of many other extremely hard materials.

LIFE OUT THERE:

Meteorite Mystery

Until teams of astronauts set foot on the earth's nearby planets and asteroids, the perennial question of whether there is life anywhere else in the solar system will not be settled. Meanwhile, in the one place where life undubitably exists, the argument goes on.

At the New York Academy of Sciences last week, a score of the world's top biologists, paleontologists, physicists, and chemists gathered to assess the latest evidence on extraterrestrial life.

The prime subject under discussion was a meteorite that fell in Orgueil, France, in May 1864. In careful microscopic studies of extracts and thin sections of the meteorite sample, a team led by Fordham University chemist Bartholomew Nagy discovered two dozen different types of particles, usually round or polygonal in shape. Some of the particles appear to be covered with spines like a cactus; others to have coatings or walls. They were, the researchers concluded, fossil forms of life that came to earth with the meteorite (which, in turn, probably came from the asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter).

Other scientists, particularly chemist Edward Anders and pathologist Frank Fitch from the University of Chicago, disagree vigorously with the claims. Two alternative explanations are offered by the opposition: The particles are earthly contaminants, such as airborne pollen grains, picked up in the French field where the meteorite fell; or they are "jokes of nature," mineral particles that happen to look like life forms, but aren't.

Nobel Prize-winning chemist Harold Urey, who chaired the informal meeting,

characterized the problem: "You can't photograph nothing—there's something there." J.D. Bernal, the droll British chemist, advised caution. "Never believe what you see in a microscope," he said, "because it can fool you." One scholar put it bluntly: "I have to judge the methods as insufficient."

Water Wanted: But some new evidence was offered by Dr. Robert Ross of the British Museum in London. He surprised the group by reporting that he had repeated the experiment on a separate sample of the Orgueil meteorite. After detailing his careful experimental procedure, which eliminated many objections to the techniques used at Fordham, Ross described the three types of particles he had found. There were spheres with a wall—a cell wall, conceivably—and a second group of particles that "looked like collapsed spore membranes." Stepping to the blackboard, Ross drew a sketch of his most important find, a section of a membrane with a long, hollow tube attached to it, resembling a microscopic mushroom. "In the meteorite," Ross said, "there are things that look like biological organisms. I believe there *are* organisms in it—but it is not what a scientist would regard as proof."

Dr. Urey, for one, was "much impressed by that mushroom thing."

Much more careful research is needed before Nagy's findings are confirmed, and other questions will have to be answered. The origins of this outer-space life, for instance, have to be settled. Urey points out that the creation of life requires an ocean or a lake and water is extremely scarce in the rest of the solar system. "We need a gang of people who know all the different subjects," Bernal recommended, "so we can solve this problem before the space types do."

EARTH TIME

Meteorological scientists have not been able to explain the fact that the earth rotated at a successively slower speed each year from 1955 to 1958 and since 1958 has been picking up speed each year. The variation has been enough, however, to necessitate a change in the broadcast of standard frequency transmissions, announced jointly in December by the National Bureau of Standards and the U.S. Naval Observatory. At zero hours Greenwich Mean Time of January 1, 1962, the standard frequencies transmitted were made higher by 2 parts in 1 billion in order to compensate for the discrepancy between atomic time and earth rotation time. The difference represents 2 ten-millionths of 1 percent. The change is too small to be detected by ordinary radio receivers, but is significant to those using specialized equipment in precise scientific work.

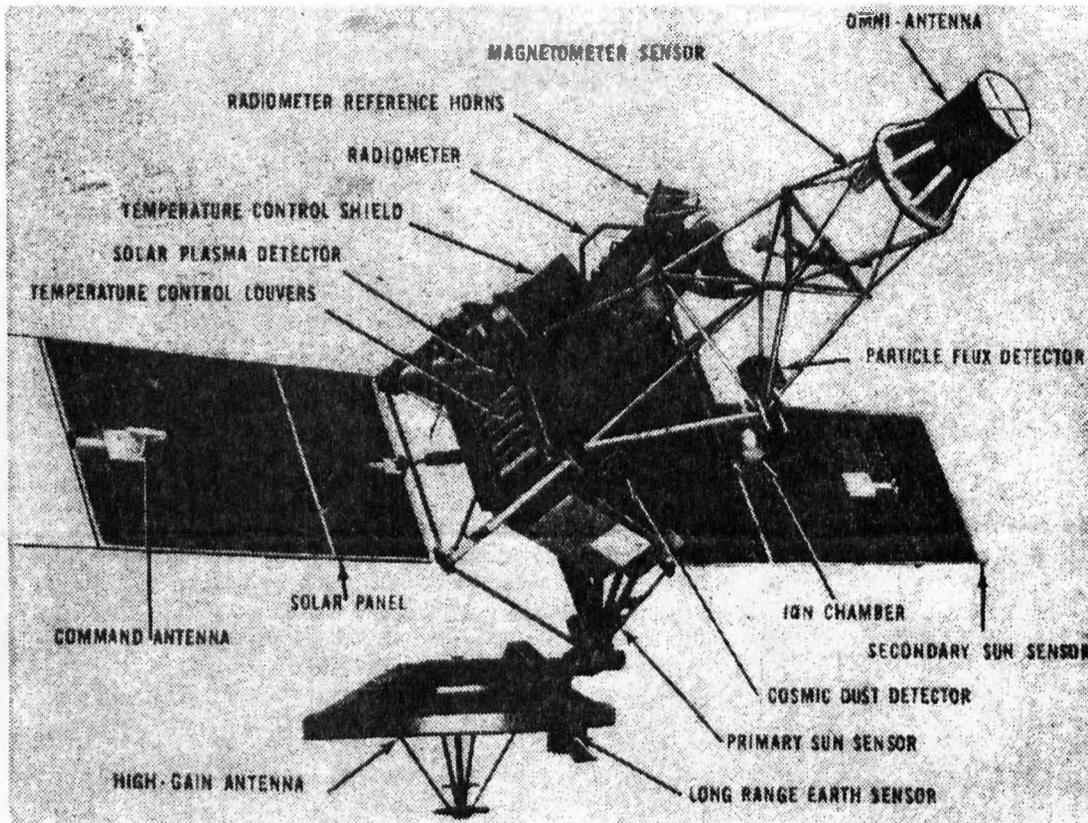
Space Technology

Mariner II

Six scientific experiments, including two planetary observations with microwave and infrared radiometers, will be performed by the Mariner spacecraft as it passes the planet Venus.

STORY OF MARINER 2 ON PAGE 11

(continued on next page)



VENUS BOUND: Scale model of the Mariner II space probe, now en route to Venus, details some of the engineering and scientific equipment aboard the 447-pound vehicle. Developed by California Institute of Technology's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Mariner II in cruise configuration measures 16.5 feet in span and about 12 feet in height.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIF., U.S.A. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S.A. & POSSESSIONS AND CANADA, 12 ISSUES..... \$3.50. ALL OTHER COUNTRIES \$3.75 FOR 12 ISSUES VIA SURFACE MAIL OR \$10.00 VIA FIRST CLASS AIR MAIL. NO DISCOUNTS TO ANYONE.

MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY. ONLY UNITED STATES FUNDS ACCEPTED.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS A NON-PROFIT PUBLICATION SUPPORTED BY SALES ONLY. IT IS DEDICATED TO THE DISSEMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM OF INFORMATION OF INTERPLANETARY ORIGIN TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF INTERESTED PERSONS AT THE LOWEST RATES POSSIBLE.

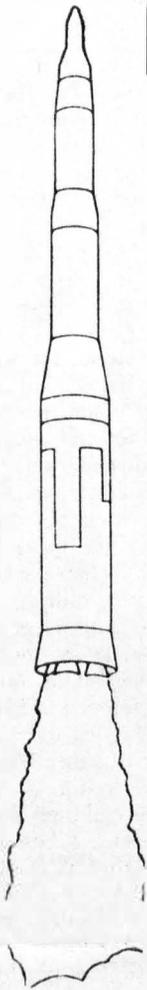
QUESTIONS ABOUT CURRENT OR PAST MATERIAL IN THIS NEWSLETTER ARE WELCOMED. ALL NAMES ARE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED. PERSONAL ANSWERS WILL BE SENT IF REQUESTED AND A LONG #10 STAMPED UNADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. OTHERWISE QUESTIONS OF MERIT WILL BE ANSWERED IN THE NEWSLETTER.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS NON-SECTARIAN AND NON-POLITICAL

C.A. HONEY, EDITOR

ON THE MOVE? KEEP US POSTED

If you move
send us address label
from current issue along with your
new address and zone number
and change will be made in 4 weeks!



Six Experiments To Be Performed By Venus Probe

The microwave radiometer will scan the surface of Venus to detect electromagnetic radiation at 13.5 and 19 mm. Since 13.5 mm is the location of a microwave water-absorption band in the spectrum, water vapor above certain minimal concentration in the Venus atmosphere will be detected. By noting the differences in temperatures measured at the two wavelengths, this determination can be made.

The 19-mm wavelength will also be used to determine whether Venusian high temperatures are due to a dense ionosphere or originate at the planet's surface. As the microwave radiometer scans the planet, it will detect larger electron concentrations around the limb or edge of the planetary disk if the heat is caused by the dense ionosphere. If high temperatures originate from the surface, a limb-to-limb scan would show gradual changes.

The infrared radiometer will operate from 8 to 9 and 10 to 10.8 microns to detect breaks in the Venus cloud cover and measure the amount of heat that escapes through them into space. If breaks exist, a difference will be detected between measurements at the two wavelengths. In the 8-to-9 micron region the atmosphere is transparent, while in the 10-to-10.8 micron region, the lower atmosphere is hidden by carbon dioxide.

A magnetometer will measure the strength and direction of interplanetary and Venusian magnetic fields as the vehicle approaches the planet. It is presently believed that the planetary field is due to a fluid motion in the interior of Venus.

High energy radiation will be measured with an ionization chamber and three Geiger-Mueller tubes. Together they will measure the number and intensity of cosmic rays, alpha particles, the nuclei of heavier atoms and electrons.

The flow and density of solar plasma and the energy of its particles will be determined directly from a plasma detector aboard the Mariner. While very little is known

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
AUG. 2 1962

3 Balloon Projects To Help Probe Space Environment

A series of high-altitude astronomy experiments with balloons is planned for this year by scientists at the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Bedford, Mass.

Three programs—Star Gazer, Sky Top and Balast—each having separate research objectives and using different astronomical systems—are involved. The primary research objective is to obtain more information about space environment, with emphasis on the moon, Mars and Venus.

Only one of the three astronomy studies—Star Gazer—will require manned balloons. Through this project, scientists hope to determine the best design and operation of manned balloon observatories, should unmanned balloon and satellite systems fail to produce enough space data. Star Gazer will carry out three basic experiments:

- A study of the effect of turbulence of the atmosphere on image clarity at altitudes up to about 86,000 ft.
- Photoelectric studies of the variations in brightness of a star image caused by the atmosphere.
- Infrared tests to determine

the effect of water vapor on varying wavelengths of light at a given altitude.

By using an interferometer technique, Air Force scientists hope to obtain temperature measurements of the moon at night that are accurate within 5 deg. The interferometer will determine the amount of heat energy released by the moon at various wave lengths of the infrared spectrum.

They also hope to find the mean temperature of the reflecting surfaces of Mars and Venus. Infrared spectroscopy will be used to study the atmospheric composition of both planets.

Project Balast, like Sky Top, uses an unmanned system. Its payload will weigh about 1400 lb and will be lofted to an altitude of approximately 85,000 ft. In contrast to Star Gazer, the Balast tracking system uses a completely passive sensor. General Precision's Librascope Div., Glendale, Calif., is preparing three such systems, which are expected to track Venus and other planets with an accuracy of ± 5 sec of arc.

about solar plasma, some feel that it is an extension of the sun's corona.

A cosmic dust detector will measure the flux and momentum of the dust in interplanetary space and around Venus. An acoustical device, consisting of a rectangular magnesium plate with a crystal microphone in the center will measure the impact of cosmic dust particles.

Particle bombardment is recorded by the microphone whose output excites a voltage-sensitive amplifier. The number is recorded on two counters, one each for high and low momentum particles.



SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Publications Show Determined Soviet Push Toward Moon

ELECTRONIC DESIGN AUG 2 1962

Soviet plans for sending a manned space vehicle to the moon are being discussed with increasing vigor in the Russian scientific community, recent Soviet publications indicate.

The following tentative timetable emerges from a study of these publications:

Artificial earth satellites and manned spacecraft will continue to be launched from the Soviet mainland to determine how long a man can safely remain in space.

Next, space vehicles will be sent around the moon with automated equipment to probe more of the lunar peculiarities.

The Russians then plan to send a manned vehicle around the moon, with observations being made from the spacecraft. Instruments will be landed on the moon and additional information is to be transmitted to the earth by radio and TV via Soviet communication satellites.

When these probes are completed satisfactorily, men will be landed on the moon. The first Russian cosmonaut will stay only a short time. His experience there will indicate whether it is necessary to create an earthlike atmosphere or if humans can operate in whatever lunar atmosphere is found.

Landing on the Moon

Soviet scientists admit they know little about the chemical composition of the lunar surface. For a soft landing, the mechanical properties of the moon's outer layer and the amount of ice it contains must be known.

Selection of the best landing site is extremely important. The equatorial zone is too hot, and landing on the reverse side of the moon is impractical because of the probable interruption of radio communications with the earth. The Russians apparently conclude the best landing site is in the middle latitudes on the visible side.

Before man lands on the moon,

Worse Than We Think?

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR SEPT. 15, 1962

The sooner we learn the extent of the damage to the Van Allen belt the better. There is reason to think it is a good deal more serious than the authorities in Washington have let the public know. Doubtless they are not certain themselves. But it is quite possible that an important radiation handicap has been placed on all journeys into outer space, those of all nations, and that it may not diminish substantially in the lifetime of those presently concerned.

There is a new man-made band of intense radiation, now estimated to be 3,000 miles thick and extending for 3,000 miles in the north-south direction, with its peak intensity about 2,400 miles out—which covers the best available routes from midhemisphere countries into outer space. It will be necessary to go out over the polar regions to avoid it or to add substantial shielding to future capsules. It is obvious what further such testing would do.

the Soviet Union plans to send small research vehicles, capable of moving across the lunar surface and transmitting topographical and other data back to earth. When the first cosmonauts land, they will have detailed maps of the surface.

The Russians assert they already have mapped all lunar features on the visible side that are 164 ft or more in diameter.

Soviet scientists report constant changes on the lunar surface. Craters appear, disappear and change in size.

Moscow evidently has not decided whether to try to launch a lunar craft from the earth or from a large orbiting space platform. Problems associated with the assembly of such a space station remain to be solved.



The fact of this new handicap is being glossed over by the often repeated phrase that this was an "unexpected" result of the United States' first high altitude nuclear test. This is nonsense. There was an international warning from physicists of many countries. This newspaper, after summing these up several weeks before the test, said it was necessary to have "the full knowledge and concurrence at least of one's friends and allies," and concluded: "It would set a dangerous precedent to assume that the right of self-defense also gave a nation the right to experiment with environmental features which belong to all nations." There is no hint of a requirement of American defense so important as to override this. There is strong hint of bull-headed incompetence.

It is welcome news that the Space Administration is preparing a new satellite at the earliest moment to measure the damage.

To counteract meteorites on lunar trips, the Russians envision powerful quantum generators, which operate virtually in the entire range of electromagnetic waves. Powerful light beams of great density would be created to exert enormous pressure. Directed ahead of the spaceship, the beams would sweep away meteorites and turn them to dust.

Information on these and other Russian space developments are summarized in *Soviet-Bloc Research in Geophysics, Astronomy and Space, No. 36, 1962*, published by the office of Technical Services of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you're moving, please let us know four weeks before changing your address. Place magazine address label here, print your new address below. If you have a question about your subscription, place your magazine address label here and clip this form to your letter.

attach label here

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Radiation Sickness

Does the left hand know what the right hand is doing?

Last July 9, some ten of the United States' scientific satellites were orbiting the earth and sending back information. To put them there had cost the nation vast amounts of time, money, and talent. Then, in one searing moment, the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission detonated a 2-megaton bomb some 200 miles above the Pacific.

The artificial radiation band (NEWSWEEK, Sept. 3) created by that single test, government scientists acknowledged last week, knocked out at least three of the satellites. The radiation consists of high-energy electrons that apparently are staying alive a lot longer than the AEC had expected. In fact, it may persist for years. As satellites pass through the band, their solar cells, which absorb energy from the sun to operate the scientific gear, are "burned out" by the electrons.

Among the casualties was the British-built Ariel satellite, which had accumulated so much Anglo-American goodwill. And although the Defense Department keeps all such matters classified, it is likely that some of the Air Force's secret reconnaissance satellites were damaged. (Telstar is immune since its solar cells are specially protected by sapphire coatings against radiation damage.) In addition, the launching of three satellites may be delayed as much as two or three months.

NASA still insists that the new belt will not delay the flight of astronaut Walter M. Schirra later this month. His flight—which is scheduled to follow a path from 100 to 150 miles high—would only brush the bottom of the weakest edge of the artificial band.

In fairness to the men who conceived the test, it should be said that it was conducted to learn about the military effects of the atom in space. But only a few officials know whether the lessons were worth the cost.

Newsweek, September 10, 1962



a wonderful way to say



GIVE COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER

- 1 one-year gift subscription \$3.50
- 2 one-year gift subscriptions \$6.50
- Each additional one-year subscription . \$3.00

Enter the following one-year gift subscriptions,

I enclose \$ _____

NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

SENT BY: _____ (Please Print)

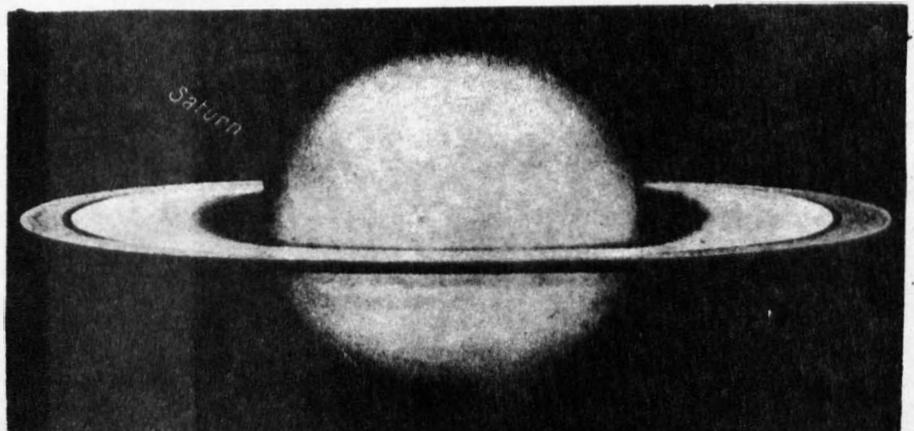
ADDRESS _____

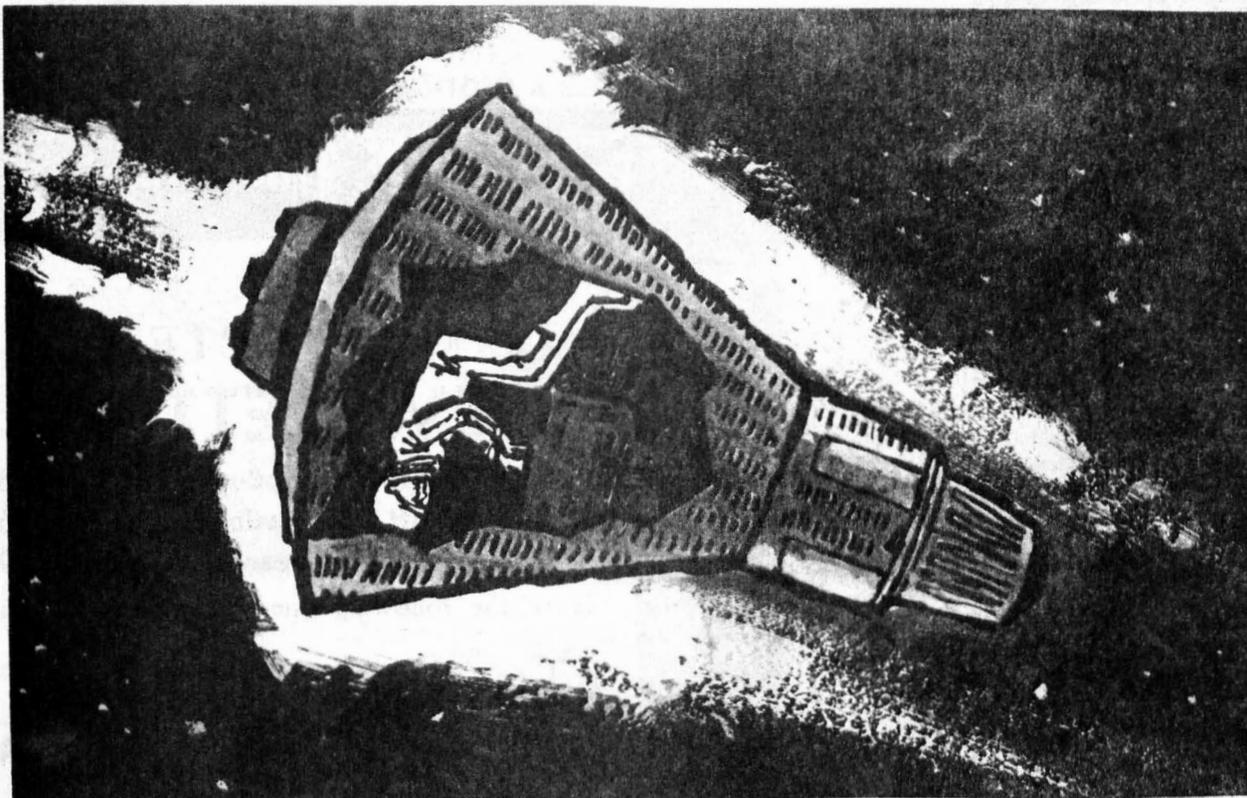
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

GIFT CARDS TO BE *Signed* _____

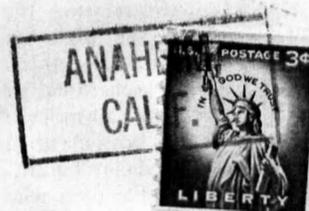
Also include my own subscription

Yearly subscription price \$3.50 in U. S. and possessions. Canadian, Foreign and Pan-American subscription prices on request.





C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California



NEWSLETTER
NOV. 1962

MR & MRS FRANK SCULLY
2096 CALLE FELICIA
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

VOLUME 1, No. 11

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anaheim, California

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 1962
NEWSLETTER

DEAR READER:

AT THIS TIME OF THE YEAR WE CELEBRATE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST FOR THE NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY-SECOND TIME. I AM SURE IT IS NOT GOING TO BE ANY DIFFERENT THAN THE PAST, SELLING THE CHRIST-CHILD OVER THE COUNTER FOR SILVER AND GOLD. WHEN WILL MAN HUMBLE HIMSELF ENOUGH TO LET THAT BIRTH TAKE PLACE WITHIN HIS HEART? THIS WOULD FULFILL THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH CHRIST WAS BORN. PEACE ON EARTH AND GOODWILL TOWARD ALL MEN, REGARDLESS OF COLOR.

HOW MANY ON CHRISTMAS DAY WILL PRESENT THEMSELVES BEFORE THE HUMBLE MANGER, AS DID THE SHEPHERDS IN THEIR TIME, THAT THE MEANING OF CHRIST MAY BECOME THE FOUNDATION OF THEIR DAILY LIFE? MANY WILL SAY THIS IS MORE EASILY SAID THAN DONE, BUT IF THE DETERMINATION THAT THE HUMANS USE FOR WAR EFFORT AND OTHER UNPLEASANT THINGS, AS WELL AS SELF SATISFACTION, COULD BE PLACED IN THIS EFFORT, WE SOON WOULD HAVE HEAVEN ON EARTH.

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH NEW YEAR MANY MAKE RESOLUTIONS WHICH ARE SELDOM KEPT. WHY? BECAUSE THESE RESOLUTIONS ARE ARTIFICIAL AND WERE NEVER FIRMLY ROOTED. HE WHO IS FIRMLY ROOTED NEEDS NO ARTIFICIAL SUPPORTS, FOR HE IS STRONG ENOUGH TO WITHSTAND ANY ADVERSITY. A HOUSE BUILT ON A ROCK WITHSTANDS ANY STORM BUT THE ONE BUILT OVER SHIFTING SAND IS OFTEN DESTROYED.

SO LET US FOR THE COMING YEAR BUILD ON THE ROCK OF UNIFIED HUMANITY. THEN WILL NO NEED EXIST FOR FLATTERY OR PRAISES WHICH ARE BUT PROPS FOR A WEAK STRUCTURE. IN THEIR PLACE HAVE FAITH AND TRUST INSTEAD OF DOUBT AND FEAR AND WE SHALL SEE NEWNESS WITHIN OURSELVES AS WELL AS AROUND OURSELVES.

SO MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR, WHEREVER YOU MAY BE.



George Adamski

GA/CH

MAY I ADD MY BEST WISHES FOR A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY AND FULFILLING NEW YEAR.
C.A. HONEY, ED.

IF YOU MOVE ONLY AROUND THE CORNER YOUR POST OFFICE WILL NOT DELIVER YOUR NEWSLETTER. IT IS DESTROYED AND I CANNOT REPLACE LOST COPIES DUE TO CHANGE OF ADDRESS WITHOUT NOTIFYING ME. EVERY SO OFTEN I HAVE UNDELIVERED COPIES RETURNED TO ME AND THE ADDRESS STENCILS ARE REMOVED FROM MY FILES. IF YOU WISH TO CONTINUE RECEIVING THIS NEWSLETTER YOU MUST SEND IN YOUR ADDRESS CHANGE EARLY.... AT LEAST THREE WEEKS BEFORE THE CHANGE BECOMES EFFECTIVE.

C.A. HONEY, ED.

Subscribers

THIS IS THE LAST ISSUE YOU WILL RECEIVE IF THE CODE NUMBER 162 OR NO NUMBER AT ALL APPEARS ON YOUR ADDRESS LABEL OF THIS COPY. IF THE NUMBER 262 APPEARS YOU WILL RECEIVE ONE MORE ISSUE. IF THE NUMBER 362 APPEARS YOU WILL RECEIVE TWO MORE ISSUES; ETC.

PART 2, GEORGE ADAMSKI'S SPIRITUAL CRUSADE FOR SURVIVAL

RESULTS OF NUCLEAR TESTING

In 1952, when I had my first meeting with a man from another planet, this warning about the results of too many nuclear explosions was given. On pages 198 and 199 of FLYING SAUCERS HAVE LANDED (co-authored with Desmond Leslie, published by T. Werner Laurie Limited, London, 1953), these early warnings are found. Yet the public ignored these statements, as they are ignoring the present danger, so I will give a few more details from the book.

When I asked why they were coming to earth he made me understand that their coming was friendly. Also that they were concerned with radiations going out from earth. I asked if this concern was due to the explosions of our bombs with their resultant vast clouds of radioactivity. He understood this readily and nodded his head in the affirmative. But I persisted and wanted to know if it was dangerous to us on earth as well as affecting things in space. He made me understand-by gesturing with his hands to indicate cloud formations from explosions-that after too many such explosions, Yes. Then, further to explain himself, he touched me, then a little weed growing close by, and next pointed to the earth itself, and with a wide sweep of his hands and other gestures, that too many "booms" would destroy all this.

An informative article appeared in This Week Magazine of June 10, 1962. It was written by Dr. Herman J. Muller, Nobel Prize winning scientist, who in his article entitled "Lets Face The Truth About Nuclear Testing," had this to say about radiation effects on heredity:

The delayed reaction-nuclear testing-by us or the Russians, results in leukemia, bone cancer and other abhorrent ailments in the present population. Also many thousands of hereditary defects will appear in populations of the future. For each amount of radiation received there is a possibility of dying sooner. Because both the somatic (pertaining to the body) and genetic defects are concealed or delayed, they cannot individually be recognized as stemming from today's radiation. The damage done to later generations will probably be very much greater, all told, than to the directly exposed individuals.

Tests are no better for the Russians than for us. After the Soviet Union dropped its 65 megaton bomb on October 30, 1961, Premier Krushchev "answered" the worldwide protests by dismissing them as "hysterical." I do not agree with him. They are very real for his people too.

The poison pumped into the sky by Russia doesn't skip over the Soviet Union and attack only America. On the contrary, Russia will probably suffer the most from their own fallout. So much fallout has been concentrated in the area where the Soviet tests were made that they will suffer the effects much longer than we.

"No," says Dr. Linus Pauling, "this great immorality of bomb testing.....must be abolished from the world." (from No More War)

"Yes," says Dr. Edward Teller, "fallout from nuclear testing is not worth worrying about. Its effects on the human beings, if there is an effect, is insignificant." (from The Legacy of Hiroshima)

Here we have the opinions of some of our major scientists and it is evident that they know little more on the subject than the average person here in the United States.

Another interesting news item appeared in the Los Angeles Times for July 29, 1962, and reads in part as follows: (continued on next page)

"Parenthood may be denied to astronauts. Washington(UPI)-- One qualification for astronauts of the future conceivably could be a willingness to stop having children.

"That possibility is suggested by recently published congressional testimony on space radiation hazards.

"There seems at the moment to be no way for astronauts to avoid at least some additional radiation exposure during long trips of more than a few hundred miles from earth.

"Scientists generally agree that any radiation dose, however slight, can do genetic damage which is passed on from generation to generation."

Here we have a group of scientists saying that even a small dose of radiation is dangerous to humans, however slight the dose may be. Yet Dr. Teller still maintains that the effects of radiation are not dangerous and are not even significant. If scientists who are trained in radiation effects feel that the slightest dose is dangerous, think of the effects that will be caused by continuous testing of nuclear weapons. All the results will be brought upon the human race.

It matters not if the tests are in Siberia or over Johnson Island. The poison cannot be bottled up and kept in one place. No more than a drop of poison put into a glass of water could be kept from spreading throughout the water.

Unless the people of the world wake up to the danger of this monster, we and our children may be made to suffer untold agonies. We cannot afford to take this matter lightly as some do. I heard a statement made: "Why should we bother about tests out on an island? That is too far away." This individual does not realize that all the atmosphere around the world is polluted and he has to breathe it whether he likes to or not. Why should any human, whether civilized according to our standards or not, be subjected to lethal doses of radiation that drift over their island homes near the test areas?

Another statement is often heard: "Oh well! I won't be here when it gets that bad." Have we become so hardened that we do not care what happens to our children and their children?

What should you do as an individual? As stated in the first part of this article(See Newsletter number 11 for November 1962), let all nations on the face of the earth flood their governments with individual letters of protest against nuclear testing. It should be without violence, in a peaceful and common sense manner.

Many individual letters will carry a lot more weight than a lot of signatures on a petition. If enough of these letters poured into each country the various leaders could be pressured into uniting together against nuclear testing and many small nations united in this manner could exert pressure on the larger nuclear nations.

If the public opinion of the world became great enough the nations would have to bow to public demand. The monster is on the loose! Now is the time to act!



If you desire reprints of this series of articles they will be sent free of charge. Express your opinion on testing TODAY!

How Did This World's RELIGIONS Begin?

*Today's religious customs do not come from the Bible!
Here are the facts of their origin!*

PART III THE ORIGIN OF LENT AND EASTER RITUALS

BY C.A. HONEY

FOR ABOUT 1600 YEARS WE HAVE BEEN TAUGHT THAT CHRIST ROSE FROM THE DEAD ON SUNDAY MORNING. WE HAVE BEEN TAUGHT THAT THE NAME "EASTER" MEANS "RESURRECTION OF CHRIST." BOTH IDEAS ARE FALSE. THE NAME "EASTER" IS THE ENGLISH SPELLING OF THE BABYLONIAN GODDESS "ISHTAR" OR SEMIRAMIS AS BROUGHT OUT IN THE THREE ARTICLES PRECEDING PART III. (THE INTRODUCTION AND PARTS I AND II)

THE BABYLONIANS PRONOUNCED "ASTARTE," THEIR GODDESS OF SPRING, THE SAME WAY AS "ISHTAR." BOTH WERE "EASTER" AS PRONOUNCED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. IN THE SPRING OF EACH YEAR A FESTIVAL WAS HELD HONORING THE BIRTHDAY OF ISHTAR(ASTARTE). ALL THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES HELD THE SAME FESTIVAL HONORING THE SUN-GODDESS' BIRTHDAY UNDER WHATEVER NAME SHE WAS KNOWN IN EACH AREA. ALL HAD THE SAME RITUALS. IN EGYPT SHE WAS HONORED UNDER THE NAME OF IBIS, IN INDIA AS ISI, IN ASIA AS CYBELE, ETC.

IN EACH OF THESE COUNTRIES A PERIOD OF FORTY DAYS LENT WAS OBSERVED PRECEDING THE ACTUAL EVENT WHICH CORRESPONDS TO PRESENT DAY EASTER OBSERVANCES. SUCH A LENT OF FORTY DAYS WAS OBSERVED "IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR," AND IS STILL OBSERVED BY THE YEZIDIS OR DEVIL-WORSHIPPERS OF KOORDISTAN(LAYARD'S "NINEVEH AND BABYLON", PAGE 93), WHO INHERITED IT FROM THE BABYLONIANS, WHO INCIDENTALLY WERE THEIR EARLY MASTERS. SUCH A LENT OF FORTY DAYS WAS ALSO HELD IN THE SPRING BY "PAGAN" MEXICANS, AND WE CAN READ THIS IN HUMBOLDT'S "MEXICAN RESEARCHES", PAGE 404 OF VOLUME I.

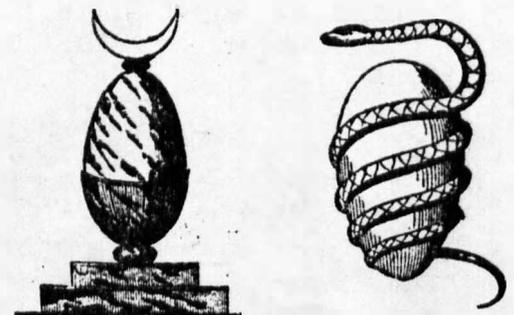
IN "EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES," BY WILKINSON, VOLUME I, PAGE 278, WE FIND THAT SUCH A LENT WAS OBSERVED IN EGYPT FOR A PERIOD OF FORTY DAYS. THIS GREAT UNIVERSAL LENT WAS A PRELIMINARY TO AN ANNUAL CELEBRATION IN COMMEMORATION OF THE SUN-GODDESS' BIRTHDAY AND ALSO THE RESURRECTION OF TAMMUZ-THE SUN GOD. THE ACTUAL TIMES VARIED AS TO LENT; PALESTINE AND ASSYRIA IN JUNE, EGYPT IN MAY, BRITAIN IN APRIL, ETC.

THE OBSERVANCE OF LENT WAS NOT BROUGHT INTO THE CHURCH UNTIL ABOUT THE YEAR 519 A.D. AT ABOUT THE SAME TIME, THE CHURCH IN A COUNCIL HELD AT AURELIA IN THE TIME OF HORMISDAS, DECREED THAT LENT SHOULD ALSO BE SOLEMNLY KEPT BEFORE EASTER.

IN THE 3RD AND 4TH CENTURIES THE FESTIVAL NOW KNOWN AS EASTER WAS QUITE DIFFERENT TO THE CHURCH THAN IT IS TODAY. IN THOSE EARLY DAYS IT WAS KNOWN AS "PASCH" OR "PASSOVER" AND WAS HELD ON THE 14TH OF NISAN, THE SEVENTH MONTH OF THE JEWISH CALENDAR, WHICH WAS THE JEWISH PASSOVER. THE EARLY CHURCH OBSERVED IT IN COMMEMORATION OF THE CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST WHICH OCCURRED AT THE TIME OF THE JEWISH PASSOVER. IT WAS NOT ON ANY SET DAY OF THE WEEK BUT VARIED FROM YEAR TO YEAR.

"IT OUGHT TO BE KNOWN," WROTE CASSIANUS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY, "THAT THE OBSERVANCE OF THE FORTY DAYS(LENT) HAD NO EXISTENCE, SO LONG AS THE PERFECTION OF THAT PRIMITIVE CHURCH REMAINED INVIOLETE." JESUS AND THE APOSTLES, AND THE EARLY CHURCH UNTIL AROUND 325 A.D., OBSERVED NO LENT OR EASTER. THEY BOTH ENTERED THE CHURCH BY DECREE OF CHURCH COUNCIL WHICH SUBSTITUTED THE EASTER FESTIVALS OF THE BABYLONIANS FOR THE PASCH OR PASSOVER OBSERVED BY THE FOLLOWERS OF CHRIST.

(continued on next page)



Sacred Egg of Heliopolis; and Typhon's Egg. From BRYANT'S Mythology, vol. III. p. 62.

FIGURE 11

BABYLONIAN RECORDS TELL OF "HOT CROSS BUNS" AND "DYED EGGS" BEING USED IN CHALDEAN RITES AND RITUALS. THE BUNS WERE USED IN THE WORSHIP OF THE "QUEEN OF HEAVEN" AND "HOLY MOTHER OF GOD." (SEMIRAMIS-ASTARTE-EASTER). THESE, ALONG WITH SUN-RISE SERVICES, WERE USED TO WORSHIP THE SUN-GOD BAAL AND HIS CONSORT OR WIFE, ISHTAR (EASTER).

THE EASTER SUN-RISE SERVICES TODAY ARE DIRECTLY CARRIED OVER FROM THAT ANCIENT PRACTICE. THE OLD TESTAMENT RELATES A STORY OF EASTER OBSERVANCES IN THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH. VERSES 18-20 OF CHAPTER 7 EVEN MENTION THE HOT CROSS BUNS (TRANSLATED CAKES IN THE KING JAMES VERSION), AND THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN (EASTER), AND IT IS SEVERELY CONDEMNED.

THE EASTER EGG IS ALSO FOUND THROUGHOUT THE ANCIENT NATIONS. THE ANCIENT DRUIDS USED AN EGG AS THE SYMBOL OF THEIR ORDER (DAVIES "DRUIDS", PAGE 208). IN THE MYSTERIES OF BACCHUS (NIMROD REBORN) PART OF THE NOCTURNAL CEREMONY INVOLVED CONSECRATION OF AN EGG. IN HINDOO FABLES IT IS A GOLDEN EGG. IN JAPAN IT IS A BRAZEN SACRED EGG. IN CHINA, DYED OR PAINTED EGGS ARE CARRIED IN SACRED FESTIVALS. THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS AND GREEKS USED EGGS IN THEIR RELIGIOUS RITES. (SEE FIGURE 11 ON PREVIOUS PAGE)

THE NEXT QUESTION IS HOW DID THE EGG COME TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH EASTER WHICH IS SUPPOSED TO HONOR THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST? AS WE SAW BEFORE, THE EASTER CELEBRATION WAS CARRIED OVER FROM BABYLONIAN TIMES WHERE IT WAS IN HONOR OF THE SUN-GODDESS, ISHTAR, AND HER CONSORT.

ONE OF THE STORIES CIRCULATED BY THE BABYLONIANS WAS THAT A "GIANT AND WONDROUS EGG IS SAID TO HAVE FALLEN FROM HEAVEN INTO THE RIVER EUPHRATES. THE FISHES ROLLED IT TO THE BANK, WHERE THE DOVES HAVING SETTLED UPON IT, AND HATCHED IT, OUT CAME VENUS, WHO AFTERWARD WAS CALLED THE SYRIAN GODDESS ASTARTE." (HISLOP PAGE 109)

THE EGG BECAME THE SYMBOL OF EASTER, THE SUN GOD'S WIFE. THE DOVES WERE THE SYMBOL OF THE HOLY SPIRIT THROUGHOUT ALL THE ANCIENT RELIGIONS. IN CYPRUS, ONE OF THE CHOSEN SEATS OF THE WORSHIP OF ASTARTE (EASTER), THE EGG OF WONDROUS SIZE WAS REPRESENTED AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 12.



FIGURE 12

THE MANNER IN WHICH THE EASTER CELEBRATION CREPT INTO THE EARLY CHRISTIAN CHURCH IS GIVEN VERY FULLY IN THE ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA, 11TH EDITION, IN ITS ARTICLE ON EASTER: "THERE IS NO INDICATION OF THE OBSERVANCE OF THE EASTER FESTIVAL IN THE NEW TESTAMENT, OR IN THE WRITINGS OF THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS.... THE FIRST CHRISTIANS CONTINUED TO OBSERVE THE JEWISH FESTIVALS, THOUGH IN A NEW SPIRIT, AS COMMEMORATIONS OF EVENTS WHICH THOSE FESTIVALS HAD FORESHAADOWED. THUS THE PASSOVER, WITH A NEW CONCEPTION ADDED TO IT, OF CHRIST AS THE TRUE PASCHAL LAMB AND THE FIRST FRUITS OF THE DEAD, CONTINUED TO BE OBSERVED."

THE EARLY CHURCH SOON BROKE INTO TWO FACTIONS, ONE OBSERVING THE PASCHAL CELEBRATION AND THE OTHER THE BABYLONIAN EASTER. GENERALLY SPEAKING THE WESTERN CHURCHES KEPT EASTER ON THE 1ST DAY OF THE WEEK WHILE THE EASTERN CHURCHES FOLLOWED THE JEWISH PASSOVER OBSERVANCES.

AGAIN FROM THE ENCYCLOPEDIA: "POLYCARP, THE DISCIPLE OF JOHN THE EVANGELIST, AND BISHOP OF SMYRNA, VISITED ROME IN 159 TO CONFER WITH ANICETUS, THE BISHOP OF THAT SEE, ON THE SUBJECT, AND URGED THE TRADITION WHICH HE HAD RECEIVED FROM THE APOSTLE OF OBSERVING THE 14TH DAY. ANICETUS, HOWEVER, DECLINED." (EMPHASIS MINE)

LATER, ABOUT 197, VICTOR, THE BISHOP OF ROME, DEMANDED THAT ALL SHOULD ADOPT THE EASTER CELEBRATION PREVAILING IN ROME. MANY OF THE EARLY CHRISTIANS REFUSED TO CHANGE AND VICTOR PROCEEDED TO EXCOMMUNICATE THEM. OTHER BISHOPS STEPPED IN AND THE EXCOMMUNICATION WAS NEVER CARRIED OUT. AT THE COUNCIL OF NICAEA IN 325 IT WAS DECIDED THAT "NONE HEREAFTER SHOULD FOLLOW THE BLINDNESS OF THE JEWS" AND THE PASCH OBSERVED BY CHRIST AND THE APOSTLES WAS FOREVER BANNED FROM THE CHURCH. A UNANIMOUS DECISION WAS HANDED DOWN THAT EASTER WOULD BE OBSERVED INSTEAD.

SERIES CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

Don't Quit

SOVIET FAILURES

• With the Mariner II space probe well on its way to Venus last month and functioning well, the U.S. disclosed that the Soviet Union's own efforts at reaching the earth's nearest planetary neighbors have been disappointing indeed.

• Six times, according to NASA Administrator James Webb, the Russians have tried to reach Venus and Mars with scientific space probes. Only one achieved the proper trajectory, but its transmissions ceased less than three weeks after launch, and it must be counted a scientific failure.

• The Russians tried for Mars on Oct. 10 and 14, 1960, but neither probe attained earth orbit. Two attempts at Venus came on Feb. 4 and 12, 1961. The first attained a parking orbit only, and was described as a 14,300-lb "space station" by the Russians. The second was successfully launched into a trajectory calculated to bring it within 62,000 mi. of Venus, but its signals ceased soon after launch.

• The latest Soviet planetary shots came on Aug. 25 and Sept. 1 of this year, when the Russians aimed again for Venus. Both rockets attained earth orbit, but neither accelerated its payload into a Venus transfer ellipse.

• In all six attempts, according to Webb, the Russians relied on a four-stage vehicle. The first three stages burned to place the final stage and the payload in a parking orbit. This was allowed to coast almost one complete orbit before ignition over Africa to dogleg it into the proper transfer ellipse. In all cases, Webb said, the Russians chose the ideal portion of the launch "windows" to ease guidance requirements and optimize performance.

• The bulk of the U.S. intelligence was clearly obtained by the worldwide space tracking and electronic eavesdropping system maintained by the U.S., but there was one fascinating nugget of information in Webb's statement which may have been obtained by other means. Commenting on the Aug. 25 shot, Webb reported that it was designed to reach Venus on Dec. 7, a week ahead of the U.S. Mariner, which was launched two days later. "It appears that the normal flight time of 112 days for this date was intentionally shortened to 104 days by sacrificing spacecraft weight," he said.

• Though the notion of Soviet infallibility in space activities has long been recognized as a myth by observers with access to tips from official sources, it is nonetheless gratifying that the U.S. has finally blown the whistle on one area of Russian space endeavor. It is difficult to understand just why it has taken so long to make this information available to the world, however, and why the same policy is not extended to other areas of the Soviet space program.

• Perhaps the most enjoyable feature of the U.S. revelation was the response of a Soviet spokesman in the Foreign Ministry who was asked about the dismal Russian interplanetary record. Evidently forgetting the keen preoccupation of Russian propagandists with U.S. space failures, he replied: "We cannot understand why anybody is interested in this matter. It is not important whether or not there have been failures when Soviet science and technique are doing so wonderfully and our successes are acknowledged throughout the world."

SAUCER

PHOTOS

IN NEWSLETTER NUMBER THREE ON PAGE 4 IS A LIST OF THE ADAMSKI PHOTOGRAPHS THAT ARE AVAILABLE FROM THIS OFFICE DUE TO SPECIAL PRICES THAT HAVE NOW BEEN OFFERED TO ME I CAN NOW SELL THESE SAME PICTURES FOR ONLY 25¢ EACH.

USE ORDER NUMBER GIVEN IN THE NEWSLETTER AND THE DESCRIPTION IN ORDERING THESE PHOTOGRAPHS.

THESE ARE THE ONLY PHOTOS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. IF YOU WISH 8½ BY 11 PHOTOS THEY ARE AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER AT \$1.00 EACH.

PHOTOS 4 BY 5 INCHES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER AT \$.80 EACH. ANY SPECIAL SIZE PHOTOS HAVE TO BE MADE UP AND THIS DELAYS DELIVERY ABOUT TWO WEEKS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER.

When things go wrong, as they sometimes will,

When the road you're trudging seems all uphill,

When the funds are low and the debts are high

And you want to smile, but you have to sigh,

When care is pressing you down a bit, Rest if you must, but never quit.

Life is queer with its twists and turns, As everyone of us sometimes learns,

And many a failure turns about When he might have won had he stuck it out,

Don't give up, though the pace seems slow—

You may succeed with another blow.

Often the goal is nearer than

It seems to a faint, faltering man—

Often the struggler has given up When he might have captured the victor's cup,

And he learned too late, when the night slipped down

How close he was to the golden crown.

Success is failure turned inside out—

The silver tint of the cloud of doubt.

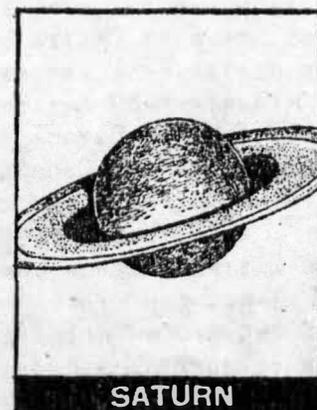
And you can never tell how close you are;

It may be nearer when it seems afar;

So stick to the fight when you're hardest hit—

It's when things seem worst that you musn't quit.

—Anonymous.



SATURN

ONE OF MY READERS RECENTLY SUGGESTED THAT IT WOULD BE A GOOD IDEA TO LIST A FEW OF THE THINGS PUBLISHED BY MR. ADAMSKI THAT WERE UNKNOWN TO SCIENTISTS AT THE TIME OF PUBLICATION (BY ADAMSKI), AND THEN TO DOCUMENT THE SAME THINGS AS DISCOVERED BY SCIENTISTS AT A LATER DATE. IN THE LETTER TO ME IT WAS CLAIMED THAT MR. ADAMSKI HAD NOT WRITTEN ABOUT ANY REAL SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES BEFORE THEY WERE KNOWN TO THE PUBLIC OR TO OUR SCIENTISTS. IN VIEW OF THIS I THOUGHT IT WOULD PROVE INTERESTING TO SEE WHAT HAS ACTUALLY OCCURRED IN THIS RESPECT.

"FLYING SAUCERS HAVE LANDED", 1953 (AND LISTED AS FSHL) AND "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS", 1955 (ITSS), MENTIONED SEVERAL DEFINITE THINGS THAT WERE UNKNOWN TO OUR SCIENTISTS AT THE TIME THE BOOKS WERE PUBLISHED.

FIREFLY PARTICLES: IT IS A MATTER OF RECORD AS TO WHEN OUR ASTRONAUTS FIRST REPORTED THEM TO OUR SCIENTISTS. MR. ADAMSKI DESCRIBES THE SAME TYPE PHENOMENA ON PAGE 76 OF ITSS. HERE HE SAYS: "I WAS AMAZED TO SEE THAT THE BACKGROUND OF SPACE IS TOTALLY DARK. YET THERE WERE MANIFESTATIONS TAKING PLACE ALL AROUND US, AS THOUGH BILLIONS UPON BILLIONS OF FIREFLIES WERE FLICKERING EVERYWHERE, MOVING IN ALL DIRECTIONS AS FIREFLIES DO." STRIKE ONE.

WHAT ABOUT BANDS OF RADIATION AROUND THE EARTH? THIS IS MENTIONED AT THE TOP OF PAGE 199 OF FSHL: "...RADIOACTIVE FORCE FROM THE BOMBS BEING TESTED BY NATIONS OF EARTH COULD ALSO BECOME MORE POWERFUL IN SPACE, ONCE LEAVING THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE." A BETTER DESCRIPTION IS PRESENTED IN ITSS ON PAGES 91 AND 92 WHERE WE FIND: "EVEN THOUGH THE POWER AND RADIATION FROM THE TEST EXPLOSIONS HAVE NOT YET GONE OUT BEYOND YOUR EARTH'S SPHERE OF INFLUENCE, THESE RADIATIONS ARE ENDANGERING THE LIFE OF MEN ON EARTH." ETC., ETC.

IT WAS NOT UNTIL 1958 THAT THE EXISTENCE OF THESE BELTS OF RADIATION WAS DISCOVERED BY ROCKET AND SATELLITE PROBES. SCIENTISTS NAMED THESE RADIATION BELTS, THE "VAN ALLEN" BELTS. STRIKE 2.

ATMOSPHERE ON THE MOON: AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 158 OF ITSS AND ON THROUGH THE CHAPTER MR. ADAMSKI RELATES ABOUT ATMOSPHERE ON THE MOON AND EVEN DESCRIBES HOW HE SAW A SMALL "FOUR LEGGED AND FURRY" ANIMAL RUN ACROSS THE AREA HE WAS OBSERVING. THIS "ATMOSPHERE ON THE MOON" WAS CONFIRMED BY EARTH SCIENTISTS ON SEPTEMBER 13, 1959, WHEN LUNIK II RADIOED BACK THE STARTLING INFORMATION THAT THE MOON HAD AN ATMOSPHERE AND IONOSPHERE.

ONE OF THE FIRST REPORTS ON THIS THAT WAS RELEASED TO THE WORLD APPEARED ON PAGE 28 OF AVIATION WEEK MAGAZINE, ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 28, 1959. PART READS AS FOLLOWS: "THE MOON IS ENVELOPED BY EITHER A BLANKET OR A BELT OF LOW ENERGY IONIZED GASES. A BLANKET OF SUCH PARTICLES WOULD RESEMBLE AN IONOSPHERE. NASA'S JOHN W. TOWNSEND SAID: "THE DETECTION OF AN IONOSPHERE AT A RELATIVELY HIGH DISTANCE FROM THE MOON MEANS THE MOON HAS A DEFINITE ATMOSPHERE, A CONDITION THAT A FEW SCIENTISTS COULD ONLY GUESS AT BEFORE." (AVIATION WEEK, OCT. 12, 1959)

THE SAME INFORMATION WAS REPORTED ON PAGE 26 OF ELECTRONICS FOR OCTOBER 2, 1959 AND SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, NOVEMBER 1959 ISSUE, PAGE 86. STRIKE 3.

WATER ON PLANET VENUS: IN ITSS, PAGE 235, MR. ADAMSKI TELLS OF WATER ON THE PLANET VENUS. ON PAGE 237 THE MOISTURE IN THE VENUSIAN ATMOSPHERE IS MENTIONED. OUR SCIENTISTS SAID VENUS HAD NO WATER VAPOR AND FOUGHT AMONG THEMSELVES AS TO THE PROPER INTERPRETATION OF SPECTROANALYSIS. THEN THE DISCOVERY WAS MADE. ON NOVEMBER 30, 1959, DR. CHARLES B. MOORE AND NAVY BALLOONIST MALCOM ROBE ASCENDED INTO THE STRATOSPHERE WITH A GIANT BALLOON AND INSTRUMENTS. THE INSTRUMENTS USED WERE DESIGNED BY DR. JOHN STRONG, PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS AT JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE. WHAT DID THE INSTRUMENTS REPORT?

DR. STRONG TOLD REPORTERS AT A NEWS CONFERENCE ON NOVEMBER 30, 1959: "THE EXPERIMENT IN OUR OPINION INDICATED THERE IS WATER VAPOR ON VENUS. HOW MUCH THERE IS WILL TAKE SOME TIME TO DETERMINE." THEN IN APRIL 1960, ASTRONAUTICS MAGAZINE REPORTED ON PAGE 8 UNDER THE HEADING "SPACE SCIENCE": "JOHN STRONG OF JOHNS HOPKINS HAS FOUND MORE WATER VAPOR ABOVE THE CLOUD LAYER OF VENUS THAN IN THE EARTH'S OWN STRATOSPHERE. FIFTEEN TO THIRTY MICRONS ON VENUS AGAINST 6 ON EARTH." MR. ADAMSKI WAS PROVEN OUT AGAIN. STRIKE 4.

C. A. Honey

How Many Earths?

The growing conviction that there are intelligent beings elsewhere in the universe is based on statistical rather than direct evidence. Astronomers have never sighted a planet beyond our solar system. Yet of the myriad stars in the observable universe—an estimated 10 billion trillion—astronomers believe there must be many billions that are attended by planets. Astronomer Harlow Shapley, for example, has said perhaps as many as 10 per cent of these stars have planets like earth orbiting around them.

Now astronomer Charles Worley of the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington has produced some new observational evidence which somewhat reduces the statistical probabilities. At a meeting of the American Astronomical Society last week at Yale University, Worley suggested that most stars occur in binary or multiple systems—that is, they are formed and travel through space in groups of two or more. Such groups of stars cannot easily accommodate planets because their orbital tracks would be so unstable that a planet would probably hurtle clear of the system or, alternatively, be drawn into a calamitous collision with the star. And even if one did manage to survive with an irregular orbit, its temperatures would probably be either too hot or too cold to support higher life forms.

"It now appears that in any group of stars you look at," Worley said, "two out of three will be of the binary [double-star] system." Thirty years ago, one out of eighteen stars was considered binary.

The apparent majority of multiple stars may mean that single stars like our sun are the result of "stunted" formation.

And if single stars are in the minority, what are the newest odds for life on other worlds? Worley is sanguine that "one in three" is still high odds. We are doubtless not alone.

NOTICE THE ARTICLE ON THE RIGHT, AND ITS ASTOUNDING CONCLUSIONS FROM A MINISTER. WE HAVE STATED BEFORE THAT THE VARIOUS CHURCHES WOULD HAVE TO INCORPORATE THESE NEW THINGS AS REVEALED BY THE SPACE PEOPLE—OR PERISH, NOTICE IN THE EXAMPLE REPRODUCED HOW THIS IS BEING DONE IN THIS PARTICULAR CHURCH. MORE AND MORE ARTICLES SUCH AS THIS ONE SHOULD SOON BE APPEARING IN THE VARIOUS RELIGIOUS PUBLICATIONS.

C.A. HONEY

How Do We Rank In Cosmic School?

Dr. Pierce has raised a question that will give your soul some excellent calisthenics. It will widen your spiritual horizons. God seems to be an advocate of efficiency so would he send his Son to be crucified on dozens of other planets?

By Dr. George W. Crane

CASE N-424: Dr. Robert B. Pierce is the pastor of the famous Chicago skyscraper church in the Loop.

He and his wife, Harriet, were main spark plugs in starting our Scientific Marriage Foundation.

At Sunday dinner recently, we were discussing the vastness of God's cosmic universe.

"Some astronomers," said Dr. Pierce, "have suggested that there are at least one hundred million other planets, revolving around other distant suns, which are either inhabited or at least inhabitable.

"If we assume many of them are already inhabited, how do you think their stage of civilization compares with our own?"

It is not only wise to exercise your muscles and glands, but ethical calisthenics also opens new windows in your soul:

So occasionally it is refreshing to take a glimpse at the idea we may have billions of cosmic neighbors.

For example, think of the trillions of people who have already lived on this earth in past eons of time.

If they are reincarnated in human form on planets like this earth, it would require hundreds of planets just to give them living room.

If God operates a Cosmic School System in which the inhabited planets are like classrooms, then death may be just the graduation from 3rd grade to the 4th. Or from Junior High to Senior High School.

Dr. Pierce has raised the stimulating question of just where our Earth rates in this graduated se-

quence of classrooms.

It probably isn't kindergarten or Nursery School, for such a planet would be populated with cavemen or other pre-historic creatures 100,000 years behind our present 1962 cultural level.

It seems to me that Earth is pretty high in the Cosmic School System and I'll give you two reasons why.

First, if other planets were very far ahead of us, they would probably have visited us in their space ships by now.

Since they haven't done so, and since we are not far away from the time when we may be visiting other planets, I believe this fact alone shows we are a very advanced Cosmic Classroom.

But my main clincher argument is the fact that ethics reached its climax on this planet 19 centuries ago.

And the evolution of ethics would probably be the chief criterion of how civilized a planet is.

Nobody has ever been able to cite a fault in Christ's behavior here on this earth nor has anybody ever indicated an improvement.

Jesus apparently symbolizes the acme in ethics. So if Earth has already been given a vivid example of such perfection in ethics, I believe we are the planet next to heaven in the Cosmic School System.

And it may be our obligation to spread our higher ethical outlook to planets elsewhere by means of a cosmic missionary movement.

For would it be efficient if Jesus must visit dozens of other planets and be crucified on each one when their evolution of ethics had reached the stage we were in just 19 centuries ago?

No, I think it would be simpler and thus more efficient for us to carry these glad tidings to other classrooms in God's Cosmic School by our space ships.

MY VERY GOOD FRIEND AND FORMER ASSOCIATE IN SEATTLE HAS REQUESTED THAT I RUN THE FOLLOWING RELEASE FROM HIS ORGANIZATION. THIS DOES NOT NECESSARILY IMPLY THAT I ENDORSE THE FOLLOWING OR THAT I DISAPPROVE EITHER. DUE TO LACK OF SPACE PART OF THE RELEASE BELOW HAD TO BE DELETED. A FULL TEXT MAY BE PROCURED BY WRITING TO MR. GRIBBLE DIRECT. THE NOTICE BELOW REFERS TO MAJOR KEYHOE'S LAST PUBLICATION.

NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMISSION
ON AERIAL PHENOMENA
5108 South Findlay Street
Seattle 18, Washington

TO WHOM THIS MAY BE OF INTEREST:

The press stories which appeared in newspapers in the state's of Washington, Oregon and Idaho identified me as the Director or Area Director for the National Investigations Commission on Aerial Phenomena. This was in reference to the sighting of an Unidentified Flying Object by myself on July 31st. At no time in the wire service story was I mentioned as the Chairman of the Washington State Subcommittee of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena. Any claim to the contrary is a prevarication.

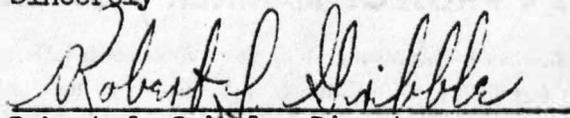
Major Donald Keyhoe states that "In this press release Mr. Gribble announced himself as Director of the Washington State Subcommittee."

I should like to take this opportunity to answer Major Keyhoe's false charges and inaccurate reporting in order that the record will be set straight for everyone who is interested.

I have a copy of this news release on file at my home and it is available to anyone who is interested in reading it. Also, to further support my claim of Major Keyhoe's outright prevarication, I offer \$1,000 to anyone who can produce a copy of the news release mentioned in the above quoted article in which they can show where I directly, or indirectly, announced myself as Director of the Washington State Subcommittee of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena as charged by Major Donald Keyhoe.

Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely



Robert J. Gribble, Director
NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMISSION
ON AERIAL PHENOMENA

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS PUBLISHED BY C.A. HONEY, 1231 E. BELMONT AVENUE, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S.A. & POSSESSIONS, CANADA AND MEXICO, 12 ISSUES...\$ 3.50. ALL OTHER COUNTRIES \$ 3.75 FOR 12 ISSUES VIA SURFACE MAIL OR \$10.00 VIA AIR MAIL. NO DISCOUNTS TO ANYONE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO C.A. HONEY.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS A NON-PROFIT PUBLICATION SUPPORTED BY SALES ONLY. IT IS DEDICATED TO THE DISSEMINATION OF THE MAXIMUM OF INFORMATION OF INTERPLANETARY ORIGIN TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF INTERESTED PERSONS, AT THE LOWEST RATES POSSIBLE.

QUESTIONS ABOUT CURRENT OR PAST MATERIAL FROM THIS NEWSLETTER ARE WELCOMED. ALL NAMES ARE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED. PERSONAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS WILL BE SENT IF REQUESTED AND A LONG # 10 STAMPED, UNADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. OTHERWISE THEY WILL BE ANSWERED IN THE NEWSLETTER.

COSMIC SCIENCE NEWSLETTER IS NON-SECTARIAN AND NON-POLITICAL

C.A. HONEY, EDITOR

MR & MRS FRANK SCULLY
2096 CALLE FELICIA
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

The Post Office will not forward copies unless you pay extra postage and we cannot replace lost copies. SO PLEASE . . . at least six weeks before the first issue to go to the new address, send us your new address, including postal zone, your old address and a label from a back copy. With SERVICE ADJUSTMENT requests send us labeled mailing labels, including those from duplicate copies.

NEWSLETTER
DEC. 1962



Mrs. M. B. King
Collector -
Service Club in C.
Franking privilege

C. A. Honey
1231 East Belmont Avenue
Anheim, California

NASA's PROJECT MARINER / 90 DAYS TO VENUS . . . 200 TO MARS

Project Mariner is NASA's first step to explore Venus and Mars.

The first flight to Venus will take approximately 90 days, to Mars between six and seven months. Initially, the journeys will yield basic information on interplanetary radiation and on the atmosphere and surface temperatures of our neighboring planets.

More sophisticated equipment and powerful boosters will help Mariner provide an increasing body of knowledge in subsequent flights. Some vehicles will send back photographs as they orbit the planets . . . others will carry landing capsules whose instruments can detect the existence of life forms and transmit information about them to Earth.

The ultimate objective of these flights is to learn as much about Mars and Venus as we know about Earth. The Mariner program will unlock secrets of nature once thought to lie outside man's grasp . . . secrets of extraterrestrial life, of the origin of the solar system and the sun itself, and of the universe beyond. The efforts of NASA will not only yield a multitude of scientific discoveries, but will breed a whole new generation of scientists.

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE? . . . SOON WE WILL KNOW!